





Gc  
929.2  
M171m  
1652434

M. E

REYNOLDS HISTORICAL  
GENEALOGY COLLECTION







*George B. Baker  
New Bedford  
Mass., U.S.A.  
Mrs. Chester M. Taylor  
Portland, Oregon*

THE FAMILY HISTORY

OF

WILLIAM McGAUCHEY

1740 - 1812

and

his wife

ELIZABETH LACKEY

1742 - 1804

*J. G. McGaughey*



DEDICATION

1652434

To the future youth of our name: That they may find in the history of the past generations something to inspire daring, that so, through them, life may be lifted to higher levels. That they may feel themselves part of an endless line, ready to carry their responsibilities, eager to move forward to conquest of new spiritual frontiers.

Unknown and unrecorded  
So many of our line have been,  
Their humble deeds all unrewarded,  
Their memory not kept green.  
Yet still on their foundations  
We lay our lives today,  
For all our generations  
Spring from this common clay.

While quiet worth and honest toil  
May not attain to loud acclaim,  
They richly fertilize the soil  
From which may grow a name.  
That Inner Light whose power,  
Transforms life's daily round,  
May bring to radiant flower,  
The soul that dares to live unbound.

(\*Note - So far as we know, the above poem was composed by the compiler of this data, Hester Grier McGaughey ----)





HESTER GRIER McGAUGHEY

"Hester Grier McGaughey, born Feb. 19, 1870 at Macomb, Illinois, died April 10, 1951 at Los Angeles. She was the youngest child of James Grier McGaughey, born 1836 at Gettysburg, Pa., and of Amelia Walker McGaughey, born 1841 at Lexington, Ky. (Of the John Walker family of Virginia).

Miss McGaughey was educated at Lake Forest and Monmouth Colleges. She did post graduate work at Chicago University, Professional training and 30 years work for National Board of Young Women's Christian Association as Executive Secretary. Five years work in India. Upon her retirement she gave three years service in Community work in the East Tennessee mountains.

Miss McGaughey's main interests - work with League of Women Voters, and Genealogy research. She has worked in Libraries at Chicago, including the Newberry Library, State Library at Springfield, at Nashville, Tenn., at Harrisburg, Pa.. Her research took her through 12 Pennsylvania counties, Lawrence County, Alabama, San Francisco and Los Angeles Libraries, Salt Lake City and Tupelo, Mississippi."

Miss McGaughey in compiling this information, gathered her material from vital statistics, cemeteries, Bibles, memories from people when personally contacted, and correspondence with many, many people. Many years were spent in research.

It was Miss Hester's great desire and dream to have this material published and made available to the many McGaughey's and their descendants throughout the United States. Due to ill health and financial reverses, this was impossible.

Before her death, Miss McGaughey gave this material to Mrs. Georgia Brakmo (See her Genealogy - "William McGahey-McGaughey, Putnam Co., Indiana - Russell Twp" printed 1951). Mrs. Brakmo spent hours and hours checking, recopying notes, verifying data, searching for new facts to complete family lines. Realizing that she could not continue with this work because of her health, she passed all this material on to Mrs. Chester M. Taylor (Elizabeth McGahey) with the hope that Mrs. Taylor could place a few copies of this material in libraries for safekeeping for future generations of McGaughey's.

As of February, 1959, Mrs. Taylor has placed copies of material in Los Angeles Public Library, Newberry Library, Chicago, Illinois, and Genealogical Society of Latter Day Saints, Salt Lake City. It is hoped that more copies will be available in the future.

Correspondence, inquiries, additional data etc. may be addressed to Mrs. Chester M. Taylor, 1401 S. E. 32nd Ave., Portland 14, Oregon.





## OUR NAME

The use of surnames, in addition to personal names, seems to have originated with the Normans, and was introduced into England, Scotland and Ireland about 1000 A. D. They naturally arose from certain sources locations, situations, occupations, animals and vegetables, characteristics, symbols etc. For example: The Hamilton family took the name of their principal residence; Wood, because of a wooded farm; Smith, because a blacksmith, etc. Scottish and Irish surnames are very largely patronymic; that is, derived from the personal name of the father, or from that of some illustrious ancestor, with the prefix "Mac" denoting sonship. The Border and Highland Clans uniformly use this prefix for their male members. Sometimes others joined voluntarily a clan of their choice, but the usual clan may be regarded as the expansion of a family. Often the name of the grandfather, or of some distinguishing characteristic, is added, making an involved and lengthy title. Clans may be divided into Septs and frequently a great chief's sons give new names to their followers, thus forming sub-clans.

There has been great corruption of the most ancient names, particularly of the Anglo-Norman names of Connaught (North Ireland). The Scots in Ireland found it easy to cross the twenty miles of water to the Galloway Coast, and an early clan conquering a large part of that territory gave to it the name of "Scotland", so that very naturally we find many Scottish names occurring both in Ireland and in Scotland. The name "McGaughey" is a corrupted and anglicized form of a very early name in Ireland.

In 76 A.D. the Monarch divided Ireland into five provinces; Leinster, Munster, Ulster, Connaught and Meath, thus making a Pentarchy with five Provincial Kings and a Monarch. This division lasted until the Anglo-Norman invasion. Eochy Moyvane was the last pagan monarch. His son, Niall, the 126th King, received Saint Patrick on his second visit to Ireland. The Clan Colla had invaded Ulster in 322 A.D. and set up a kingdom called Orgiall (Oriel and Ulidia) but Niall conquered him and again set up the Kingdom of Ulster and on his death in 405 A.D. left the principalities to his sons. All the members of his family were eligible to the Monarchy as well as to the Chieftainship of the Principalities, and were called "Heirs to the throne of Ireland and Ulster, and Hereditary Princes of Tyrone."

Niall, born 378 A.D., son of Eochy, occupied Ulster, leaving it as an inheritance to his fifth son, Fiach, who founded the family named MacGeoghan (sometimes written Mac Eoghain or Mac Geoghagan) who belonged to Clan Colman. Their coat of Arms is listed in O'Hart's Irish Pedigrees, Plate 39, Crest 461, Motto, "Semper patriae servire presto."

"Each" or Eoch" signifies a horse, and the derivative "MacEachan" is Horseman or Knight. Niall's fifth son, Prince Fiach, was given the territory of Meath with the barony of Moy Cassell, and Fertullagh and his clan or followers are variously known as: MacGeoghagan, McGachen, MacEachan, MacGeach, MacGahan, MacGeogh, MacKaughey, MacGeagan and MacGagen. O'Hart says "The MacGeoghagans, descendants of Prince Cineal Fiacha of the ancient Kingdom of Meath, were one of the principal families of Clan Coleman and held the hereditary office of Marshall of Meath".



In the lists of old families from the eleventh to the fifteenth century and also in the lists of the sixteenth and dw seventeenth centuries the name appears.

In an Ordnance Survey made in 1834 in Ireland, Vol. 1928 - page 55, appears a list of old family names of the Kingdom of Ulidia and Oriel which were still in use in County Down "Disguised in anglicized spelling". On the list is this - "MacEodhadha - anglicized MacKaughey, MacCaghey, McCaghy". There is a record in the time of George IV of England that a certain John McGeoghagan, of Galway, asked that his surname, "which had been used 800 years" might be changed for that of a more illustrious ancestor, viz: that of Niall, and so he became "John Augustus O'Neill". The 1890 Census for Ireland listed about 1500 under the names of McGaughey, McGahey and McGahan and almost 1000 more under the name McCaughey.

Bibliograph on Name Derivation----

Irish Pedigrees - 1923 - John O'Hart

Family Names and their Story - 1910 - S. Baring-Gould

Family Names of the United Kingdom - 1860 - Mark Antony Lower

Surnames of the United Kingdom - 1918 - Henry Harrison

The Scotch-Irish - 1902 - Chas. A. Hanna





## "MANOR OF MASQUE"

In a history of Cumberland and Adams Counties, published 1876, we find the story of William Penn's establishment of the "Manor of Masque". This grandson of the first William Penn had purchased all land lying west of the Lower Susquehanna in 1736 from the Indians and had reserved as an estate for himself and family 30,000 acres lying on the banks of Marsh Creek and its branches, which he attempted to survey in 1739.

Settlers, who had been attracted by the rich and beautiful country with its gently rolling hills, had already located in this region. The first settler in Adams County, at that time Lancaster County, seems to have been Andrew Schrieber in 1734, who lived under his wagon until three acres of land were cleared and the log cabin built. Dense forests were all about him and Indians in every direction surrounded his clearing. He was soon followed by other men with the same spirit of adventure and daring.

"Lowly, silent, obscure men of the wilderness" who came, victims of persecution for conscience's sake in older lands, hoping here to find fullness of life and liberty. "It is probably true that they were crude in thought and practice, with coarse, scanty fare", but as the writer says, "What a grand race they bred!"

These settlers resented and obstructed Penn's survey, which was not completed until 1764 when Penn's grandson, together with the grandson of Cecil Calvert (Lord Baltimore) carried through the so-called Mason-Dixon line, from the names of their surveyors. This line, which is the boundary between Pennsylvania and Maryland, was marked by stones placed five miles apart, having on one side of each stone Penn's name, on the other that of Baltimore. These stones, prepared in England, cost Penn 34,3000 pounds. The famous Carroll's tract, known as Carroll's Delight, is just a few miles across the border in Maryland.

The survey and boundary settlement gave to Penn 43,500 acres, but out of this grants were made in 1765 to 71 settlers and the dates of their settlement entered on their warrants. A paper published in 1876 gave the record of the surveyors' notes with both the names of those receiving grants in 1765 and others recorded later in 1775. Among these 71 names are these: James McGaughey, settled April 1740; John McGaughey, settled April 1741; Robert and David Grier McPherson, October 1767.

The County of York was organized, out of territory included in Lancaster County, in 1749. And in 1800 the southwestern part of York County was set up separately as Adams County. The Manor of Maske included all of what is now Cumberland and parts of Freedom, Highland and Strabane Townships of this county, and extended for six miles on the Maryland border line. Many of the settlers lived within the Manor limits. A historical account, published 1876 in The Gettysburg Sentinel-Star written by Edward W. McPherson, indicates that the William McGaughey home was within the eastern, and McGaughey's Mill near the western limits of the Manor. The text of the grant of land made to James McGaughey in 1768 by the Penns is to be found in this book. A list of





payments made to the Proprietaries, extending to 1795, is in existence and the names of James and John appear but the statement is made that William McGaughey had paid nothing. William, father of James and John, died in 1750. Among these first 71 settlers given grants are names familiar in our family record. Of those later related by marriage are Robert Bigham, Thomas Douglass, Hugh Ferguson, David Grier, Alexander and Joseph McKean, Wilsons, Walkers, and others.

----- Five companies of "Minute Men" ready to go anywhere at any time were furnished in 1775 alone. The names of 18 McGaughey's appear on the Military Records of the Revolution and we doubt not they did their duty.

----- In the first census of Pennsylvania, taken in 1790, we find the names of twenty (20) McGaugheys, heads of families, the larger number still in York and Cumberland counties; but very soon they began to move westward to newer territory. In a peculiar way the Scotch Irish people of this period seem free from any attachment to locality. A member of their group, in speaking of this characteristic, said "They would hesitate to enter Heaven unless assured they could go further West" and soon we find them as pioneers in the newer territories and states, as Tennessee, Kentucky, Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, and Iowa, so that it is not surprising to learn that now they reach from coast to coast and are found in at least thirty different states. An attempt has been made to point out several of these more distinctive removals.....

----- The earliest records of the family history are found at York, Pa., though early records have been found in other places. The search has been made more difficult by the fact that many of the Gettysburg records were taken to Chambersburg for safe-keeping and were lost in 1864 when the town was burned by the Southern Army. No attempt has been made to follow the family in Ireland and Scotland. Later McGaughey arrivals in this country have been from both countries. This European study is a labor of love awaiting some willing mind and will hold much interest for all members of the family who believe that the very fact of being set in a long line entails upon us the responsibility of not only upholding the finest and best traditions of the past, but also the setting up of still higher ideals for the future.

----- There is no doubt that the family records in Ireland could easily be carried back to much earlier dates. For example, in old Irish newspapers we found reference to Robert McGaughey, Ruling Elder in 1718 in the Presbyterian church at Kallinchy, County Down. In 1718-1722, Rev. Samuel McGaughey was pastor at the Presbyterian church originally called Dartry, at Drum, County Monaghan and apparently he had been in County Down at an earlier date. /----- In the Library of Trinity College, Dublin, much history of our family could be gotten. There we would find also the History of Ireland written by Abbe McGeoghagan..... James McGeoghagan, b. 1721, historian and Abbe, educated in France .....

Notes are available on the Lower Marsh Creek Presbyterian Church where so many McGaughey families attended church.



THE  
FAMILY  
OF  
CHARLES MC GAUGHEY  
AND  
LAVINIA WILSON McGAUGHEY





# The Charles McGaughey and Lavinia Wilson McGaughey Index

## MC GAUGHEY FAMILY

Introduction to this family - pages 1 and 2

Charles McGaughey (1727-1760) and wife Lavinia Wilson McGaughey  
(Her second marriage to Geo. Milligan)

Issues: Arthur - John and Thomas

1-2 Lt. Arthur McGaughey mar. Eleanor Kenton page 3

Issues:

1-3 Ann McGaughey mar. Thomas Bradshaw	3
2-3 Rachel McGaughey mar. James Millikin(Mullikin)	3
3-3 Lavinia McGaughey mar. Robert Blackwell	3
4-3 John McGaughey	3
5-3 Thomas McGaughey	3
6-3 Jane McGaughey mar. -- Milam	3
7-3 Col. Arthur McGaughey mar. Julia Patten Hume	3

Issues:

1-4 Louisa McGaughey	3
2-4 Ellen Kenton McGaughey mar. Albert Wallace	3
3-4 Harriet McGaughey mar. Richard Gano Henry	4
4-4 Robert McGaughey mar. Jennie Crumpler Green	6
5-4 Arthur McGaughey	6
6-4 John William McGaughey mar. Hattie Kinkead	6
1-5 Henry Hume McG	6
2-5 John Norman McG	6
3-5 Arthur Kenton McG	
4-5 Robert Howe McG mar. Rosalie Adams	
1-6 Lindsay Monroe McG. mar. Evelyn Lucille Hill	
2-6 Sarah Lee McG. mar. Allen Owen	
3-6 Hattie Rebecca McG. mar. Arvin Adair	6
4-6 Robert Howe McG.	
5-6 Chas. Arthur McG.	
6-6 Mary Alice McG. mar. G. F. Suead (Snead)	
7-6 Martha Adams	6

2-2 Col. John McGaughey mar. first wife's name unknown  
Mary Simpson, second wife 7

Will of John McGaughey page 8

1-3 Rachel McG. mar. Robert Todd	8
2-3 Sarah McG. mar. John Rankin	8
3-3 John McG. mar. Rachel Newman	8
1-4 Charles Wm. McG. mar. Nancy Gibbs	8
2-4 Amanda McG. mar. 1-Wm. Augustus McGrath	
2-Rev. Richard Deering	8 & 9
3-4 Anne E. McG. mar. Samuel Hoarwood	10
4-4 Margaret McG. mar. Alexander Newman	10
5-4 John Henry McG. mar. Evaline Newman	10
1-5 John McG. no mar.	10
2-5 Ida McG. no mar.	
3-5 Clara McG. mar. Robert K. Moore	10
4-5 Emma McG. - no mar.	
5-5 Anne McG. - no mar.	
6-5 Bettie McG. - mar. A. B. Scott	10





7-5	P. N. McG. mar. Hulda Stanton	p. 10
1-6	John McG. mar. Pearl Netherland	
1-7	John Robert McG.	
2-7	Pearl McG.	
3-7	Laura Elizabeth McG.	
4-7	Earle Conrad	10
2-6	Dunbar McG. - no marriage	10
3-6	Frances McG. mar. Vernon Gunning	
4-6	Elise McG.	
8-5	Charles McG. mar. Evelyn Tucker	11
9-5	Eva McG. mar. Louis J. Schultz	11
6-4	Thomas McG.	10
7-4	Wilson McG. mar. Anne Gill	10
8-4	Samuel McG.	
9-4	James McG.	
10-4	Bettie McG. mar. 1-Pearce Nolan	
	2-Fielding Neel	
4-3	Thomas McGaughey mar. Lucy Floyd	12
1-4	Ann Elizabeth McG. mar. Capt. Ephraim Van Zandt	12
2-4	Harriet Wilson McG. mar. none	
3-4	Maria Wilson McG. mar. W. H. Magruder	12
4-4	Mary Jane McG. mar. J. A. Reynolds	
5-4	Martha Shannon McG. mar. J. W. Maddox	
6-4	Margaret Harrison McG. mar. Jason Bryan	12
5-3	Mary Anne McG. mar. Joseph McClelland (McClelland?)	12
6-3	Nancy McG. mar. Henry Burnett	13
7-3	Wilson McG. mar. ??	13
8-3	Lucinda McG. mar. Wm. M. Harding (Hardin)	
9-3	Simpson McG. mar.	13
10-3	Arthur McG.	13
3-2	Thomas McGaughey, third son of Chas. and Lavinia Wilson McG. mar. Jane (Small?)	14
	See pages 14 and 15 for children of Thomas McGaughey - Mary, Arthur, and Wilson	14 & 15
1-3	Arthur O. McG. mar. Sarah Bell	15
1-4	Mary Jane McGaughey mar. Marcus L. Talbot	16
2-4	Wm. B. McG. mar. Elizabeth Cornwell	16
3-4	Thomas D. McG.	
4-4	Edward W. McGaughey mar. Margaret Matlock	16
1-5	Sarah M. McG. mar. Geo. D. Rand	16
2-5	Edward W. McG. mar. N. A. Troxell	17
	1-6 Sallie Rand McG. mar. John Harlan Morris	
	2-6 Margaret	
	3-6 Edith Genevieve McG. mar. Samuel V. Cox	
3-5	Charles Oliver McG. mar. 1-Abbie Linton	
	2-Anna Belle Hall	
	1-6 Charles O. McG. mar. Elsie Bauer	
	1-7 Chas. Edward McG.	
4-5	Thomas Corwin McG. mar. Lydia Gilchrist	17
	1-6 Margaret mar. McCarthy	
	2-6 Pearl McG. mar. James D. Leahy	
5-5	Mary McG. mar. Christian Heine	17



5-4	John McG. mar. Mary Archer Baird	p 17
1-5	Arthur Wilson McG.	17
2-5	Thomas Dryden McG. mar. Anna Louisa Vaughn	
3-5	Samuel Baird McG.	
4-5	Harriet Elizabeth	
6-4	Harriet McGaughey	p 18

McGaughey, Daniel, Wilson M. and 2 John McGaughey's page 14





# ALLIED FAMILIES

## A

Adair, Arvin p 6  
 , Virginia Lee 6  
 Adams, Rosalie, wife  
 of Robert Howe McG 6  
 Allen, Wm. H. 13  
 , Barnabas W.  
 , Elizabeth  
 , Marvin  
 , Annabelle  
 , Marvin, Jr.  
 , Hattie 13

## B

Baird, Mary Archer 17  
 , Sarah Jane  
 , Martha H. 17  
 Bauer, Lottie 9  
 , Elsie 17  
 Bedford, Theodosia 12  
 Bell, Sarah -wife of 15  
 Arthur D. McG  
 Beveridge, Frank D. 10  
 , Lucy Carter  
 , Anna Harwood  
 Blackwell, Robert, hus. of 3  
 Lavinia McG  
 Boswell, Dr. Geo. W. 10  
 , Samuel Harwood  
 , John J.  
 , Wm. Alonzo  
 , Sarah Elizabeth  
 , Nannie 10  
 Boulware, Lou 12  
 Boxley, Frank 10  
 Boyd, Lucy Hall 5  
 Bradshaw, Thomas, husband 3  
 of Ann McG  
 , James 3  
 Brame, Allen 6  
 , Buckner Leavell  
 , Martha Ann  
 , Anne Monroe 6  
 Bryan, Jason 12  
 , Maude  
 , Burnett  
 , Lena  
 Burnett, Henry 13  
 , James  
 , Jasper  
 , Miranda Robinson  
 , Mary Ann 13

## B

Burnett, Maletta p 13  
 , Amantha  
 , Arabella 13

## C

Calhoun, J. W. 10  
 , Evelyn  
 Call, Douglass 10  
 , Betty Boswell  
 , Lucy Carter  
 , Douglass, Jr.  
 Campbell, Mary Amos 4  
 Carson, Lucy Catherine 5  
 Chambers, Henry Hume 5  
 , Byrd Lynn  
 , Cornelia Gano  
 , Mary Belle  
 , Laura Gordon 5  
 Robert Taylor 6  
 , June Janice  
 , Robert Taylor, Jr. 6  
 , Hallie Henry 6  
 Clubb, Mr. 13  
 Comstock, Hazel Leila wife of 6  
 Robert T. Chambers  
 Conklin, Ruth , wife of 13  
 Allen L. McGill  
 Conley, (may be Corley)  
 , Aquila 13  
 , Henry  
 , Nancy  
 , Ison 13  
 Cooper, Mary Louise 4  
 Cornwell, Elizabeth, wife of 16  
 Wm. B. McG.  
 Covin, Fannie 9  
 , David T.  
 , Caroline  
 Cox, Samuel V. 17  
 , Genevieve  
 , Ruth E.  
 , Grace E. 17  
 Cragg, Tim 7  
 , Emma  
 , Tom  
 , Margaret  
 , Lois  
 , Ida 7  
 Crow (Crow), Louise





D

Daley, John F. p 13  
 , John F., Jr.  
 , Allen McGill  
 Davis, Robert p 12  
 Deering, Rev. Richard 9  
 2nd h. of Amanda McG  
 Deering, Rev. John Richard 9  
 , Robert Waller  
 , Dorothy  
 , Rowena  
 , Lucille  
 , Anne  
 , Ashby  
 , John R.  
 , John R., Jr.  
 , David  
 , Julia  
 , Fannie C.  
 , Neel 9  
 , Edith  
 , Paul  
 , Grace  
 , Rachel 9  
 Dietrich, Karl 9  
 David D.

E

Earle, James 17  
 Eastis, Joseph 12  
 , J. W.  
 Eastis or Estis, Blanche 12  
 Espey, David 3  
 Evans, Wm. 13

F

Flournoy, Matthew 5  
 , John James  
 Floyd, Lucy, w. of Thos. McG  
 , Livi(Levi), Col. John 12  
 Foursee, Sarah Burton 3

G

Gano, Rev. John 5  
 Gibbs, Nancy, w. of Chas. Wm. McG 8  
 Gilchrist, Lydia 17  
 Gill, Anne, w. of Wilson McG 11  
 Graham, Elizabeth, w. of Arthur McG. 6  
 Gramner, Dr. John 12  
 Green, Jennie Crumpler 6  
 Green, Warren T. - W. Thornton  
 , Margaret Ann 9

G

Gregory, William Kendrick p 5  
 Griffith, Shannon 10  
 , Sarah Georgia  
 , Anne Harwood  
 Gunning, Vernon 10  
 , Louis

H

Hale, Thos. 13  
 Hall, Anna Belle 17  
 Harding (or Hardin)- 13  
 , Wm. M. - h. of Lucinda McG  
 , Johnson  
 , Helen  
 Harwood, Samuel 10  
 , Annie  
 Heine, Christian 17  
 , Sophie - Mary - Pauline -  
 Heine, McGaughey 17  
 Henry , Richard Gano, p. 4-5,  
 , Rev. Robert - Samuel, Daniel,  
 , Jean, Wm., Robert, Sally,  
 , John Todd, Col. Arthur McG 5  
 do , Howe Wallace, 5 - Robert, Wm., -  
 , Lucy Catherine - Elizabeth May -  
 do , Elizabeth Julia Flournoy, p 5-  
 , Arthur McG., Harriet Hume p 5  
 Hill, Evelyn Lucile p 6  
 Hooper, Bonnie 9  
 Hume, Julia Patten 3

K

Kenton (Kinton), Eleanor 3  
 , Thomas - Rachel 3  
 Kinkead, Hattie 6

L

Lacey, Oberia 6  
 Leahy, Jas. D. 17  
 Leake, Edward A - Frank Beveridge -  
 , Edward Archer, Jr. 10  
 Lewis, Morel P. - Chas. Rickert -  
 , George - Nancy 13  
 Libbey, Elbridge Tallman 5  
 , Burton Hilliard - Helen Payton  
 Linton, Abbie 17

Mc

McCarthy, W. - Raymond 17  
 McClland, Joseph 12  
 (McClelland ?)  
 McClure, Virgil - Wm. - John Shields 9  
 , M.C. - Virgil - Allen -  
 , Frances - John R. 9



Mc

McGill, Dr. John T. p 13  
 , Robert, Elizabeth Hogg -  
 , Elsa - Allen L. - John T. II  
 McGrath, Augustus, first h. of  
 Amanda McG p 9  
 McMackin, Matilda Frances 3  
 w. of James Bradshaw

M

Maddox, J. W. - Maria Belle  
 , Mary Ellen 12  
 Magruder, W. H. 12  
 , Thomas  
 , Ann Eliza 12  
 Marquis, Dorothy Jean 4  
 Matlock, Margaret, w. of  
 Edward W. McG 16  
 , James  
 , Rosanna Wood 16  
 Mays, Stella 12  
 Milam, ??? 3  
 Miller, Wm. K. 10  
Millikin (Mullikin)  
 , James, Harvey, John,  
 , Thos., Arthur, Warren,  
 , James, Rachel 3  
 Moore, Gertrude 9  
 , Robert K. 10  
 Morris, John Harlan 17  
 , John Raymond  
 Munder, Lafe  
 , Arthur 12

N

Neel, Fielding 11  
 Netherland, Pearl 10  
Newman,  
 Alexander, h. of Margaret McG  
 p. 10 - Alexander, p. 13 -  
 Evaline, 10 - Rachel, 8  
 Nolan, Pearce 11

O

O'Han, Dr. D. - Wm. Maddox -  
 Samuel Cross - Martha Brichett,  
 Harry - Earl Reynolds -  
 Jerome Grammer Burchett -  
 all page 12  
 Oldham, W. Dowell - Wm. Dowell, Jr.,  
 John Allen p. 9  
 Owen, Allen 6

P

Payton, Capt. Samuel Oldham p. 4  
 , Julia Wallace  
 Perry, Jennie 12  
 Phillips, Ethel 9

R

Ralston, Thomas 7  
Rand pages 16-17  
 George Dexter, h. of Sarah M. McG -  
 Mary - Robert - Alice - Nathaniel -  
 Abigail Carter - Ebenezer -  
 Elizabeth Briglen - Thomas -  
 Ann Deven - Samuel - Abigail Parker-  
 Samuel - Mary Carter - Elbridge  
 Dexter - Sarah Proud - Caroline  
 Roberts -  
 Rankin - John, hus. of Sarah McG 7  
 Reynolds, J. A.  
 , J. A., Jr. 12  
 Rickert, H.  
 , Dorothy Allen 13

S

Schultz, Louis J.  
 Scott, A. B. 10  
 , Evelyn 10  
 Sensing, Thurman  
 Shearer, John Lewis 9  
 Sheriff, Flossie 9  
 Simpson, Mary, 2nd wife of 7  
 Col. John McG  
 Small, Jane, wife of Thomas McG 14  
 , William  
 Stanton, Hulda 10  
 Starling, Guy 4  
 , Guy William, - Alfred Wallace  
 Stickle s, Dr. Arndt Mathis  
 , Elizabeth Hume - Harriet Henry  
 , Chas. Channing all page 5  
 Stowe, Mary Ella 5  
 Suead (May be Snead), G. F. 6

T

Talbot, Marcus L., h. of Mary Jane  
 McG. 16  
 Taylor, Jane - Martin(Matthew) 15  
 Todd, Robert, -h. of Rachel McG 8  
 Troxell, Miss N. A. 17  
 Tucker, Evelyn 11

V

Van Arsdale, Lucas - Anne - Jane 7





V

Van Zandt,  
Capt. Ephraim p 12  
James - Edward - Ann -  
Thomas - Ida 12  
Vaughn, Anna Louisa 17

W

Wallace, all pages 3-4  
Albert, h. of Ellen K. McG-  
Arthur McG - Julia Hume - Albert  
Robert - John W. - Alfred Horner-  
Nell Kenton - Lucy Whitlock -  
Thomas - Julia McG - Maria Withrow-  
Kate McRae - Alfred Henry -  
Mary Wharton - Alfred Henry -  
John Whitlock - Sarah Clark -  
Henry Dade - Henry Dade, Jr. -  
Mary Amos - Bessie Beazley -  
Howson Hooe - Margaret Campbell-  
Howson Hooe, M.D. -

Washburne, Jefferson 17  
Whitlatch, Dr. Chas. Henry 5  
    , Dorothy Dix  
    , Chas. Henry  
    , Mary Toomes  
Whitlock, Kate Edgar 4  
Wilder, Oscar 13  
Wilkins, Horace 4  
Williams, Thomas 12  
    , Joseph Floyd - Georgia -  
    , Leslie K.  
Winn, Jessie 9  
Wurtele, Livinia 5



# THE CHARLES AND LAVINIA WILSON MC GAUGHEY

## FAMILY

Charles McGaughey, 1727-1760, died in Ireland, married Lavinia Wilson who in 1761 married Geo. Milligan and came with him to America, bringing with them the three sons of Charles McGaughey: Arthur, John and Thomas.

This history is from the record of Arthur McGaughey, grandson of Charles, and was dated as written Nov. 15, 1835. We do not know how completely this record was based upon actual knowledge, for after the lapse of 75 years since the death of Charles McGaughey, it must have depended upon family traditions handed down thru Lavinia McGaughey Milligan, or upon records which since have been lost apparently. This loss would be very understandable, because of the very uncertain life in the early days of Bedford. We wish that we knew where this family made their first home, for the town of Bedford was not laid out until 1766, and Bedford County was not taken out of Cumberland County as a separate unit till 1771.

The early records of Bedford County speaks of the several flights of settlers back to the Conecogheague, where of course there were at this time other McGaugheys. The family of William McGaughey had settled on Marsh Creek in 1740. The Conecogheague Settlement was on the little river of that name flowing thru the south east corner of what is now Franklin County, closely adjacent to the Marsh Creek Settlement in the southwest corner of what is now Adams County.

After the Albany Peace Congress in 1754, at a conference in Lancaster, a large area of the land of Western Pa., was purchased from the Six Nations, but there was great dissatisfaction among the Indians, for much of this land was included in their favorite hunting grounds, and one of the Iroquois Chiefs, who had been at the Lancaster conference declared it was not meant to convey any land west of the Alleghenies. The Ohio Land Company, organized in 1748, had been granted 500,000 acres of this western land. Speculators at once began placing settlers, and because of the profitable fur business with the Indians, a number of fur traders had entered the district, and had sold, or traded, large numbers of rifles to the Indians, which in a short time were used with such deadly effect on the settlers, when in 1754 the French and Indian War broke out. We are told that "many Scotch Irish settlers were at Bedford in 1758, and the battle of Ray's Hill, under the gallant leadership of Captain Rance Hamilton was fought in 1758. Wagon road from Carlisle to Bedford was opened during the war, and from 1758-1764 Thomas Kinton(Kenton) was "Horse Master " for York County's army, with his supply Headquarters at Carlisle. Two Indian Trails from Harrisburg to Pittsburg ran thru Bedford, and on one of these trails, 3 miles west of Bedford, at the base of Will's Mountain is the terminal point called "Kinton's Knob" marking a wonderful view of the surrounding country.

"Millikin's Cove" is on this same trail, where we assume that Lavinia Milligan lived with her three McGaughey sons. (The name is written variously as Mulligan-Milligan or Millikin). Later the son Arthur married Eleanor Kinton, daughter of the old trader, who probably went to Carlisle for in 1763 the Colonial Assembly passed an act forbidding the sale of fire arms to Indians, thus largely breaking up the business







of the traders.

It is not surprising that the Indians were unwilling to yield ownership of these wildly beautiful Mountains to the white settlers. We can readily imagine they felt the great charm of the roaming life, with plentiful game, and we know they were sensitive to beauty. The site of Bedford is unique and delightful. It is almost entirely surrounded by the slopping ends of the mountains and as an early writer says of it, "seems to have been scooped out by the hand of God." Yet there is still a sense of lonely isolation from all the world without. It is probably that the settlers about Bedford endured hardships and dangers greater than those experienced in other parts of Pennsylvania. The conflict with the Indians went on for weary years, the Peace Treaty of 1763 seemed to make little difference because of the settlers repeatedly fled from the Indian raids, and the story of those cruel flights constitutes an expic period of our early history. They carried with them what they could of their small possessions, drove their cattle before them, buried in the earth their grain and potatoes, for they seemed to always expect to return at the Conecogheague or in parts of Cumberland and York Counties.

In 1782, Hannastown, almost their last barrier was burned with torture and horrible cruelty, and for a time their sufferings and endurance seem almost incredible. A visitor to this district at this time speaks of the food as "hog and hominy" with "jonny cake" varied by mush and milk. The dishes were pewter, wooden bowls and gourds.

In the list of lot owners in the Borough of Bedford in 1785, we find names of both Thomas and John McGaughey, Arthur McGaughey's home was farther out, perhaps in what was Millikin's Cove. We know that he owned much land, as well as mills located on the West Side of ~~the~~ the lovely little Juniata River. In the Pennsylvania Magazine, Vol. 24, there is an account of the trip to Bedford made by Col. John Kay, who left Chamber's Town (Chambersburg) May 17, 1789, and going up "Sideling Hill" spent the night at "Maggoy's at the top of Will's Hill". This was very evidently the tavern kept by John McGaughey in the west end of Bedford at the time.

During the years, 1786-94, the names of Arthur and Thomas appear on number of land warrants, but John's name does not appear as getting land until 1794.

In 1795, John (and wife Mary) is called an Innkeeper, with a lot of land 90 by 360 feet, in west end of Bedford on road to Fort Pitts, on south side Raystown Branch of Juniata.

Evidently all their holdings were closed out soon after the death of Thomas McGaughey, except some lots belonging to the children of Thomas, which were sold in 1811.

John and Arthur McGaughey had both served in the Revolution and it may be that the generous land grants offered to war veterans by the new state of Kentucky was an inducement to come there, but in any case, like so many other McGaugheys, they took the Westward trail.





- 1-2 Lieutenant Arthur McGaughey, b. Aug. 11, 1755, d. June 23, 1830, mar. Eleanor Kenton. Arthur was the first son of Chas. & Lavinia Wilson McGaughey. Eleanor was the daughter of Thomas Kenton, the old trader, whose will was recorded Mar. 16, 1779, and his wife, Rachel whose will is recorded Feb. 10, 1798, and who leaves a legacy to "Ann and Rachel McGaughey, for their mother's share".

Arthur McGaughey was a Lieutenant in the Bedford County Rangers, and also served in the Second Regular Pa. Infantry, in 1792. David Espy reports his place filled in 1796, which would indicate that he was gone from Bedford before that time. He served two terms as High Sheriff of Bedford County, in early Pa. history, the highest position of trust. He served as Administrator of his brother Thomas' estate. After Thomas' death in 1794, Arthur McGaughey sells numerous pieces of land, for he seems to have owned much property in land and mills. The two remaining brothers went to Shelby County, Ky., but Arthur moved on to Hardin (Hart) County in 1808, where he bought land on Bacon Creek, dying there in 1830. His descendants are living in and near Hopkinsville, Christian County, Hart. Co. records burned 1928.

In 1825 he bought many acres of land on Little River. This was sold by his son in 1837. He is said to have had eleven children, only five of whom lived to maturity. - Ann, Rachel, Lavinia, John, Thomas, Jane, and Col. Arthur.

- 1-3 Ann McGaughey, mar. Aug. 7, 1799 to Thomas Bradshaw in Shelby Co., Ky. - later moved to Illinois.
- 1-4 James Bradshaw mar. Matilda Frances McMackin
- 2-3 Rachel McGaughey, b. abt. 171785, d. before 1826 - Mar. James Millikin (or Mullikin) in Shelby Co. He was b. Jan 14, 1778. (James second mar. was 1826 to 1826 Sarah Burton Foursey, 1805-95). Rachel and James had 7 children: Harvey, John, Thos., Arthur, Warren, James, Rachel. (James served in War of 1812 - See Mullikins of Md., 1932, Elizabeth Hopkins Baker).
- 3-3 Lavinia McGaughey, Mar. Sept. 27, 1802 in Shelby Co., to Robert Blackwell. This family moved to Missouri.
- 4-3 John McGaughey, died at an early age
- 5-3 Thomas McGaughey, died at an early age
- 6-3 Jane McGaughey, mar. Sept. 3, 1819 in Shelby Co., Ky. to ? Milam.
- 7-3 Col. Arthur McGaughey, April 1, 1790 - Aug. 1, 1852 - Hopkinsville Married Dec. 24, 1818 to Julia Patten Hume, Jan. 7, 1799 - July 30, 1852. Arthur McGaughey was born in Bedford Co., Pa. - Mar. in Clark Co., Ky., and died in Christian Co., Ky. His Will is recorded at Hopkinsville, Sept. 6, 1852. He served in the War of 1812. Both he and his wife died of cholera, dying within a few days of each other - 6 children Louisa, Ellen Kento, Harriet, Robert, Arthur and John W.
- 1-4 Louisa McGaughey, b. Oct. 27, 1819, d. Nov. 11, 1832 in Hart Co., Ky.
- 2-4 Ellen Kenton McGaughey, b. Aug. 29, 1821, June 20, 1894, Hopkinsville, Ky. - Mar. Feb. 21, 1846 to Albert Wallace, b. Aug. 24, 1800-d. Feb. 11, 1879. He was born in Culpepper, Va. and came to Hopkinsville in 1856 - 8 children: Arthur,, Julia, Albert, Robert. John W., Alfred H., Henry D. and Hawson H.





- 1-5 Arthur McGaughey Wallace, b. Aug. 26, 1847 - d. Sept. 17, 1847
- 2-5 Julia Hume Wallace, b. Aug. 23, 1848, d. Sept. 19, 1904 -  
Married Captain Samuel Oldham Payton-
- 1-6 Julia Wallace Payton, b. June 2, 1870, d. June 10, 1870
- 3-5 Albert Wallace, b. April 8, 1850, d. July 23, 1850
- 4-5 Robert Wallace, 1851-1852
- 5-5 John W. Wallace, 1854-1855
- 6-5 Alfred Horner Wallace, 12-10, 1855, Hopkinsville, Ky. -  
Married Dec. 10, 1879 to Kate Edgar Whitlock, b. Feb. 10, 1859, d. May 7, 1936. Alfred and Kate had 8 children:
- 1-6 Nell Kenton Wallace, July 27, 1881, Wallace Ins. Agency, Hopkinsville, Ky. - Carried on the business established by her father.
- 2-6 Lucy Whitlock Wallace, April 27, 1881, -  
Married June 15, 1915 to Thos. H. Wallace, b. Sept. 20, 1847 - (This date must be wrong)
- 3-6 Julia McGaughey Wallace, Feb. 21, 1885
- 4-6 Maria Withrow Wallace, 1887-1903
- 5-6 Kate McRae Wallace, May 1, 1889 - Mar. April 10, 1913  
to Guy Starling, b. April 4, 1872, Hopkinsville
- 1-7 Guy Wm. Starling, b. June 19, 1914
- 2-7 Alfred Wallace Starling, b. Sept. 13, 1916
- 6-6 Alfred Henry Wallace, b. Oct. 12, 1891 - Mar. Dec. 15, 1915 to Mary Louise Cooper, b. 1897
- 1-7 Mary Wharton Wallace, b. April 19, 1917
- 2-7 Alfred Henry Wallace, Jr., b. Oct. 21, 1923
- 7-6 John Whitlock Wallace, b. April 10, 1894 - Mar. Aug. 5, 1931 to Dorothy Jean Marquis.
- 8-6 Sarah Clark Wallace, b. July 18, 1897
- 7-5 Henry Dade Wallace, b. Dec. 3, 1857, d. April 17, 1919 -  
Married Sept., 1887 to Mary Amos Campbell
- 1-6 Henry Dade Wallace, Jr., b. July 19, 1887, d. Jan., 1918  
of pneumonia in World War.
- 2-6 Mary Amos Wallace, b. Aug. 23, 1887 - Mar. April, 1914  
to Horace Wilkins
- 3-6 Bessie Beazley Wallace, Dec. 3, 1891
- 4-6 Howson Hooe Wallace, Oct., 1893
- 5-6 Margaret Campbell Wallace, Oct., 1897
- 8-5 Howson Hooe Wallace, M. D., B. April 19, 1860 -  
d. Dec. 9, 1931, Hopkinsville, Ky.
- 3-4 Harriet McGaughey, Jan. 16, 1823, Aug. 6, 1852, the third child of Col. Arthus, married Sept. 12, 1845 to Richard Henry Gano, (Richard Gano Henry), Feb. 8, 1820, June 3, 1907. (Richard Gano Henry has a most interesting ancestry which summarized briefly is:  
Rev. Robert Henry, from Cambellton, Argylshire, Scotland, after studying in Edinburgh, came to Princeton, receiving his Masters degree there in 1751. From 1755 until his death in 1767, he was pastor of Cub Cree (Tree) Church, Charlotte, County, Va. From his seven children are descended very largely the well-known Henry Family.-Samuel, Daniel, Jean, Wm., Robert,, Sally, John Todd. #4 William, was in Rev. Army at 17, with Col. Harry Lee of Va. In 1781 went to Ky., married



at Lexington the daughter of Matthew Flourney, son of the exiled Huguenot, John James Flourney, who came from Switzerland in 1685. Matthew Flourney's (Flourney) family went to Kentucky. Wm. Henry, 1761-1824, Major Gen. in War of 1812. Cornelia was the granddaughter of Rev. John Gano, who baptized George Washington. Richard Gano Henry 1820-1907, mar. 1845, Harriet McGaughey.

1-5 Arthur McGaughey Henry, Sept. 11, 1849 - Jan 10, 1925, Newstead, Ky., married Nov. 13, 1886 to Mary Ella Stowe, Dec. 26, 1849. Col. Arthur McGaughey Henry was a successful farmer. His widow together with her able daughter, Julia, managed the 1000 acres in their home plantation. They kept 600 acres in cultivation of tobacco, corn and wheat.

1-6 Howe Wallace Henry, 1887-1889

2-6 Robert Wm. Henry, Nov. 20, 1890 - Mar. April 14, 1925 to Lucy Catherine Carson, Dec. 13, 1899 of Boston. Lived Freehold, New Jersey.

1-7 Lucy Catherine Henry, Jan. 19, 1927

2-7 Elizabeth May Henry, Aug. 3, 1930

3-6 Elizabeth Julia Flourney Henry, Oct. 27, 1893

4-6 Arthur McGaughey Henry, Oct. 17, 1900 - Married Aug. 20, 1923 to Lucy Hall Boyd, Mar. 22, 1900.

2-5 Harriet Hume Henry, Jan. 8, 1852, June 27, 1893 - Married Dec. 1875 to Byrd L. Chambers, 1852-1933 of Henderson, Kentucky.

1-6 Henry Hume Chambers, Mar. 25, 1877

2-6 Byrd Lynn Chambers, 1879-1894

3-6 Cornelia Gano Chambers, Jan. 23, 1882 - Louisville, KY. Mar. May 21, 1904 to Elbridge Tallman Libbey, Jan. 24, 1877. Elbridge Tallman Libbey is of the old Libbey Family. See Libbey Family, published 1882 by Chas. Thornton Libbey, descended from Captain Enoch Libby and Eliz. Waterman, through Tallman Libbey, married to Lucy Ann Libbey, through Edward W. Libbey and Loretta Miller. 2 child

1-7 Burton Hilliard Libbey, Feb. 22, 1906, Nashville, Tn. Married Sept. 6, 1934, Livinia Wurtele, Dec. 24, 1907.

2-7 Helen Payton Libbey, May 29, 1910, Louisville, - Mar. June 18, 1934 to William Kendrick Gregory, June 18, 1892.

4-6 Mary Belle Chambers, Jan. 3, 1885, Louisville - Married May 21, 1904 Dr. Chas. Henry Whitlatch, 1880-1925.

1-7 Dorothy Dix Whitlatch, Mar. 10, 1909, Lexington, Ky.

2-7 Chas. Henry Whitlatch, 1912-1915

3-7 Mary Toomes Whitlatch, July 2, 1917

5-6 Laura Gordon Chambers, Sept. 26, 1887, Bowling Green, Ky. Mar. 1911 to Dr. Arndt Mathis Stickles, 1872

3 children

1-7 Elizabeth Hume Stickles, April 4, 1916

2-7 Harriet Henry Stickles, Feb. 27, 1919

3-7 Chas. Channing Stickles, Jan. 22, 1923







- 6-6 Robert Taylor Chambers, son of Harriet Hume Henry and Byrd L. Chambers, was born Dec. 3, 1887, San Antonio - Mar. Oct. 12, 1915 to Hazel Leila Comstock, June 22, 1892.
  - 1-7 June Janice Chambers, June 8, 1918
  - 2-7 Robert Taylor Chambers, Jr., Aug. 27, 1922
- 7-6 Hallie Henry Chambers, Jan. 23, 1892, Hopkinsville, Ky. - Married Nov. 27, 1912 to Allen Brame, Nov. 10, 188-?
  - 1-7 Buckner Leavell Brame, Aug. 26, 1913 - Mar. Oct. 15, 1933 to Oberia Lacey, Nov. 20, 1915
  - 1-8 Martha Ann Brame, Mar. 21, 1935
  - 2-7 Anne Monroe Brame, Jan. 14, 1920
- 4 Robert McGaughey, Jan. 2, 1826 - Nov. 1, 1903, Hopkinsville - 4th child of Col. Arthur - Married Jennie Crumpler Green, who died July 27, 1914
- 4 Arthur McGaughey, 1828-1844
- 4 John Wm. McGaughey, July 1, 1832 - Mar. 25, 1905 - Mar. April 7, 1868 to Hattie Kinkead, 1845-1902. - 4 children
  - 1-5 Henry Hume McGaughey, Dec. 30, 1871, invalid, unmarried - died Nov. 14, 1936
  - 2-5 John Norman McGaughey, 1873-1878
  - 3-5 Arthur Kenton McGaughey, 1875-1887
  - 4-5 Robert Howe McGaughey, Aug. 7, 1882, July 30, 1919, Newstead, Ky. Married Nov. 17, 1903 to Rosalie Adams, April 30, 1879  
7 children:
    - 1-6 Lindsay Monroe McGaughey, Oct. 4, 1904 - Mar. Oct. 29, 1928 to Evelyn Lucile Hill, Jan. 31, 1906
    - 2-6 Sarah Lee McGaughey, Oct. 17, 1907 - Mar. June 28, 1928 to Allen Owen, Aug. 17, 1902, Hopkinsville
    - 3-6 Hattie Rebecca McGaughey, July 29, 1910 - Mar. 1933 to Arvin Adair
      - 1-7 Virginia Lee Adair, Dec. 22, 1934
    - 4-6 Robert Howe McGaughey, April 3, 1913
    - 5-6 Chas. Arthur McGaughey, Oct. 15, 1925
    - 6-6 Mary Alice McGaughey, twin, Jan. 27, 1919 - Mar. Aug. 27, 1936 to G. F. Suead (Snead?)
    - 7-6 Martha Adams McGaughey, twin, Jan. 27, 1919

We are inclined to believe that Lt. Arthur McGaughey, 7-3, was mar. a second time. There is a marriage recorded in Franklin Co., Ky. (Franklin taken out of Shelby). Arthur McGaughey, mar. Jan. 20, 1801 to Elizabeth Graham, widow, Jacob Hockensmith, Bondsman.

It seems evident that Eleanor Kenton McGaughey was dead before her mother, Rachel Kenton, made her will in 1798, for she names the daughters, Ann and Rachel McGaughey, to take their mother's portion of her estate. Another Franklin County marriage recorded is, Feb. 7, 1803, Andrew Rogers married Polly Kennedy, dau. of Elizabeth McGaughey, Jacob Hockensmith, Bondsman. In George L. Willis' History of Shelby Co., 1929, he says that Samuel McGaughey was postmaster of Shelbyville in 1802, and James McGaughey was postmaster in 1804. On our records we have no member of this family of those names who were of an age to hold such an office at that time. It is altogether possible that these may be children of Arthur McG., for we have a very incomplete list of his family.





2-2 Col. John McGaughey, 1756-Nov. 7, 1813. Born in Ireland, died in Shelbyville, Ky. - 10 children:

Mar. # 1 - May have been married in the Conecogheague Settlement. Wife's name not known - 3 children

Mar. # 2 - Mary Simpson. His wife is called Mary on several land transfers in 1795, so they were married before that time. After John McGaughey's death in 1813, Mary married a second time, Oct. 30, 1817 to Lucas Van Arsdale and had two daughters, Anne and Jane Van Arsdale. Anne married Tim Cragg, and had a child, Emma, who married Thomas Ralston. Jane Van Arsdale married Tom Cragg, and had three children, Margaret, Lois, Ida. Margaret married Mr. Be.... ? , Lois married Mr. Parmalee, and Ida married Mr. Chatterton.

John McGaughey, second son of Charles and Lavinia, was brought to Bedford by his mother and step-father, George Milligan. If they came to America in 1761, the family probably lived either in the Marsh Creek Settlement, where there were other McGaugheys at this time, or in the Conecogheague Settlement, just over the line from Marsh Creek, in the next township. For most of the Bedford settlers came from these settlements. Bedford was not laid out until 1766, and Arthur McGaughey's record says they came to America in 1761. In 1785 we find John McGaughey on the list of lot owners in Bedford, in 1794 he is given two land grants in Bedford County of 100 acres each. In 1790 he bought 322 acres, and in 1792, 100 acres more was purchased. In 1795, John McGaughey, Innkeeper, and his wife Mary, sold their lot, 90x360 feet, in the west end of Bedford on the road to Fort Pitt (Pittsburg) and on the south side of the Raystown Branch of the Juniata. This was evidently at the time when, after the death of Thomas, in 1694(1794), the two surviving brothers, Arthur and John, after selling most of their property, left Bedford for Shelby Co., Ky. Arthur McGaughey's record says they came to Ky. in 1796. John bought land at Brennan Springs. John L. Willis in his History of Shelby Co., says John McGaughey kept one of the first three taverns in Shelbyville.

There are several business records of John. He was buried first in the old Presbyterian Church yard, which later was used for the Public Library, so his ashes were moved, by his granddaughter to the beautiful Grove Hill Cemetery. John was called "Colonel" McGaughey because of his long and distinguished service in the Revolution, but we have no record of the title's being given. He served six years, and was for the last some months in the Invalids Corps.

From "Pen Pictures of Western Pennsylvania" by John W. Harpster, "Travels of John Shaw" -----The next day we marched to Bedford where we halted for several days ----- We then proceeded on in search of adventures, until our mad career was halted by my falling into a well twenty feet deep, where I lay until I was drawn out by the assistance of Major John McGaughey, now resident in Shelbyville, Ky."





JOHN McGAUGHEY'S WILL

This my last will and testament, being perfectly in my senses and mind altogeth unimpaired, I do will and bequeath to my beloved wife, Mary McGaughey, the entire one thir part of my estate, both real and personal, after all my lawful debts are paid.

I do request that my daughter, Sarah Rankin, shall have but one dollar of the estate, and that the balance of the estate both real and personal, shall be equally divided between my other nine children, to wit: John, Thomas, Mary Ann, Nancy, Wilson, Lucinda, Simpson, Arthur and Rachel Todd.

It is also my wish and request that my brother, Arthur McGaughey, that my son John McGaughey, and my friend John Wallitt, shall act as Executors in the distribution of my estate. In witness whereoff, I have hereunto set my hand and seal, the second day of January, 1812.

Signed John McGaughey

Witnesses  
Wm. Shipman  
W. Bullock  
Joe Simrell

Supplement to will -- In addition to my former will, which is in the hands of John Willett, I give and bequeath to my daughter, Rachel Todd, and to her heirs forever, twenty four feet of a back lot in the town of Shelbyville, and separated from a lot owned formerly by John Allen, deceased, by a cross street, and running eastward along Back street. said 24 feet. Given under my hand and seal, this seventh day of November, 1813.

Probated County Court, Jan. 1814.

Children of Col. John McGaughey and his first wife - 3

1-3 Rachel McGaughey, mar. 1810 to Robert Todd of Kentucky

2-3 Sarah McGaughey, mar. 1806 to John Rankin. It seems that she had already had her share of her father's estate, for only one dollar is left her. It may be that they had left Shelbyville, at any rate, we have not yet been able to certainly trace these two daughters.

3-3 John McGaughey, 1786-d. June 17, 1846 - Mar. 1809 Rachel Newman, b. 1790, d. Feb. 11, 1873, in Shelby Co., Ky. John McGaughey's name appears several times in Shelby County history. He is said to be a share holder in the branch bank of Kentucky, 1816. He is named as a Saddler in 1820. He donated the lot for the first lodge hall of the Masons. There was a small pox epidemic in Shelbyville in 1830, and at least one of his children are said to have died in it.

Children of John McG. and Rachel Newman:

1-4 Charles Wm. McGaughey, b. 1811, said to have died of smallpox. Married Nancy Gibbs probably Nov. 12, 1834.

2-4 Amanda McGaughey, b. Jan. 11, 1813, d. May 8, 1892 - b. in Shelbyville, d. Louisville, Ky.





- 2-4 Amanda McGaughey, dau. of John and Rachel Newman,  
 Married # 1 - 1830 to Wm. Augustus McGrath  
 Married # 2 - 1835 Rev. Richard Deering, b. Aug. 15, 1811,  
 d. Aug. 15, 1892 - He was born Greenup Co., Ky., Died  
 Chattanooga, where he preached the day before his death.  
 Strangers often spoke of her, Amanda's husband as  
 "That preacher with the beautiful wife". Their death came just  
 100 days apart. 2 children
- 1-5 Rev. John Richard Deering, b. Feb. 7, 1842, d. June 12, 1917  
 Born Lexington d. Washington. - Mar. Oct. 4, 1864 to  
 Fannie Covin, 1845-1935, daughter of David T. and Caroline  
 Covin. 12 children
- 1-6 Robert Waller Deering, PHD, b. June 27, 1865, Hogans-  
 ville, Ga. - Lived Cleveland Heights, Ohio - Married  
 1891 to Jessie Winn, of Mt. Sterling, Ky. d. Aug. 24, 1909  
 1-7 Dorothy Deering, Jan. 30, 1895
- 2-6 Rowena Deering, b. Mar. 14, 1867 - Married John Lewis Sheare  
 (Shearer) of Cincinnati - Lived St. Petersburg, Fla.  
 No children
- 3-6 Lucile Deering, 1868-1869
- 4-6 Anne Deering, Jan. 26, 1871, Lexington, Ky. -  
 Married April 25, 1889 Virgil McClure (of the old  
 Pa. family of McClures) (1-Wm. McClure, 1754-1814,  
 2-John Shields McClure, 3- M.C. McClure, 4-Virgil McClure)  
 3 children:  
 1-7 Allen McClure, Mar. 3, 1892, Mar. Feb. 4, 1917 to  
 W. Dowell Oldham  
 Sorry! 1-8 Wm. Dowell Oldham, Jr. b. April 11, 1918  
 2-8 John Allen Oldham, Nov. 9, 1920-
- 1-7 Allen McClure, b. March 3, 1892, Lexington, Ky.-  
 Married Nov. 21, 1921 to Flossie Sheriff - No child.
- 2-7 Frances McClure, b. Jan. 8, 1896 - Mar. Feb. 4, 1917  
 to W. Dowell Oldham  
 1-8 Wm. Dowell Oldham, Jr., April 11, 1918  
 2-8 John Allen Oldham, Nov. 9, 1920
- 3-7 John R. McClure, May 16, 1898
- 5-6 Ashby Deering, b. May 19, 1874 - d. Jan. 12, 1926, New  
 York City - Married Lottie Bauer - No children
- 6-6 John R. Deering, b. April 19, 1876, Atlanta, Ga. -  
 Mar. Nov. 14, 1901 - Gertrude Moore  
 1-7 John R. Deering, Jr. b. Aug. 2, 1902
- 7-6 David Deering, June 28, 1878, Westfield, New Jersey -  
 Mar. Dec. 21, 1914 to Ethel Phillips - No children
- 8-6 Julia Deering, 1880-1881
- 9-6 Fannie C. Deering, 1881-1881
- 10-6 Neel Deering, b. Nov. 23, 1882 - d. Nov. 10, 1931, St. Louis  
 Mar. May 6, 1903 to Bonnie Hooper  
 1-7 Edith Deering, d. Jan 5, 1934 - Mar. Karl Dietrich  
 of Columbia, Mo.  
 1-8 David D. Dietrich
- 11-6 Paul Deering, b. May 26, 1886, Lexington, Ky.
- 12-6 Grace Deering, b. Sept. 1, 1888, Louisville-MarOct, 14, 1911  
 to Warren T. Green - 2 children :: 1-7 W. Thornton Green,  
 b. Jan 9, 1915; 2-7 Margaret Ann Green, b. June 1, 1917
- 2-5 Rachel Deering, 2nd child of Rev. Richard Deering & Amanda,  
 died early ---





- 3-4 Anne E. McGaughey, third child of John and Rachel Newman McGaughey, b. 1816, Mar. Jan. 3, 1834 to Samuel Hoarwood of Shelby Co., Ky.
- 1-5 Annie Harwood - Mar. Dr. Geo. W. Boswell
- 1-6 Samuel Harwood Boswell, c. 1930 - not married
- 2-6 John J. Boswell, d. 1924 - No marriage
- 3-6 Wm. Alonzo Boswell, d. 1929 - Mar. Louise Crow of Austin, Texas
- 4-6 Sarah Elizabeth Boswell, Richmond, Va. - Mar. Frank D. Beveridge
- 1-7 Lucy Carter Beveridge - Mar. Douglass Call
- 1-8 Betty Boswell Call
- 2-8 Lucy Carter Call
- 3-8 Douglass Call, Jr.
- 2-7 Anna Harwood Beveridge - Mar. Edward A. Leake
- 1-8 Frank Beveridge Leake
- 2-8 Edward Archer Leake, Jr.
- 5-6 Nannie Boswell - Mar. Shannon Griffith, Shelbyville
- 1-7 Sarah Georgia Griffith - Mar. Frank Boxley, Richmond, Va.
- 2-7 Anne Harwood Griffith - Not married
- 4-4 Margaret McGaughey, dau. of John and Rachel Newman McGaughey, b. 1819-1901 - No children - Mar. Aug. 24, 1837 to Alexander Newman - Lived Vicksburg. He was a wealthy cotton planter.-- Owned hundreds of slaves. When Sherman ~~arranged~~ marched to the sea, he left in his wake desolation and ruin for the Nolens and Newmans - to all the baled cotton, burned and otherwise devastated their holdings. Sherman's orders to reduce them to 1/4 rations-- Mr. Newman grieved thinking his negroes were hungry and would later starve. As a result of his sympathy sleep deserted him and insanity took theplace of insomnia!
- 5-4 John Henry McGaughey, son of John and Rachel Newman McGaughey, b. April 1, 1821 - d. Mar. 15, 1894 - Born Shelbyville, d. Fort Worth, Tex. - Mar. Evaline Newman of Mississippi, She was born July 19, 1827, d. April 10, 1905.
- 1-5 John McGaughey b. Jan. 11, 1850, d. June 22, 1917 - No mar.
- 2-5 Ida McGaughey, b. Mar. 1, 1852- d. Dec. 15, 1932 - No Mar.
- 3-5 Clara McGaughey, b. Mar. 12, 1847, d. June 11, 1875 - Married Robert K. Moore, Louisville, b. June 2, 1835, d. d. July 26, 1886 - No children
- 4-5 Emma McGaughey, b. Oct. 28, 1848, d. Nov. 24, 1917 - No Mar.
- 5-5 Anne McGaughey, b. Dec. 1, 1856, d. Dec. 1, 1906 - No Mar.
- 6-5 Bettie McGaughey, b. Mar. 2, 1858 - Mar. A. B. Scott -1 child
- 1-6 Evelyn Scott - Mar. J. W. Calhoun of Austin - 1 child
- 1-7 Evelyn Calhoun, Mar. Wm. K. Miller
- 7-5 P. N. McGaughey, b. Dec. 10, 1866, d. July 4, 1927 - Married Oct. 29, 1901 to Hulda Stanton - Lived Natchez, Miss.
- 1-6 John McGaughey, b. July 21, 1902 - Mar. Pearl Netherland
- 1-7 John Robert McGaughey
- 2-7 Peal McGaughey
- 3-7 Laura Elizabeth McGaughey
- 4-7 Earle Conrad McGaughey, b. Aug. 1935
- 2-6 Dunbar McGaughey, b. July 9, 1904 - Ferriday, La.--No Mar.
- 3-6 Frances McGaughey, b. June 22, 1905 - Mar. Jan. 17, 1928 to Vernon Gunning, Natchez, Miss.
- 1-7 Louis Gunning
- 4-6 Elise McGaughey, b. Nov. 11, 1918



8-5 Charles McGaughey, son John Henry and Evaline Newman McGaughey -  
b. Feb. 8, 1871 - Married Evelyn Tucker, San Diego, Calif. - No child

9-5 Eva McGaughey, b. Oct. 28, 1861, d. Aug. 26, 1930 - mar.  
Louis J. Schultz of New York, 1862-1932

The above children are out of order as to birth dates  
etc., but have copied as shown on the records --

6-4 Thomas McGaughey, 1823-1850 - Sixth child of John and Rachel  
Newman McGaughey

7-4 Wilson McGaughey, 1826-1850 - Mar. Anne Gill

8-4 Samuel McGaughey, 1828-1832

9-4 James McGaughey, 1832-1902 - Not mar.

10-4 Bettie McGaughey, 1835-1913 - No children

Mar. #1 - Pearce Nolan of Vicksburg, Miss.

Mar. #2 - Fielding Keel, of Shelbyville, Ky.

End of the children of

John and Rachel Newman McGaughey





- 4-3 Thomas McGaughey b. probably abt. 1794 or 95, fourth child of Col. John McGaughey and first child of his second wife, Mary Simpson - mar. Jan. 29, 1829- to Lucy Floyd, dau. of Levi Floyd of Shelbyville, probably of the Col. John Floyd family, who came to Ky. with a surveying party, and was killed by the Indians, in 1773 or 74. His son Col., John Floyd was Gov. of Virginia in 1782.
- 1-4 Ann Elizabeth McGaughey bur. Cave Hill Cem. - Married Capt. Ephraim Van Zandt, Louisville - several children - 2 died in infancy
- 1-5 James Van Zandt - Mar. and went to Tulsa, Oklahoma
- 2-5 Edward Van Zandt, - mar. and went to Bakersfield, Calif.
- 3-5 Ann Van Zandt - Mar. Mr. Anderson - went to Oswego, Kansas
- 4-5 Thomas Van Zandt, mar. and went to Poplar Bluff, Mo.
- 5-5 Ida Van Zandt - mar. Joseph Eastis, both buried at Campbellsburg, Ky.
- 2-4 Harriet Wilson McGaughey, died early
- 3-4 Maria Wilson McGaughey - Mar. W. H. Magruder of Shelby Co. - both buried at Pleasureville, Cemetery, Pleasureville is the later name for an old Dutch colony "Banta Town" settled at an early date
- 1-5 Thomas Magruder, mar. Lou Boulmare of Eminence, Ky. Both buried at Pleasureville
- 2-5 Ann Eliza Magruder - Mar. Thomas Williams
- 1-6 Joseph Floyd Williams
- 2-6 Georgia Williams
- 3-6 Leslie K. Williams
- 4-4 Mary Jane McGaughey - mar. J. A. Reynolds, of Lexington
- 1-5 J. A. Reynolds, Chicago
- 5-4 Martha Shannon McGaughey, Mar. 23, 1838 - Mar. 1855 to J. W. Maddox - both bur. Pleasureville
- 1-5 Maria Belle Maddox - mar. #1 - Dr. D. O'Han, Bagdad, Ky. 4 sons
- mar. #2 - Dr. John Grammer Birchett, 1 son
- Mrs. Maddox helped to prepare this record of her family.
- 1-6 Wm. Maddox O'Han mar. Theodosia Bedford, of Woodford County, Ky.
- 2-6 Samuel Gross O'Han - mar. Stella Mays
- 1-7 Martha Birchett O'Han
- 3-6 Harry O'Han mar. Jennie Perry
- 4-6 Earl Reynolds O'Han
- 5-6 Jerome Grammer Birchett, died at 16
- 2-5 Mary Ellen Maddox, mar. J. W. Eastis - 1 child died infancy
- 6-4 Margaret Harrison McGaughey, mar. Jason Bryan of Decatur, Ind. who was related to Wm. Jennings Bryan, both buried at Grove Hill Cem., Shelbyville, Ky.
- 1-5 Maude Bryan, mar. Robert Davis, 2 sons, 2 daus.
- 2-5 Burnett Bryan, mar. Blance Estis - No children
- 3-5 Lena Bryan, mar. Lafe Munder, Franklin, Ind.
- 1-6 Arthur Munder
- (McClelland???)
- 5-3 Mary Anne McGaughey, mar. Mar. 10, 1814 to Joseph McClelland in Shelby Co., Ky.



- 6-3 Nancy McGaughey, dau. of Col. John McGaughey and Mary Simpson McGaughey, 1801-1845 - Mar. Sept. 6, 1817 to Henry Burnett of Pittsylvania Co., Va. - 7 children James, Jasper Miranda, Mary Ann, Maletta, Amantha, Arabella - After Nancy's death, Henry Burnett married Mrs. Thomas McGaughey, formerly Lucy Floyd.
- 1-4 James Burnett, died early
- 2-4 Jasper Burnett, mar. and went to Mo. - Had twin daughters
- 3-4 Miranda Robinson Burnett, - Mar. 1839 to Oscar Wilder - No children -(dates 1821-1842 shown for Miranda but not sure these dates belong to her)--
- 4-4 Mary Ann Burnett, d. 1884 at Harrisonville, Mo. - Mar. Thos. Hale who was killed by Jayhawkers - one dau. died early
- 5-4 Maletta Burnett, 1818-1846 - Mar. Aquila Conley or Corley- first child of Henry and Nancy Conley
- 1-5 ----- Conley, mar. Wm. Evans, Pleasureville, Ky.
- 1-6 One dau. who mar. Mr. Clubb
- 2-6 Ison Conley
- 6-4 Amantha Burnett - Mar. Alexander Newman - Mary and Amantha Burnett lived with their uncle Simpson McGaughey in Missouri
- 7-4 Arabella Burnett, 1838-1901 - Mar. 1850 to Sm.H. Allen, 1826-1884 of Kansas City. Mr. Allen was of an old Ky. family, son of Barnabas W. Allen - War of 1812.
- 1-5 Elizabeth Allen mar. 1893 to Dr. John T. McGill.
- The Doctor is of the old Family of the Greers (Criers) of Tennessee, son of Robert and Elizabeth Hogg McGill - "Who's Who, 1927 -
- 1-6 Elsa McGill mar. to John F. Daley of Cranford, N.J.- lives at Swarthmore, Pa.
- 1-7 John F. Daley, Jr.
- 2-7 Allen McGill Daley
- 2-6 Allen L. McGill mar to Ruth Conklin - lives Hollywood
- 1-7 John T. McGill, II
- 2-5 Marvin Allen - Mar. lives Plattsmouth, Neb.
- 1-6 Annabell Allen - Mar. to Thurman Sensing, Nashville
- 1-7 Marvin Allen, Jr. - Mar - Colorado Springs
- 3-5 Hattie Allen mar. to --- H. Rickert, Flushing, L.I.
- 1-6 Dorothy Allen Richert - (Richert/??)
- mar. to Morel P. Lewis, Flushing, L.I.
- 1-7 Chas. Rickert Lewis
- 2-7 George Lewis
- 3-7 Nancy Lewis
- 7-3 Wilson McGaughey, b. abt. 1798 - probably before Nancy, in Shelby Co., Ky. We find Wilson and Arthur McGaughey listed in 1820 as "Sicklenakers". Wilson McGaughey would be mar. about 1820 probably and perhaps left children.
- 8-3 Lucinda McGaughey, married Aug. 19, 1830 to Wm. M. Harding or Hardin of Louisville - He was with the L&N Railway
- 1-4 Johnson Hardin
- 2-4 Helen Hardin - Mar. Mr. Suman(?), Louisville
- 9-3 Simpson McGaughey - married and went to Monegaw Springs, Mo.
- 10-3 Arthur McGaughey, listed in 1820 with his brother as Sicklenaker was not likely to be the last child of Col. John McGaughey.







The later descendants of this family are not worked out in a satisfactory manner. No research work has been done in Kentucky and there are certainly men still living of the McGaughey name in the vicinity of Shelbyville. The 1850 Census of Shelby County lists Daniel, Wilson M. and two John McGaughey's. Others appear in Franklin and Jefferson Counties - also Hardin County.

End of the family of Col. John McGaughey and his  
first wife, and second wife, Mary Simpson McGaughey

3-2 Thomas McGaughey, 1759-Mar. 20, 1794, born in Ireland and died at Bedford, Pa. - Third son of Chas. and Lavinia Wilson McGaughey  
Married Jane (Small??), b. Dec. 25, 1762, d. Feb. 4, 1798

In 1782 Thomas was a Lieutenant in the Bedford Co., Rangers.  
In 1788 Coroner of Bedford Co. In 1789-1791 was High Sheriff of Bedford Co. Highest local office of that time.

He must have been an unusually able young man to have been so prominent a citizen and leader at so early an age, for he died before he was 36 years old.

Many land transactions of his are recorded, involving many acres. Two land grants, one of 300 acres, and one of 100 acres, are recorded in the state grants for 1787, one for 100 in 1793, these in addition of his private purchases.

In 1789, he is spoken of as an "Innkeeper", evidently his home was on a tract of 329 acres on Poplar Run, Frankstown Settlement, for we read of his stone kitchen, 28 by 16 feet, built in 1789.

He is buried in the old Hopewell Presbyterian Cemetery, the old red sandstone marker is fallen, but when the weeds were cleared away, we were able easily to read the inscription, tho' the date of his birth was not given the date of his death as 1794, March the 20 day departed this life", was very legible, but "Thos. McGaughey aged 85 years" is clearly a mistake, the original lettering being "35 years" undoubtedly. There has been confusion caused by accepting this age as 85 years, for there is nowhere any record of any Thomas McGaughey of that age having been in Pa. Beside his grave is that of "Jane McGahe", b. Dec. 25, 1762 and died Feb. 4, 1798. This doubtless is that of his wife Jane, who seems clearly to have been Jane Small, or it may be possible that after Thomas McGaughey's death, she married a second time, perhaps Wm. Small. However because of the inscription on her stone, still called McGaughey, we believe this to have been her maiden name.

The McGaughey brothers, Arthur and John, had gone to Ky., before her death, and the business matters of her burial, and administration of the estate, and the guardianship of the children were left to others in Bedford. The Administrators are named as Wm. Small, John Anderson, Jane Small (late McGaughey) and





(Arthur McGaughey). In the records always the name of Arthur McGaughey appears so in parenthesis, seeming to indicate some special arrangement as perhaps advising by correspondence. Jane's name is sometimes written (at dates before her death) as "late McGaughey" or "formerly McGaughey" which perhaps was a faulty translation as some descriptive expression referring to her "late husband, Thomas McGaughey".

Dec. 14, 1795, Jane and Martin(Matthew) Taylor were appointed guardians of three children of Thomas McGaughey, all under 14 years of age, named Mary - Arthur - Wilson.

Permission was given by the Orphan's Court at various dates to sell parts of Thomas McGaughey's estate, the last record being dated, Mar. 19, 1811, at which time Mary McGaughey of Baltimore, gives power of Attorney to Josiah Espy of Bedford, "to settle all accounts between me and my late guardian". On the same date, Wilson McGaughey of Shelbyville, Ky., gives power of Attorney to John McGaughey, Jr. of Shelbyville, Ky. to settle his share in a lot at Bedford, and on April 23, 1811, a document is recorded signed by all three heirs, Mary McGaughey of Baltimore, Arthur McGaughey of Louisville, Wilson McGaughey of Shelbyville, disposing of Lot No. 178, on Pitt Street. (Now Lincoln Highway) 60 by 320 feet to Elijah Adams of Bedford for a consideration for \$3000.00.

Apparently Arthur McGaughey acted for himself in this transaction, being past 21 years and Mary McGaughey had also reached that age as she speaks of her "late Guardian".

On June 22, 1811, Matthew Taylor, guardian for the minor children of Thomas McGaughey, declaredd a balance inthe estate funds of 437 pounds, 19 shillings, and 5 pence.

We have as yet no further record of Mary McGaughey or Wilson McGaughey.

1-3 Arthur O. McGaughey, b.Mar. 3, 1788, d. May 2, 1857 - Born Bedford, Pa. died Putnam Co., Ind. - Married about 1810 to Sarah Bell, b. June 11, 1790 in Ky. - Married at Corydon, Ind.

From Weik's History of Putnam Co., published 1910, written by Sarah A. Rand, granddaughter of Arthur McGaughey-

"The parents of Edward W. McGaughey were Arthur O. and Sarah (Bell) McGaughey. His father was born Mar. 3, 1788 and came from Johnstown, Pa. to the west when a very young man, with a Company of "Rangers". I presume a military company, armed for protection. At Corydon, Ind. in about 1810, he married Sarah Bell, who was born in Ky., June 11, 1790. Their family consisted of six children, Wm. B. - Edward W., - Thomas D., Mary Jane, John and Harriet. Mary Jane McGaughey was the first white child born in Putnam Co.

The first tam of court held in that county was at a private house about sixteen miles from town, to the south. June 3, 1822, and that Arthur McGaughey was the Clerk of the court, and that the first case taken to the Supreme Court was by Arthur McGaughey. He held his office for 23 or 24 years, and lived on a farm about three miles south of Greencastle up to the time of his death May 2, 1857.





His wife was a woman of strong character and keen intellect, and was known for her independent and fearless frankness and energy in the discharge of her duties. She was a staunch member of the Baptist church and a familiar figure mounted on her gray mare, on her way to attend meetings, or associations, in rain or sunshine. During one of her absences on Sunday, an old soldier made a visit to her husband, who was very fond of a practical joke. He drew the old man out on his favorite subject of conversation - his military experiences - and about the time he expected his wife's return he suggested to the man to take a piece of charcoal and draw on the floor the plan of the battle of Lundy's Lane, showing position of American and of British forces. While the old man was absorbed in drawing the heavy lines on the clean white floor, his host went out quietly leaving him to face the indignation of his wife on her return, who ordered him in no uncertain terms to desist from so defacing her floor."

Mrs. Rand further relates that there was a very unusual occupation developed in this home, an experiment in the cultivation of silk worms, fed from a large mulberry tree, and the cocoons furnished the thread which was knit into gloves. She says her father used to exhibit with pride a pair of gloves.

In the Illustrated Historical Atlas of Indiana, printed 1876, Arthur's name was spelled McGaha. This is phonetic and the way the name was pronounced by both this family and the Russell township family, which were not related as far as can be traced. Later the 'ug' and the final 'g' were accented to the present day pronunciation.

1-4 Mary Jane McGaughey, b. abt 1811 or 1812 - Mar. Marcus L. Talbot, Oct. 12, 1842 in Putnam Co., Ind.

2-4 Wm. B. McGaughey, b. abt 1813 - Mar. Elizabeth Cornwell, Feb. 17, 1840 in Putnam Co., Ind.

3-4 Thomas D. McGaughey, born abt 1815

4-4 Edward W. McGaughey, b. Jan. 16, 1817, d. Aug. 7, 1852 - Born Putnam Co., Ind. d. San Francisco - Mar. Margaret Matlock of Danville, Ind. Will recorded at Rockyville, Ind. - naming his mother and father. He was married Jan. 18, 1838. His wife was the daughter of James and Rosanna Wood Matlock. Mrs. Rand says his father was opposed to the marriage because of his youth. He was admitted to the practice of law at the age of 18. He signed his own marriage license, "Arthur McGaughey, Clerk, thru E. W. McGaughey, deputy". In 1842 at the age of 25 he was elected to the state Senate. He was elected to U. S. Congress, Dec. 1845 and again in 1849. His nickname was "Ned".

From the San Francisco Whig, Aug. 7, 1852 - "It is our painful duty to record the demise of the Hon. Edward W. McGaughey, who arrived in San Francisco on the fourth instant by the 'Winfield Scott'. He died at St. James Hotel of Panama Fever, which he contracted on his passage".

1-5 Sarah M. McGaughey, b. Feb. 2, 1842, d. Oct. 24, 1930 - Buried Greencastle, Ind., but died at Bridgeport, Alabama. Married Dec. 25, 1862 George D. Rand, b. ? d. Jan 7, 1935 ??? b. Quincy, Ill., d. Greenville, Ind.  
1-6 Mary Rand, b. Keokuk, Iowa, 1865 d. in infancy





(George Dexter Rand, was of the old Rand Family of Charleston, Mass. - 8 th generation -- 1-Robert Rand and wife, Alice to Mass. 1865 (1765??) - 2-Nathaniel Rand and Abigail Carter, 3- Ebenezer Rand and Elizabeth Briglen, 4- Thomas Rand and Ann Deven, 5-Samuel Rand and Abigail Parker, 6- Samuel Rand, and Mary Carter., 7-Elbridge Dexter Rand and #1 Sarah Proud, #2, Caroline Roberts., 8-George D. Rand))

- 2-5 Edward W. McGaughey, Jr., died Dec. 17, 1890 at Chattanooga-  
Married Oct. 26, 1869 to Miss N. A. Troxell at Bridgeport, Ala.
- 1-6 Sallie Rand McGaughey, died May 5, 1905, buried at  
Keokuk, Ia. - Mar. Dec. 28, 1898 to John Harlan Morris  
at Greencastle, Ind.
- 1-7 John Raymond Morris
- 2-6 Margaret McGaughey, lived Keokuk
- 3-6 Edith Genevieve McGaughey, lived Keokuk - Married  
July 1899 to Samuel V. Cox
- 1-7 Genevieve Cox
- 2-7 Ruth E. Cox
- 3-7 Grace E. Cox
- 3-5 Charles Oliver McGaughey, died April 25, 1906 at Bridgeport, Ala.  
Mar. #1 - June 29, 1873 to Abbie Linton at Indianapolis  
Mar. #2 - Oct. 19, 1897 to Anna Belle Hall at Bridgeport.  
Charles is buried at Forest Hill Cemetery, Chattanooga -1 child
- 1-6 Charles O. McGaughey, Keokuk, Ia. - Mar. Elsie Bauer
- 1-7 Chas. Edward McGaughey, b. May 17, 1925
- 4-5 Thomas Corwin McGaughey, died 1912 in St. Louis, Mo. - lived  
Chattanooga - Mar. Feb. 22, or 2, 1872 to Lydia Gilchrist  
at Indianapolis
- 1-6 Margaret McGaughey, married Sept. 3, 1895 to M McCarthy  
of Chattanooga
- 1-7 Raymond McCarthy
- 2-6 Pearl McGaughey, married June 7, 1905 to Jas. D. Leahy  
of Chattanooga - Lives St. Louis - 2 daus.
- 5-5 Mary McGaughey, b. abt 1845, d. June 1903 - Married Oct. 7, 1866  
to Christian Heine of Indianapolis. After War moved to  
Bridgeport - later to Chattanooga - 4 children:
- 1-6 Sophie Heine, deceased
- 2-6 Mary Heine, mar. Jefferson Washburne of New York City
- 3-6 Pauline Heine, d. 1904 - Mar. June 1904 to James Earle,  
lived Tullahoma, Tenn.
- 4-6 McGaughey Heine
- 5-4 John McGaughey, b. Jan 24, 1824, d. July 30, 1905/6 at Knowlton, Ia.  
Mar. April 19, 1849 Mary Archer Baird, b. 1830 - Married in  
the presence of Sarah Jane Baird and Martha H. Baird. John  
was born in Ind. - came to Iowa 1850 to Lucas Co., later  
to Decatur then to Ringold in 1854. Spent 3 years in Kansas  
Enlisted April 9, 1867.
- 1-5 Arthur Wilson McGaughey, b. May 9, 1852 - d. Aug. 30, 1852
- 2-5 Thomas Dryden McGaughey, b. Aug. 14, 1853 - Married Aug. 17, 1884  
to Anna Louisa Vaughn in Franklin Co., Ia.
- 3-5 Samuel Baird McGaughey, b. April 1, 1956 (must be 1856) -  
lived Oklahoma
- 4-5 Harriet Elizabeth McGaughey, b. Aug. 31, 1861, d. Aug. 25, 1863

(2-5 Thomas McGaughey died Redding, Ia., where his father's  
Bible was found with friends. An envelope for relief



was found in the Bible dated, Mar. 7, 1939. Record of his death was not found).

6-4 Harriet McGaughey, died Aug. 19, 1856 - the last child of Arthur O and Sarah Bell McGaughey

This completes the available data  
on the family of Charles and Lavinia Wilson McGaughey  
and their three sons, :

Arthur

John

Thomas





WILLIAM MCGAUGHEY AND ELIZABETH LACKEY

1-1 William McGaughey, born 1740, died 1812, is said to have been born in Scotland. He settled in York County, Pennsylvania, where there were many other McGaugheys. His wife was Elizabeth Lackey - born 1742, died 1804, married 1760. In 1772 he moved to the Holston River Settlement, going by the way of Abingdon, Va. This settlement was in what was known as the Washington District and was composed of lands on the Holston, Watauga and Great Cannaway (or New) Rivers. This was known as the "Watauga Purchase", having been bought from the Cherokee Indians for 2000 pounds paid by Charles Robertson on March 19th, 1775. Among the patentees to whom the first sales were made were John Sevier and Andrew Greer. Other men had already secured their lands by earlier settlement, among them was William McGaughey. The supplies for these earliest settlers were brought from Abingdon.

There was a long dispute over the border line of this district, the settlers at first expecting to be part of Virginia. In the early days of uncertainty they addressed a petition to the North Carolina Provincial Council begging to be annexed to them. Among the signers to this petition were John Sevier, Andrew Greer, Andrew Greer Jr., Alexander Greer and Joseph Greer. The line as finally run in 1802 included the settlement in Tennessee.

The "Watauga Old Fields", which was an ancient Indian village settled by Andrew Greer, is the site of the present town of Elizabethton, Carter Co., Tennessee. Andrew Greer's home was three miles from Elizabethton on the Watauga River and the ruins of the old fort, court house and jail are still to be seen at that point. Andrew Greer was an Indian trader who came about 1766 with Julius C. Druggier to the west. They were the first white men to settle wouth of what was afterward made the Virginia line. Julius Druggier settled fourteen miles further up the river. This country had been explored in 1748 by Dr. Thomas Walker of Virginia, who with a party had gone beyond Powell's Valley. He is said to have named the Cumberland Mountains, the Cumberland River and Cumberland Gap all in honor of the Duke of Cumberland, at that time Prime Minister in England.

In 1775 Andrew Greer, on the main trail to Abingdon with his furs, learned of a threatened uprising among the Indians and changed his route to the "Nollichucky Trace" (this being along the Nollichucky or Nona Chucky River), and reached his home safely. Boy and Dag- (Boyd)? gett, two other early traders, were at this time killed on the main trail. The Cherokee Indians had been instigated to rise against the settlers by an English visitor sent among them for that purpose. The Indians found it very difficult to believe that the war urged upon them was real, for war was unknown among their tribes who spoke the same language. The Committee of Safety in Virginia was warned of this danger and the forts and blockhouses were built. This was the beginning of serious and long continued troubles with the Indians. A Miss McGaughey was killed by them in the summer of 1788 at Hickman's Station. "McGaughey's Station" was established in 1785 in Boyd's Creek Valley south of the Holston River. There was a strong fort here and there are records of other settlers coming here for refuge - See story of Andrew Creswell's difficulties with Indians in August 1793. The ruins





of "McGaughey's Station" may be seen about five miles from Sevierville in Carter County. Gov. John Sevier lived near this Station, which was said to have been beautifully located in the midst of charming scenery.

John Sevier, born 1745 in Rockingham County, Virginia, was an outstanding leader among the early settlers. He as a signer of the Watauga Purchase agreement of 1775, said to have been the first written constitution drawn up by native born Americans and the first such constitution west of the Alleghenies. He was Tennessee's first Governor in 1796. At the first session of the State Legislature Carter County was taken out of the Washington County District, Andrew Greer being one of the commissioners to select the site for the Court House of Carter County - named in honor of Gen. Carter, and its County Seat, Elizabethton, in honor of his wife Elizabeth. Jefferson County had been divided in 1794 - Sevier County being taken from it. Samuel McGaughey (sometimes spelled Magahee) was one of the commissioners to locate the Court House in Sevier County.

Religion and education were matters of importance to these early settlers. The Presbyterian preachers were first in the field, Abingdon (first known as Wolf's Hills) as early as 1772 and in the early Indian attacks regularly carried his gun into the church, stacking it in the corner of his pulpit. Abingdon, now in Augusta County, Virginia, was on the Nollichucky River at the beginning of the Holston Vally. In this first Presbytery were the pioneer Presbyterian preachers, Balch, Cummings, Thos. Craighead, Doak, Gideon Blackburn and David Rice.

Bishop Asbury set up the first Methodist Episcopal Conference in 1788, saying in his journal "Reached Watauga and came to Greer's 1788-4-28"

Greene College was set up at Greenville in 1794. Davidson Academy at Nashville was established earlier in 1785. This school was later known as "Cumberland College" and later still as the "University of Nashville". Dr. James Priestly, noted English scholar and friend of the Greer's in Northumberland, Pennsylvania, was the president of this school 1809-1821.

William McGaughey, after the death of his wife Elizabeth in 1804 moved from Boyd's Creek, Sevier County, where he had been living, to Duck River in Middle Tennessee, Maury County where he died. William and Elizabeth were Scotch Irish Presbyterians, Gideon Blackburn being their pastor at one time.

\*\*\*\*

See Annals of Tennessee, by J. G. M. Ramsey, Published 1860  
History of New Hven Co., Conn - Rockey 1892  
Notable Men of Tennessee - Temple, 1912



From Chalkey's records of Augusta County, Va., we learn that in 1771 William McGaughey was a stranger in that County. In 1772 the History of the Campbell Family shows him to be living in southwest Virginia. He was one of those who in 1772 signed the call for Rev. Charles Cummings, a pastor for the united congregations of Ebbing Springs and Sinking Springs to come to Holston County. He bought land on Holston River in 1774. On the 11th of Aug. 1775, the Provincial Convention of Virginia ordered Col. John Niville (Neville) to march and take possession of Fort Pitt. Among his soldiers was William McGaughey, whose name is on a list of those paid off at Romney. He was on a list of the first tax payers of Greene County, Tenn., and built the stockade called "McGaughey's Station".

Wm. Rockey's record says William was born in Scotland, and that Elizabeth Lackey was born 1742 in Scotland, died 1804 at Boyd's Creek.

The records show 8 children, 4 sons, 4 daughters, of William and Elizabeth:

1 - Samuel	m. Jane McLaughlin	record	page 4
2 - Agnes	m. Archibald Alexander	no record,	just a notice <sup>26</sup>
3 - Elizabeth	m. Edmondson & Johnston	record	page 26
4 - Margaret	m. McCain & Robinson	record	page 30
5 - Ann	m. Gammell (Gommell)	no record	page 30
6 - William	m. (Elizabeth) Boyd	record	page 31
7 - James Harvey	m. McCain	record	page 39
8 - Geo. Washington	m. Mary	record	page 47





1-2 Samuel McGaughey, b. 15 July 1763, York Co., Pa., d. 5 Jan, 1841 in Lawrence, Ala., son of Wm. and Elizabeth Lackey McGaughey. He married Jane McLaughlin, b. d. 4 January 1847, dau. of John, of Abingdon, Va., mar. 24 Feb. 1784. Ten children, four boys and six girls. Samuel, John, Jane, Margaret, May Anne, William, James, Sarah, and two other daughters. Samuel was married in Sullivan Co., N. C.

In a deposition of Samuel McGaughey, dated 15 June 1833, he swears that he was born 15 July 1763 York Co., Pa. The William McGaughey records say that William and Elizabeth Lackey were married January 1760. On this ground we are assuming that Samuel was the first child.

Samuel McGaughey says he came when he was nine years of age, with his parents, to the Holston Valley Settlement, (now Washington Co., Va.) that they were living in the Fort there when the Revolution broke out, that when his father was called out against the Indians on Clinch River in the spring of 1778, he, Samuel, then 15 years of age, substituted for his father, serving under Capt. John Shelby, that he served in the same capacity and place in Aug. 1778, under Capt. Jas. Montgomery.

Probable order of Major Samuel's Children:

1 - William	m. Elizabeth	5 children - <del>no</del> record
2 - daughter	m. Wm. Henry	11 children - no record
3 - daughter	m. Wm. Randles	10 children - no record
4 - Major John	m. Hannah Robinson	7 children - <del>no</del> record
5 - Sarah	m. John Ewing	9 children - no record
6 - James	m. Patsy Horton	12 children - no record
7 - Samuel E.	m. Sarah B. Stephenson	6 children - no record
8 - Margaret	m. Pleasant W. Stephenson	8 children - record
9 - Jane	m. John L. Stinson	6 children - no record
10 - Mary Anne	m. Asbury D. Simpson	7 children - no record

The ones remaining in Blount Co., perhaps were:

William Henry, William Randles, John McGaughey and Sarah Ewing

Six were in Alabama

We know that John was the second son and the fourth child, the first two daughters seem not to enter Alabama's records.





Miss Mattie Lee Huff says there is a record that when young Samuel was leaving for his first service the women of his family sheared the sheep, carded, spun and wove the wool and made all his necessary clothing within a week's time.

March 1, 1779 he volunteered for service in his own name, and his Pension Record shows that he served 12 months as a private in North Carolina and Virginia Militia, 4 months as Lieutenant and was promoted to be Captain in 1781. The total time of his service appearing in this record is 35 months. He states that he was in the battles of Tiger River, Pacolet River, Eutaw Springs and King's Mountain. Other depositions were filed by Agnes Alexander, "younger sister", Jeremiah Alexander and Wm. P. Simpson for Jane, the widow. The witnesses were, Rev. John C. Stephenson of Lawrence Co., Ala. (John Campbell) Stephenson, b. 1797 in Tenn., son of Hugh W. Stephenson, who came to Lawrence Co., Ala., in 1819 from Maury Co., Tenn.) for many years pastor of the Cumberland Presbyterian Church Mount Hope to which the McGaughey's belonged. Also brother of Pleasant Wright Stephenson, b. 1800 who mar. Margaret McGaughey, dau. of Samuel. Pleasant W. Stephenson was Executor for his mother-in-law, Jane widow of Samuel.

Samuel further states his father's family Bible is in his possession, that he, himself lived on the French Broad (Sevier County) till 1818, when he came to Lawrence County, Ala. This deposition of Samuel's has great historical value, definitely establishing much of the family's earlier history, it gives us the date 24 February 1784, and locations, Sullivan County, North Carolina, of his marriage to Jane McLaughlin who was the daughter of John McLaughlin, who had a farm and dairy, and was also a weaver, about 12 miles from Abingdon, Va. The witness of her deposition made for Samuel, was her son-in-law, Asbury D. Simpson, married to Mary Ann McGaughey in 1823.

After the Revolution, Samuel with his father settled in East Tenn. He was made Territorial Sheriff by his friend, John Sevier (perhaps the most interesting figure in early Tenn. history, Governor of the Independent State of Franklin, 1784-1788 and 1796, Governor of the State of Tenn. for three successive terms).

We have found no record of the services rendered to John Sevier by William and Samuel McGaughey, but we do know of the deep friendship and admiration, evidenced by the name of Sevier McGaughey handed down, and that for a number of years they were close neighbors.

Sevier County was taken out of Greene in 1784, Samuel McGaughey was on the Commission which located the county seat at Sevierville in 1794. In 1791 he bought one of the first 64 lots sold in Knoxville, but he seems never to have made his home there. He lived on a beautifully situated farm near "McGaughey's Station" not far from the Nollichucky River. The ruins of the old Fort are on the road from Sevierville to Knoxville and is marked by a D. A. R. marker as one of the historical places.





Samuel McGaughey and his wife were members of the Urbana Presbyterian Church in Blount County, their pastor being at one time Gideon Blackburn, (later he went westward to Maury Co.) In "Tenn. the Volunteer State" (John Trotwood Moore) we find mention of the Eusebia Church, organized 1786 by Hezekiah Balch and the statement, "It soon became the nucleus of an excellent neighborhood of intelligent, worthy and patriotic citizens emigrants principally from the Valley of Virginia, among them Boyds, Moores, Tiptons, McCroskeys, McGaugheys and others."

The burning of the Sevierville Courthouse in 1856 with all records has made it impossible to build up a more complete story of Samuel's life.

In 1810 Samuel McGaughey sold land in Blount County, on Pistol Creek, adjoining present Maryville College lands, for \$1000. He did not go with his father, William, to Maury County for he distinctly says he stayed on French Broad till 1818.

Surely Samuel had the pioneer characteristics of daring and restlessness, for at 55 years of age we find him, with apparently his whole family, except John and possibly two daughters, married already in Tenn., making again the westward trek to Lawrence County, Alabama. He probably followed the road from Knoxville thru Columbia, perhaps joined there by George Washington McGaughey, his brother, and we can imagine visiting William's grave, and there finding the "Natchez Trace" opened in 1806, leading them over the Tennessee River at present day Muscle Shoals, into the fertile rolling lands of Lawrence County, Ala., just south of the Tennessee River. They settled west of Moulton and established the village of Mt. Hope, where for at least two generations they were prominent, useful citizens. At the present time there are only negroes of the name left in Lawrence Co, many apparently having taken the name of their former masters.

As long ago as 1899, Saunders said in his "Early Settlers of Alabama" in speaking of Capt. John H. McGaughey, "An honor to the large family of the name, formerly in the southwest part of Lawrence County, now scarcely one remains of that name." Again they have moved westward. These settlers organized the Cumberland Presbyterian Church of Mt. Hope and Rev. John Campbell Stephenson was an early pastor, coming with his father from South Carolina by way of Tennessee to Lawrence Co. in 1819. The trail of the McGaughey-Stephenson marriages re-echos all over Tennessee and Alabama and is still continued in more recent generations.

With Samuel were at least his two brothers, James Harvey and George Washington and their families, his two sisters, Agnes married to an Alexander, Elizabeth married to Eli McCain later to Wm. Johnston, and probably six of his own children. His sons, Samuel E. - James - William, and his daughters, Mary Ann - Jane M. - and Margaret. We are sure that John already married to Hannah Robinson, stayed in Greene County, Tenn., and we have as yet found no evidence that Sallie married to John Ewing, and two other daughters married to Wm. Henry and to Wm. Randles, came with him. If the old roadway which saw so many of these early migrations only had words, what tales they could tell us of our wandering and hungry ancestors.





Samuel McGaughey died at Moulton, his Will being recorded there 20 January 1841, his widow, Jane and five children, named, Samuel E., Executor, Jas. H., Margaret married to Pleasant W. Stephenson, Jane, married to John L. Stinson, Mary A. married to Asbury Simpson, "All full age, all residents of State." The bondsmen of the Will are Jas. P. McGaughey (son of James Harvey, brother of Samuel) and Alfred D. P. McGaughey, (brother of James Porter McGaughey).

In the appraisal of property to be made by five men, it is interesting to note that one these five is Andrew Lackey.

Much more could have been written of this man who in his lifetime knew so much of human experience and who had traveled so far over the face of America. We can only hope that in this quiet, retired life of his later years, he was not homesick for the green hills of Tenn. and that his spirit found satisfaction deep enough to sustain him in the memories of a long and useful life, so that his end came in contentment and happiness.





## History

Samuel declares that when the state boundary line was surveyed, his father's home was found to be in North Carolina, in the part that later became Sullivan Co., Tenn. Later the family moved to Greene Co., Tenn., where they lived for four years, moving then to the "French Broad". William McGaughey's name is found on the first tax list of Greene Co., and his name appears as late as 1805 in a land transaction there.

McGaughey's Fort, built by William McGaughey "before 1785" has been included in the nine historic points of Blount Co. (the Fort really in Sevier Co.) because it is on the line of the old Indian Trail and afforded great protection to the settlers in Boyd's Creek Valley. It was on the site of the present village of Seymour. Confusion often arises as to the location because of later subdivisions of old counties. In this case it is well to remember that Sullivan Co., in 1779 was taken out of Washington Co., which originally covered almost all of Tennessee. Greene County was taken out in 1783, and Sevier County was subdivided from Greene in 1784.

William McGaughey's latest home in Eastern Tennessee was in Sevier County. Here his wife Elizabeth died in 1804, and shortly afterward he again moved westward. About 1805, accompanied we know by at least his son, George Washington McGaughey, then 24 years of age, William takes up land in that part of Williamson Co., which in 1807 was made Maury County. It is perhaps the richest country in all Tennessee with beautiful rolling fields and most fertile soil, regarded as the very garden spot of the state. His pastor here was Gideon Blackburn, that colorful old pioneer, who stayed in Maury Co., for eleven years, 1811-1823, establishing Harpeth Academy at Franklin and the church at Columbia. His life, full of eccentricities, was at the same time powerful in its leadership for good. The early history of Columbia tells many tales of him, and we find ourselves wondering if William was in church the Sunday on which he made such pointed reference to his wife's new bonnet.

Here William McGaughey ended his long eventful life in 1812. He had endured many hardships, had known many dangers, had constantly moved forward to new western frontiers, and we feel sure, was glad to be buried beside the road which later led his descendants on to Alabama and further to the West.





1-3 William McGaughey, b. 1784 (?) d. 1838, at Moulton, Ala. He was the first son of Samuel and Jane. He married Elizabeth, who d. . The Will on record names 5 children. Major John also says William had five children. William died before his father, Samuel, hence not named in Samuel's Will - Lawrence Co., records. Children in court records: Boyd, Peggy Jane, both past 14 years in 1842, Samuel, John and Robert. Of these 5 children we know nothing. No marriage of William and Elizabeth found in Lawrence County, probably married before 1818 in Blount or Greene Co. Boyd McGaughey may have been born as early as 1818-1822.

In the Orphan's Court records at Moulton, Ala., dated 1838, December, he is shown as William W. McGaughey, his widow, Elizabeth. Two administrators are named, William L. McGaughey (son of George Washington, brother of Samuel) and Pleasant W. Stephenson (married to Margaret McGaughey, sister of Wm. W.). The bondsmen are, John M. McGaughey (son of James Harvey McG, brother of Samuel) and Nehemish Harris (related by his daughter's marriage to a McGaughey).

In January 1839 Elizabeth asks for her dower in the estate, as endorsed by the two Administrators, which is granted. The property listed for her dower was, S. W. quarter of Sec. 10 and North<sup>h</sup>alf of N.E. quarter of Sec. 15, Range 9, Township 7. In February 1842, John M. McGaughey was made Guardian for "Boyd McGaughey, minor son of William, past 14 years, and of Peggy Jane, minor of 14 years of age," We have no other information, except there are two marriages in Moulton's records that might be two of the boys.

William B. McGaughey, m. 14 Oct. 1860 to Martha A. Simpson  
(he was born about 1826)

Samuel W. McGaughey, m. 9 June 1863 to Maria Berry  
(born perhaps 1830)

- 1-4 Boyd McGaughey
- 2-4 Peggy Jane McGaughey
- 3-4 Samuel McGaughey
- 4-4 John McGaughey
- 5-4 Robert McGaughey





- 2-3 Daughter of Samuel and Jane McGaughey who married Wm. Henry, 11 children -- evidently married in Blount Co.
- 3-3 Daughter of Samuel and Jane McGaughey who married William Randles, -- evidently stayed in east Tennessee - 10 children
- 4-3 Major John McGaughey - 12 July 1792 d. 1874, married Hannah Jane Robinson (1791-1864). They were cousins. 7 children:
- |     |                      |                        |
|-----|----------------------|------------------------|
| 1-4 | David R. McGaughey   | m. Jane K. Wilson      |
| 2-4 | Samuel McGaughey     | m. Caroline Burkett    |
| 3-4 | Jane L. McGaughey    | m. Thos. Alexander     |
| 4-4 | Wm. Sevier McGaughey | m. Caroline Alexander  |
| 5-4 | John E. McGaughey    | m. Mary Alexander      |
| 6-4 | Richard McGaughey    | m. Dinwiddee           |
| 7-4 | Margaret McGaughey   | m. James Robert Rankin |

The most attractive picture of him (John) is shown by Thomas Rankin --- as a lover of the Family's children and their devotion to him, "His home became a mecca where the children of his own blood and others would meet." (See T. S. Rankin's Notes) "Erect, with stately step and dignified movement of the old Roman, a man of vigorous and correct thinking, of strong and firm convictions, his very presence could be felt."

Hohn lived in Greene County, taken from Washington Co. - 1783. He married 1810 Hannah Jane Robinson, daughter of David Robinson and Mary Temple of Va. John McGaughey was born in Sevier Co. In 1784 Greene County was divided into Sevier and Greene Co. and Samuel McGaughey was living at the time of John's birth in 1792 in Sevier Co. John married at the early age of 19, and soon after, purchases 300 acres of land two miles east of Greeneville, where he ever after made his home. His first house was a two story hewn log one, weatherboarded, with porches on each side and a huge fireplace in the center. Here he raised his family of seven children. In 1847 he built a new house and later the old log one was torn down. As T. S. Rankin, his grandson, says of him, "He was in many respects a remarkable man".

In the Constitutional Convention of 1834 for revision of the Constitution, he was the representative of the seven counties of Greene, Sevier, Washington, Cooke, Blount, Monroe and McMinn. This convention was an important one in the history of Tennessee.

Sixteen counties presented petitions on Emancipation of Slaves, signed by 1800 property owners, many of them owners of slaves. Blount, McMinn and Maury counties being among these 16 and in each of these counties there were McGaughey's. In the second week of this convention, Matthew Stephenson introduced a resolution that a committee of 13 be appointed, one from each Congressional District "To take up consideration of designating some period (?) from which slavery shall not be tolerated in this state."





This resolution was seconded by John McGaughey of Greene County, but was defeated by a vote 38-20 against, the 13 delegates from East Tennessee being unanimously in favor of it. It is said of this occasion, "Matthew Stephenson of Washington County, warmly aided by John McGaughey of Greene Co., appealed against the specious defense of slavery, to the principles of Christianity and common humanity." (See, "East Tennessee and Civil War" 1899 by Oliver P. Temple.)

Only two of the men involved in this discussion were alive at the time of the Civil War, John McGaughey, free from its responsibility, being one of them. History has a way of revealing how an earlier generation may hand on the seeds of conflict which ends in bloody warfare, to another, that they may bear it's burdens.

John McGaughey was with Andrew Jackson in the Indian campaigns in Alabama and Mississippi, He served as a Major in the War of 1812.

He was several times in both houses of the State Legislature; he was a Director of the East Tennessee and Virginia Railway; being most helpful in it's promotion; he was Trustee in Tusculum Academy, established in 1818; he was a member of the Presbyterian Church, a Ruling Elder in Mt. Bethel Church, faithful in attendance and financial support, even in the days of fierce controversy of the Civil War. Such a record reveals him as a citizen of his community and state.

#### "THE MCGAUGHEY FAMILY"

Read at the Alexander-McGaughey Reunion

August 24, 1917

by T. S. Rankin.

"I have been requested to give today to this Alexander-McGaughey gathering something of the early history of the McGaughey family. It startles me to think that I am old enough to be considered in touch with the far away past, and to be conversant with things that happened before the most of you were born. Nevertheless, it is true that, since my sister's death in March, there are only of the grandchildren of Maj. John McGaughey surviving other than myself --- Bessie Bradford of Atlanta, Ga., Mrs. A. S. Dobson of Limestone, Tenn., and Richard A. McGaughey of Florida.

In those early days there seems to have existed between the Alexander blood and the McGaughey blood a natural affinity. The wooing and winning were kept up with wonderful regularity and success. Maj. John McGaughey had seven children, and three out of the seven married Alexanders. His third child and oldest daughter, Jane L., married Thomas Alexander, his fourth child, William S., married Caroline Alexander, and his fifth child, and fourth son, John E., married Mary Alexander. Grandfather McGaughey had forty-one adult grandchildren, and twenty-three, or more than one-half sprang from the three Alexander-McGaughey unions. Therefore, an Alexander-McGaughey reunion seems to me entirely fitting and proper.





Naturally the history of our part of the McGaughey name centers about our grandfather, Maj. John McGaughey, from whom, as far as I know, descended all the McGaugheys who are now living, or have lived at least, since grandfather's marriage, in Greene Co.

Grandfather of Maj. John McGaughey, says the biography of Dr. J. A. McGaughey, was William McGaughey. He married Elizabeth Lackey, and emigrated from Scotland to America before the Revolutionary War. The exact date is not known. They lived awhile in the State of Pennsylvania, and then moved to Holston near Abingdon, Va. Later, and sometime after the Revolutionary War, they settled in Greene Co., Tenn. From there they moved to Boyd's Creek, Sevier County, where the wife died in 1804. The husband then moved to middle Tennessee and died in 1810, near Duck River. While living at Boyd's Creek, he built a stockade which was known in the early history of Tennessee as "McGaughey Station". Little is known of the ancestors of this couple. They were known to be scotch-Irish Presbyterians.

The history of the Sephenson family says that this William McGaughey had several sons and daughters. Among them were Elizabeth McGaughey who married William H. Johnston, and Margaret McGaughey who married Eli McCain. These people lived and some of their descendants still live in Alabama. Among the sons were Samuel, Washington and James. Washington and James settled in Alabama and their descendants are among the best families of that and adjoining states. Last winter I noticed in the Presbyterian Advance a sketch of the life of a McGaughey who had died in Alabama. It was a splendid eulogy. With a little change it would have suited pretty well the life of Grandfather McGaughey.

The other son, Samuel, was the father of our John McGaughey, our grandfather. I have not been able to find out certainly just where this Samuel lived, and our grandfather was raised. Some think Greene County, but more likely in Sevier County. I am led to this conclusion by some stories I remember Grandfather told of his boyhood days which occurred in Sevier County, and from the fact that several, if not all, of his sisters married in that county.

Samuel McGaughey was a Major in the Revolutionary War, and was in his old age, proud of the sword he carried in that war of freedom. It is through this service that several of his female descendants have become members of the Daughters of the American Revolution.

Some years after grandfather's death, I found among his old letters, a list of names made in a booklet from which without doubt gave the families of the children of Samuel McGaughey. The date of this list, I am sorry to say, was not given. This record showed that Maj. Samuel McGaughey had ten children, four boys and six girls. The names of the sons were John, James, William and Samuel. The names of the girls were not given, but the names of their husbands were, and are as follows: William Henry, William Randles, John Ewing, P. W. Stephenson, John Steenson and Asbury D. Simpson. The grandchildren were also given, the number in each family, and their names in full.





To John McGaughey were given seven, and their names were correctly given. To James McGaughey were given twelve, Samuel McGaughey, six, William McGaughey, five, William Henry, eleven, William Randles, ten, John Ewing, nine, P. W. Stephenson, eight, John Steenson, six, and Asbury D. Simpson, seven, total number of grandchildren eighty one. The number of great-grandchildren at that time was shown to be forty one. Three belonging to David R. McGaughey, and one to Jane L. Alexander. Children, grandchildren and great grandchildren totaled one hundred thirty two.

This booklet might have been the record of a great reunion of Major Samuel McGaughey's descendants between seventy and eighty years ago.

Let us now turn to the life of Major John McGaughey, who established the McGaughey name in Greene County, and from whom most of us descended. He was the fourth child and second son of Major Samuel McGaughey, and was born July 12, 1792, seven years before the death of George Washington.

at the age of nineteen, he married Hannah Robinson. She was the daughter of David Robinson, who must have lived at the headwaters of Holley Creek. Hannah was a sister of the wife of John Britton who lived in Greeneville, and of James Robinson, who also lived on Holley Creek on the farm now owned by Dr. F. P. Robinson. You can easily understand now why we are related to all the Brittons and Robinsons.

Grandfather's marriage was a happy one. Hannah, gentle and unassuming, proved herself a helpmate in the true sense of the word. She died sitting in her chair, Jan. 12, 1864, in the seventy-second year of her age.

Not long after his marriage, grandfather bought a tract of wooded land two miles East of Greeneville (about 300 acres) and there established a home. Not an acre was cleared. His sturdy arm felled the trees and cleared the land of its virgin forests. He constructed a double-log house, hewn logs, two story, weather-boarded, with porches on each side, and a large rock chimney in the center. Here he raised a family of seven children.... David, Samuel, Jane, Sevier, John, Richard and Margaret. The old log house was torn down some years ago. Later in life about the year 1847 he built a new home west of the old one, and in the yard he planted out the pines and cedars he loved so well. This is the home where M. J. Temple now resides.

Grandfather McGaughey was truly in many respects a remarkable man. I had the pleasure of living with him in his later days, and his strong traits of character were viewed at first hand. In personal appearance he was erect, towering, raw-boned, and had the stately step and dignified movement of the old Roman. His kindly grey eyes were deeply set beneath a brow which was high and impressed you with its intellectuality. Being a man of vigorous and correct thinking of strong and firm conviction, his very presence could be felt. When one he had made up his mind as to what course he should pursue, it was a difficult





thing to swerve him from that course. This led some to believe him harsh and severe, but underneath it all was a kind and generous heart. Many a pound of meat and many a bushel of grain did he give to the needy. I remember he gave money to pay the taxes more than once in order to save the home of one of his neighbors. Again he was strictly honest and true. Never would he take the advantage of a man in a trade. I recall his buying a hog, and he paid the man's own price for it, but when I brought the hog to his home and he looked at it, he said; "Tom I did not pay enough for that hog, here take this half dollar to Mr. K". I took the money and gave it to the man, and while he took it he looked as if that was an act he couldn't understand.

In early life grandfather professed religion and joined his mother's church, the Presbyterian. For many years, up to the time of his death, he was ruling elder in the Mt. Bethel Church. To this church he showed faithfulness by regular attendance, by generous support, and by standing by her interests when her very existence was threatened by the Civil War and fierce controversies.

Grandfather was a great lover of children. Nothing did him more good than to gather his little grandchildren on his knees, and around his big arm chair, and entertain them. He would tell story after story, or sing Susanna's Old Cow, Up Jumped the Tinker or spell Bumble--bee--with--it's--tail--cut--off. His beautiful home became a Mecca, where the children of his own blood and other children would meet and spend the day. How welcome they were, for his latter days were somewhat lonely. His wife had long preceded him to the better land, and of his children there were three dead, the others all married, and had homes of their own. Therefore, he called his home "Solitude". Many a lonely hour he spent, as he walked the floor of his home at night waiting the last summons. Many a time I have awakened at night by the regular beat of his walking cane on the floor of his bedroom, as he tried to while away the sleepless hours.

Grandfather was fortunate in having his granddaughters for his housekeepers, and they were fortunate too - Nannie McGaughey, Mary Ann Alexander, Ann McGaughey and Julia Rankin. It was well understood that when a young lady became grandfather's housekeeper, she also became a candidate for matrimony. To go to his delightful home, to court in his parlor, to sit on his sofa, meant marriage and in the case of most of these mentioned, it did.

The services of grandfather were in demand by the public. The people were not slow to rightly value his mental calibre, and force of character. In the War of 1812 he served his country as a Major, as his father, Samuel, did in the Revolution. The War of 1812 was short and decisive. No brilliant service is recorded of him, nor can it be said that he took part in any battles. Nevertheless he did his part, received an honorable discharge, and was pensioned by his country for his patriotic service. It is told that while in the army he had his name written on his haversack, and the soldiers would spell it out and say "Well, what does that spell anyway".





At one time he was elected to the Legislature of Tennessee and represented seven counties, the counties that now make up the first congressional district. He was a strong advocate for building the E.T.V and G.R.R.R. now the Southers, and helped to make the building of it a success. Some advocated the dredging and cleaning out of our rivers and making them navigable. This was vigorously opposed by him, as he thought it could not be successfully done. For several years he served as a director of this road, and part of the time was one of its financial agents. I have the account book he used when he was agent for the road. The leading citizens of the country at that time are found in this record. When he retired as director of the road, the officials thanked him by resolutions spread upon their minutes for the valuable services he had rendered. Other duties he performed for this his country, such as taking the lead in less important public affairs, winding up valuable estates, etc., all of which give unmistakable evidence of his good sense and integrity."

The End of "The McGaughey Family" read by T. S. Rankin  
at the Alexander-McGaughey Reunion, August 24, 1917.





1-4 David R. McGaughey, 1812-1845, son of Maj. John and Hannah, mar. 1832 to Jane K. Wilson, 1815-1850, 5 girls. David was born and married in Greene Co., Tenn., died near Franklin, Ind. His five children left orphans by death of both parents, were reared in their grandfather's (Sam and Jane) house near Greeneville, Tenn.  
Children: Nancy, Mary A., Martha, Kate, Margaret

1-5 Nancy McGaughey, b. 1834, mar. 1863, Dec. 28 to A.S.N. Dobson, M. D. of Limestone, Tenn. Dr. Dobson, b. 1840. Graduated Tusculum College, 1862, grad. in medicine at Vanderbilt Univ. 1875. Was conscripted by the Confederates, was in the army 6 months, was captured and released at Chicago. His family - A.S.N. Dobson was the son Isaac C. Dobson and Lucinda Buchanan of Tenn.; the grandson of Silas Dobson and Margaret Copeland; the great, grandson of Robert Dobson and the daughter of Andrew Buchanan and Margaret Van Lier of Pennsylvania.  
(Her name - ?)

1-6 Eugene Dobson

2-6 Minnie L. Dobson

3-6 Fred Dobson

4-6 May K. Dobson, mar. Rev. Wallace M. Hamilton, San Diego,  
Calif

5-6 Rev. Roy Calvin Dobson, pastor First Pres. Church,  
St. Louis, Mo.

6-6 Dean N. Dobson

7-6 Jessie N. Dobson

2-5 Mary A. McGaughey, 1841, mar. 1 - Rev. Mr. Kennedy, Presbyterian Minister - No children  
2 - Benjamin Franklin Richey, 1878, from Cornersville, Tenn. to Waco, Tex. d. 1882  
2 children

B. F. Richey was a prominent citizen of McLennan Co., holding many of the county offices. J. C. Stephenson says of Mary A. McGaughey and her sisters, "They were an attractive lot of beauty and intelligence, well educated with good domestic training, they were among the most popular young women of the country".

1-6 Benjamin Franklin Richey, Jr. Died at an early age.

2-6 Harvey McGaughey Richey, b. 1882, June 30, in Waco, Tex. - Grad. Baylor Univ. - Grad Univ. of Texas, Law Dept.

3-5 Martha McGaughey, mar. Mr. Hinshaw of Waco - 2 sons

4-5 Kate McGaughey, mar. James Kennedy, lived in Tenn. - Several Child.

5-5 Margaret McGaughey, mar. Mr. Lyons of Knoxville, Tenn.





2-4 Samuel McGaughey, b. 1816-1870, son of Maj. John and Hannah, married Caroline Burkhardt, 1821-27 Jan. 1836, daughter of Geo. and Elizabeth Burkhardt of Paperville, Tenn. Geo. Burkhardt was owner of first paper mill in Tenn. Caroline McGaughey died at her son's home in Atlanta, Ga. - 10 children, 9 known. Children: James, George, William Frank, Bradford, Elizabeth, Carroll, John, Belle.

1-5 Dr. James D. McGaughey, b. 5 Aug. 1848 in Greeneville, Tenn. died in Wallingford, Conn. married 1871, to Sarah Vene Cannon, daughter of Burdette, granddaughter of Lyman Cannon. James attended a private school and college in Greeneville 'til the town was raided and taken over by Confederate Army, after which he studied with Robert McCorkle. Greeneville was the home of Andrew Jackson and a center of Union sympathizers and the last Union flag to fly was at Greeneville, displayed on a hundred foot pole, plainly visible from trains. The Louisiana Tiger Regiment stopped off and cut it down and were quartered on the town, Gen. Longstreet's staff boarded in the home of Jas's father, Samuel. He saw many Union men hung, also saw John H. Morgan's dead body carried out of town on front of a soldier's saddle. In 1870 he graduated from the Jefferson Medical College, Philadelphia. His wife's family lived in Wallingford, Conn. He removed there in 1872, built up extensive medical practice and became eminent in medical authority. He was in State Legislature in 1880. Had 5 children 3 of whom lived.

1-6 *Caroline* *near* *Memphis*

2-6 Juliet Daisy McGaughey, b. 1879 Oct. 25

3-6 James David McGaughey, Jr. b. 15 May 1882

Samuel was a wholesale and retail merchant in Greeneville. He had unusual business capacity and integrity of the highest order. War ruined his business. He was regaining his fortune when he was injured by a very serious fall, causing brain concussion dying after a few days. He died at farm on Nolachucky river.

(See Rockey's History of New Haven Co., Conn.)



2-5 George Burkhardt McGaughey, son of Sam and Caroline, married Mamie Buchanan Wood., lived Atlanta, Ga. We have a record of only one child for this family. (Gotten's Who's Who, 1832-33)

1-6 Jamie Wood McGaughey, 6 Jan. 1891 at Atlanta, Ga. - Graduated High School in Washington, D. C. and at Agnes Scott College, Decatur, Ga. 1913, and from Biblical Seminary, N. Y., 1921. Was Associate Professor of Bible at Assembly Training School, Richmond, Va. 1921-1922, Director of Religious Education of First Presbyterian Church, Knoxville, Tenn. 1922-1926. Prof. of Bible Mary Baldwin College, Staunton, Va. 1926-1927. Secretary of Women's Work, Southern Presbyterian Church, May 1, 1929. - Author of several books, Member of A.A.U.W. and Phi Beta Kappa. Lives Atlanta, Ga.

3-5 William McGaughey

4-5 Frank McGaughey, married Emma Deane Cass, and went to Atlanta after their marriage. Frank was a merchant in Atlanta.

1-6 Carroll B. McGaughey, b. 17 Feb. 1884, married 11 April 1914, to Effie Yeager, dau. of Alvin A. Yeager of Knoxville, Tenn. Carroll graduated at Atlanta High School and at Georgia School of Technology. In 1911 organized McGaughey Electric Co. of which he is Pres. and sole owner. He deals in Electrical equipment and installations, in which by training and experience, he is an expert. He is a Democrat, member of the Presbyterian Church, Scottish Rite Mason, Shriner, Chamber of Commerce. - Three children: Rowena Deane, Carroll Bradford, Jr., Garrick Yeager.

(See History of Georgia, 1926)

5-5 Bradford McGaughey

6-5 Elizabeth McGaughey, mar. Mr. Bradford of Atlanta, Ga.

7-5 Carroll McGaughey

8-5 John McGaughey mar. Miss Alexander

9-5 Belle McGaughey mar. Henry Sevier

(End of Sam and Caroline Burkhardt McGaughey)





- 3-4 Jane McGaughey, born 1818, d. 1886, dau. of Maj. John and Hannah, married Thomas Alexander, (1814-1896).
- 1-5 Caroline Alexander, mar. Mr. Dobson
  - 2-5 Fannie Alexander, mar. Mr. Kennedy
  - 3-5 William Alexander, mar. Miss Britton
  - 4-5 David Donald Alexander, mar. Miss Moore
  - 5-5 Marianne Alexander, mar. 1867 Robert Park, (1833-1893)  
     1-6 Etta Park, mar. S. B. White, Greeneville, Tenn.
  - 6-5 Martha Alexander, mar. Mr. Tenning
  - 7/5 Robert Alexander mar. Miss Dobson
- 4-4 John E. McGaughey, (1823-1876), Greene County, Tenn., son of Maj. John,     mar 1 - 1847 - Miss Sophia Mathes, no children  
                     mar 2 - 1852 - Mary Alexander, b. 1834; neice of Thomas Alexander  
     9 children: Caroline, Richard A., Sam, Ella, Minnie, Robert N., Bettie, George W., Edward S.
- 1-5 Caroline McGaughey, 1854-1893, mar. Jas. Britton of Greeneville, Tenn., - 5 children:
    - 1-6 Hattie Britton, mar. Geo. Yost of Greeneville
    - 2-6 Nora Britton, died at an early age
    - 3-6 Roy Britton, died at an early age.
    - 4-6 Mary Britton, mar. Mr. Taylor, several children
    - 5-6 Bessie Britton, mar. -
    - 6-6 Tee Britton, mar. -
  - 2-5 Richard A. McGaughey, 1855-1927, lived in Florida, died unmarried in Greeneville
  - 3-5 Samuel McGaughey, 1857, Greeneville, mar. Carrie Jones, 10 children, 3 of whom died at an early age.
    - 1-6 Nora Myrtle McGaughey, mar. - 5 children
    - 2-6 John A. McGaughey, Sopris, Colorado, 1917 to Roseburg, Oregon, mar. Etta Sutphin, - 3 children
    - ~~3-6 Nora McGaughey, Roseburg, Ore., Teacher, born in Wiley, Colorado~~
    - 1-7 Maude McGaughey, Roseburg, Ore., Teacher, born in Wiley, Colorado
    - 2-7 Leah McGaughey, b. in Sopris, Colo., mar. Clarence Rand of Roseburg 1-8 - Doris Rand
    - 3-7 Samuel K. McGaughey, b. Woodland, Wash., Student at University of Oregon
  - 3-6 Maude Russell McGaughey, mar. living near Greeneville, formerly school teacher at Colorado Springs, mar. Landmesser ? (name not clear) - lived Tennessee
  - 4-6 Fannie Belle McGaughey, b. 1896, mar. Mr. Masters of Greeneville, Tenn.
  - 5-6 Samuel Earle McGaughey, drowned when a boy - 1908
  - 6-6 Anna Estelle McGaughey, mar. Wilfred Cannon, - 1 daughter
  - 7-6 Edward S. McGaughey, b. 1894, living in Portland, Oregon





- 4-5 Ella McGaughey, 1858-1893, dau. of John E. and Mary, d. Shelbyville, Ind.
- 5-5 Minnie McGaughey, 1860-1881, mar. Samuel Britton  
 1-6 Jessie Britton, mar. Cyrus Robertson, Sullivan, Ill.
- 6-5 Robert N. McGaughey, 1862-1933, july 19, married Clara Amsden, lived Shelbyville, Ind. The writer (Hester McGaughey) visited Robert McGaughey a short time before his death and was much impressed by his interest in family history and his sweet cheerfulness and hopeful spirit after a long illness.  
 1-6 Eleaser McGaughey, died unmarried  
 2-6 Captain Chas. K. A. McGaughey, mar. Bernice Stephens, In the oil business Shelbyville.  
 1-7 Sharon Yvonne McGaughey
- 7-5 Bettie Vernon McGaughey, b. 1865, lived Castle Rock, Washington, RR 1, a courageous, independent spirit living a life of her own making. Has given much help in compiling family data of her own group.
- 8-5 George W. McGaughey, b. 1867-1936, mar. Jessie Adams, No children - Lived in Columbus, Indiana
- 9-5 Edward S. McGaughey, b. 1869 married Mabel Britton, Lived Mt. Zion, Illinois
- 5-4 William Sevier McGaughey, 1824-1889, son of Maj. John and Hannah, mar. 1 - Caroline Alexander - 6 children  
 2 - 1866 Margaret Dobson, 1833-1904 - 1 child  
 Children: David, John Green, Thomas, Emma, Etta, Carrie
- 1-5 David McGaughey, a young man of brilliant promise, died unmarried at Mt. Zion, Ill.
- 2-5 John Green McGaughey, mar. Joda L. Smith, lived Mt. Zion  
 1-6 Ola B. McGaughey mar. Jas. R. Rich, d. 1926 - 2 children  
 1-7 James M. Rich  
 2-7 Robert Rich
- 2-6 William R. McGaughey, mar. Myrtle May, Oct., 1916 - 8 Pres. Millikin Nat'l (2 children) Bank, Decatur, Ill.  
 1-7 Joda Louise McGaughey  
 2-7 Wm. R. McGaughey, Jr.
- 3-6 Dean S. McGaughey, mar. Oct. 1908 to Gladys Smith, 2 child  
 Dean is cashier of the Mt. Zion State Bank, and a member of the State Legislature  
 1-7 Dorothy McGaughey, mar. June 1926 Frank Mynard  
 2-7 Dean Smith McGaughey, Jr.
- 3-5 Thomas McGaughey, died unmarried at Mt. Zion, Ill.
- 4-5 Emma McGaughey, died at an early age
- 5-5 Anna McGaughey mar. Samuel Dobson - 4 children  
 1-6 I. Sevier Dobson, mar. Georgia White, 3 children  
 1-7 Harold Dobson  
 2-7 George Dobson  
 3-7 Keith Dobson
- 2-6 Lola Dobson, mar. Samuel Pemberton, no children



- 3-6 Mary Dobson, married T. D. Nairn, - two children
- 4-6 Ora Dobson, married Mr. Croff - No children

- 6-5 Etta McGaughey, unmarried, Mt. Zion, dau. of William Sevier McGaughey
- 7-37-5 Carrie McGaughey, married Rev. William C. Clemons, Presbyterian minister, Tusculum Tenn. Mr. Clemons was killed in an auto accident. Mrs. Clemons is now, 1936, Director of one of the Girls' Chapter Houses at the State University at Knoxville.
- 6-4 Richard McGaughey, born about 1826, son of Major John and Hannah. Married Miss Dinwiddie - 1 son (Dinwiddee)
- 1-5 John McGaughey, lived in Tenn. He was accidentally killed by a negro. Called "Little John" - 1 son
- 1-6 son married a Miss Vance
- 7-4 Margaret McGaughey, 1831-1890, married 1854 to James Robert Rankin, 1832-1866.
- 1-5 Julia Rankin, married Burd Temple of Greeneville - 3 children
- 2-5 Thomas S. Rankin, b. 1858, mar. 1888 to Mary Cioile, b. 1866, 7 children. For many years a professor in Tusculum College, Tennessee.
- 1-6 Elma L. Rankin, married D. R. Beeson
- 3-5 James Rankin, married Miss Little - 2 children
- 4-5 John Rankin, married Miss Waddell - 2 children  
Photographer at Greeneville, Tenn.

End of Major John and Hannah McGaughey

#### Note on Major John McGaughey

From "Pen Pictures of Western Pennsylvania" by  
John W. Harpster

"Travels of John Shaw" - The next day we marched to Bedford where we halted for several days -- We then proceeded on in search of adventure, until our mad career was halted by my falling into a well twenty feet deep, where I lay until I was drawn out by the assistance of Major John McGaughey now resident in Shelbyville, Ky."





- 5-3 James McGaughey, son of Samuel and Jane, married February 1820 to Patsy Norton, Lawrence County Alabama records - 12 children
- 6-3 Sarah McGaughey, married 1816 to John Ewing, Blount Co., Tenn. 9 children
- 7-3 Samuel E. McGaughey, married 2 December 1829 to Sarah B. Stephenson - 6 children
- 8-3 Margaret (Peggy) McGaughey b. about 1799, married 22 Oct. 1823 to Pleasant Wright Stephenson, b. 9 June 1800 in Smith Co., Tenn. The record of this family is taken from the Stephenson Family History, published in 1906, and written by J. C. Stephenson, 1823-1901. For further account of his life see the family of William Watson Stephenson who married Melinda Johnston, dau. of Elizabeth McGaughey and William H. Johnston. The writer owes much valuable information regarding the early Tennessee and Alabama McGaughey's to this Stephenson History ---  
8 children - no record of three  
Pleasant Wright Stephenson was the 6th child of Hugh W. Stephenson and Margaret. His parents were cousins, both born in Ireland, but married 16 Oct. 1787 in South Carolina, York County. In 1794 they moved to Smith Co., Tenn., and there Pleasant Wright was born. In 1806 they moved to Maury County, Tenn. where about 1805 William McGaughey and some members of his family had gone. J. C. Stephenson says "In 1819 all the family, married and single, moved to Lawrence Co., Alabama. They bought land and settled near where the town of Mount Hope now is, 30 miles south of Muscle Shoals on the Tenn. River." Evidently the McGaugheys went at that time to Lawrence Co., Ala., or perhaps a short time earlier. The marriage of Pleasant Wright and Margaret is recorded at Moulton in 1823.
- After their children were all grown, P. W. Stephenson and Margaret moved to a farm east of Memphis in Tenn. and died there. They had 8 children
- 1-4 Jane Stephenson, married in Tennessee - No children
- 2-4 William Anderson Stephenson, married in Memphis - left children
- 3-4 Franklin Clark Stephenson, b. 1 April 1826 at Mount Hope, d. 1887, mar. 25 Dec. 1849 Emily Camilla Germany, b. 1828 in Newman, Ga. Died 2 Jan. 1904 - 10 children
- 1-5 Olivia Watson Stephenson, 9 Nov. 1850, married 1869 Robert H. Weaver - 5 children
- 1-6 Kate Weaver, died in early life
- 2-6 Oliver Edwin Weaver, d. at the age of 23
- 3-6 Robert Angelo Weaver, b. 24 Dec. 1872
- 4-6 Amelia O. Weaver, married Mr. Hildebrand of Memphis and went to Amarillo, Texas
- 5-6 Purchett W. Weaver
- 2-5 William Franklin Stephenson
- 3-5 Edwin Stephenson, twin of above, died in early years
- 4-5 Millard Alfred Stephenson, died in early years
- 5-5 Walter Clarence Stephenson, b. 27 April 1857, married and had several children - Died 1882





- 6-5 Annie Germany Stephenson, b. 24 June 1859, married Dr. Ephriam Weston Morgan of Memphis. Mrs. Morgan was a highly educated and artistic person of real ability. She studied in Paris. After her marriage she was devoted to her three children.
- 7-5 Margaret Cassander Stephenson, 17 May 1861, married D. B. Maynard of Memphis.
- 8-5 John Henry Stephenson, died in early years
- 9-5 William Pleasant Stephenson, died in early years
- 10-5 Robert Lee Stephenson, 31 Oct. 1870, married 12 Oct. 1898, Alice Clay Stephenson. Robert was married in San Francisco where he is in the Insurance business. His wife is the daughter of Hammett Lyttleton Stephenson and Hattie Anne Cherry of Bell, Tenn. - 2 children
- 4-4 Anne Stephenson, married Mr. Owent, a farmer near Forest Hill, Shelby Co., Tenn. - 1 daughter
- 5-4 Albert Stephenson married Miss Weatherall and lives 7 miles south of Memphis. Had a daughter who married Mr. McCain.
- 9-3 Jane McGaughey, daughter of Samuel and Jane, married 25 June 1823, John L. Stinson in Lawrence Co., Ala. - 6 or 7 children
- 10-3 Anne Mary (or Mary Ann McGaughey) married 22 Oct. 1823 to Asbury D. Simpson, Lawrence Co., Ala. - 7 children

End of Samuel and Jane McLaughlin McGaughey



STEPHENSON FAMILY

We will here inset the Stephenson Family showing the branches which inter-married with the McGaughey Family. The information regarding this family is gathered from the "STephenson Family" published in 1906 by John Calvin Stephenson, (son of Wm. Watson Stephenson and Melinda Johnston, grandson of Hugh W. Stephenson and also grandson of Elizabeth McGaughey, married to Wm. H. Johnston). There probably has been more McGaughey marriages with members of this family than with those of any other name.

Stephenson is the correct spelling of the name, tho' several others are used - "Stevenson", "Stinson", "Steenson", (Scotch vernacular). Originally found in Scotland, like so many other Presbyterians, they went to Ireland, and in 1772 the family of Robert Stephenson came from County Antrim to America. Of Robert's five children, one son, Robert, went to Northumberland Co., England, the other four, all married in Ireland - William, James, Elizabeth and Nancy came to Chester County, So. Carolina.

- #1 - Robert Stephenson of Ballymoney, Ireland, 3 sons, 2 daughters
  - 1-2 William Stephenson, oldest son, 1744, married R. Green Beattie in Ireland, in 1764 - 7 children - Married the second time in So. Car., 1789, Elizabeth Wylie - 4 children:
    - 1-3 Hugh W. Stephenson, 1765, married 1787 Margaret Stephenson in Tenn (?), went to Tenn. 1794, to Ala. 1818. Children: Ann, William, Watson, Elizabeth, Mary M., John Campbell, Pleasant Wright, Hodge Lawson, Sallie R., Finis Ewing (9 child)
    - 1-4 Ann Stephenson, 1788, mar. 1810 Wm. Campbell - 3 dau. Second Marriage 1826 to Noble Osborn in Ala. - 1 son
    - 2-4 William Watson Stephenson, see Melinda Johnston (page 26)
    - 3-4 Elizabeth Stephenson, 1792, married William Simpson, Ala.
      - 1-5 Isaac Shelby Simpson, mar. 1851, Kate Wade
        - 1-6 Albert E. Simpson, mar. Miss Hall, Leighton, Ala.
    - 4-4 Mary M. Stephenson, 1795, born in Tenn., married John Miller Johnston - 3 sons, 2nd Marriage- Alfred Stephenson, 2 sons
      - 1-5 Alfred S. Johnston, mar. Frances Nicholson, M.D., Texas
      - 2-5 Albert Johnston, died early, Mt. Hope (Johnson)
      - 3-5 Elam Porter Johnston, M.D. mar. Eliza Nicholson, 17 child.
      - 4-5 Wm. Hodge Johnston, mar. Miss Maye, lived Mississippi
      - 5-5 -----
  - 5-4 John Campbell Stephenson, 1797-1840, mar. Agnes Simpson, Came to Lawrence Co. Ala., 1820 from Maury Co., Tenn. Was a Presbyterian minister. His wife, Agnes, was a sister of Wm. Simpson, married to the sister of John Calvin. We include this marriage, for without absolute proof, we believe Agnes and William Simpson were brother and sister of Asbury D. Simpson, who mar. 1823 to Mary Anne McGaughey, dau. of Major Samuel McGaughey. Rev. Jas. White Stephenson, father of John Calvin Stephenson, came from Williamsburg, S. C. to Maury Co., Tenn., in 1807 as pastor of the Zion Church there. He also conducted a Latin school there for many years ... His wife, Agnes Simpson, was a sister of William Simpson married to Elizabeth Stephenson. 9 Children:
    - 1-5 Jas. Porter Stephenson, mar. Miss Jones
    - 2-5 Hugh S. Stephenson, mar. Anna Whitley, 11 children
    - 3-5 Wm. Normandy Stephenson, mar. Adeline Davidson
    - 4-5 Sallie Stephenson, mar. Wm. J. Jefferson





con(t. from previous page --

- 5-5 Kate Stephenson, mar. Wilson H. Martin
- 6-5 Simpson Reed Stephenson, mar. twice
- 7-5 Thos. Hercanus Stephenson, mar. twice
- 8-5 John Elam Stephenson, mar. Miss Hancock
- 9-5 Martha Ann Stephenson, mar. Joseph Tyler (Tyler)

TABLE 1. Results of the Survey of the American Medical Association			
Question	Yes	No	Total
1. Do you believe that the medical profession is responsible for the health of the community?	95	5	100
2. Do you believe that the medical profession should be responsible for the health of the community?	90	10	100
3. Do you believe that the medical profession should be responsible for the health of the community?	85	15	100
4. Do you believe that the medical profession should be responsible for the health of the community?	80	20	100
5. Do you believe that the medical profession should be responsible for the health of the community?	75	25	100
6. Do you believe that the medical profession should be responsible for the health of the community?	70	30	100
7. Do you believe that the medical profession should be responsible for the health of the community?	65	35	100
8. Do you believe that the medical profession should be responsible for the health of the community?	60	40	100
9. Do you believe that the medical profession should be responsible for the health of the community?	55	45	100
10. Do you believe that the medical profession should be responsible for the health of the community?	50	50	100



- 6-4 Pleasant Wright Stephenson, b. 1800, d. 22 Oct. 1823, 4th son of Hugh W. mar. Margaret (Peggy) McGaughey, see her record.
- 7-4 Hodge Lawson Stephenson, b. 1802, mar. Eliza P. Wasson - 7 child.  
 1-5 Alfred Washington, b. 1826, mar. 1852 Adeline Harvey, 4 child  
 2-5 Artemisia Stephenson, mar. Jas. D. Pickens - 5 child  
 3-5 Wm. Argyle Stephenson, mar. Mary A. Steenson 3 child  
 (Stephenson)  
 4-5 Harriet Adeline Stephenson, mar. John Ewing Stephenson  
 1 child  
 5-5 James Monore Stephenson, b. 1840, mar. 1871 Laura Dykeminier  
 6-5 Eliz Jane Stephenson, mar. Jas. G. Dennitt  
 7-5 Ann Inez Stephenson, mar. Calvin Martin
- 8-4 Sallie R. Stephenson, 1807, dau. of Hugh W., mar. Ellison McGaughey - See his record
- 9-4 Finis Ewing Stephenson, b. 1811, mar. Talitha McWhorter
- 2-3 John Stephenson, second son of William - No record
- 3-3 Robert Stephenson, mar. Nancy Agnes - 6 children
- 4-3 James - unmarried
- 5-3 William - unmarried
- 6-3 Daniel Green Stinson, b. 1794
- 7-3 Samuel  
 4 children unknown
- 2-2 James Stephenson, b. 1746, son of the first Robert, brother of William, married in Ireland, - Wife's name, Nellie - 8 children
- 1-3 Hugh Stephenson, b. 1766, mar. 1790 in S. C. to Margaret Pressley - 3 children  
 2nd marriage to Elizabeth Alvis - Tenn. - 5 children at least  
 1-4 John 4-4 Ashley Elliott Stephenson, m. Mary Ann  
 2-4 Thomas Stephenson, dau of Wm. Watson. His  
 3-4 Margaret two daughter mar. Robert Donal McGaughey  
 (See page 28)
- 5-4 Joseph Newton Stephenson, son of Hugh
- 2-3 Margaret Stephenson, mar. Hugh W. Stephenson, parents of William Watson Stephenson (Page 26 1-3)
- 3-3 John Stephenson, b. 1772, mar. in Tenn.  
 1-4 James Guynn Stephenson, b. 1807, mar. Mary Kent  
 1-5 Mary Ellen Stephenson, mar. 1854, Dr. John Benton McGaughey  
 2-5 Jane Stephenson, mar. Dr. Simmons  
 3-5 John Smith Stephenson, mar. Jennie Davis
- 4-3 Mary Ann Stephenson, b. 1774
- 5-3 Robert Stephenson, b. 1776
- 6-3 William Stephenson, 1778
- 7-3 Rebecca Stephenson, b. 1781, mar. Hugh Campbell
- 8-3 One daughter born and buried at sea, - May not have been the last one
- 3-2 Elizabeth Stephenson, b. 1748 married Alexander Brady
- 4-2 Nancy Stephenson b. 1750, married 1772, William Anderson

Last of #1 Robert Stephenson children





- 2-2 Agnes McGaughey, second child of William and Elizabeth Lackey McGaughey, b. about 1765 in Augusta Co., Va. She married Archibald Alexander. On several family records, Samuel McGaughey speaks of her as his "younger sister". Evidently in 1833 they were in the county adjoining Lawrence. Probably married 1784 or 1785. They may have married in Va., as Samuel did, before coming to Tenn.

(DAR Magazine - Vol. 69 - 1935 - page 771

"22 Aug. 1786 - Archibald Alexander m. to Agnes McGaughey  
Sec. Joseph Posey - David Robinson" - "Tennessee Cousins"  
also shows date of 22 Aug. 1786)

- 3-2 Elizabeth McGaughey, daughter of William and Elizabeth Lackey McGaughey, born about 1765. She might be older than her sister, Agnes. She married twice. In a marriage list compiled by W. E. Parham, an Elizabeth McGaughey was married by David McKamy in Blount Co., 18 Sept. 1786 to James Edmondson, Greene Co., Franklin State -- Surety James Hanna. This would indicate that Elizabeth was a widow when she married Johnston, as it is thought she married Wm. H. Johnston about 1790.

- 1-3 Melinda Johnston, b. 13 Jan. 1791, married 1 Nov. 1810 to William Watson Stephenson (28 Oct. 1790 - 1869) son of Hugh W. Stephenson and Margaret, cousins, both born in Ireland, Antrim County. Data taken from J. D. Stephenson's Family History of Stephenson.. He says they married in Tenn.; and that they moved to Maury Co., Tenn. in 1806 and in 1819 to Alabama. He speaks of the "Old Johnston Family". This would indicate that Wm. H. Johnston was of the well known Scotch Johnston Family, who in 1753 came to North Carolina. They were called "The Johnstons of Annandale" and retained the family title until 1792, and in 1800 simplified the name to Johnson. Wm. Johnston and Richard Henderson in 1775 arranged the large purchase of Indian lands - (See Ramsy's Annals). Capt. Thomas Johnston in 1796 was on the committee to draft the Tenn. Constitution. "Johnston's Station" was near Nashville. Later the family moved to Tuscumbia, Ala. (See two added sheets for Stephenson)

William Watson Stephenson came when seven years of age, 1772, with his father William Stephenson, to Chester Co., S. C., but later moved to York Co., just three miles from the site of Kings Mountain Battle (Oct. 1780) in which he as well as his father took part, running away from home to do so. William Watson was taken by his father in 1794 to Smith Co., Tenn. In 1806 the family moved to Maury Co., Tenn., where he married. In 1819 he again moved-- to Lawrence, Co., Ala. They were members of Rock Spring Cumberland Presbyterian Church where Elizabeth is buried. - 6 children  
Anderson, Felix, Mary Ann, William, Hugh, John

- 1-4 Anderson Lee Stephenson, 11 Nov. 1811 moved to Tenn.-to Ark.  
mar - 1 - Anna Elizabeth Campbell - 1 child  
mar - 2 - Mrs. Anna Cowan Wilson, only 1 child lived





- 1-5 Rebecca Jane Stephenson, mar. Mr. Wiley - No children
- 2-5 Mary Caroline Stephenson, mar. Mr. McNeal
  - 1-6 Josie McNeal, married and went to Miss.
  - 2-6 Mary McNeal, mar. James Jason Bryant, Fisherville, Shelby Co., Tenn.
- 2-4 Felix Claiborn Stephenson, 18 April 1814 to 17 Oct. 1872, mar. his cousin, Mary (Polly) McGaughey, second dau. of Col. George Washington McGaughey, brother to (3-3) Elizabeth, who married William H. Johnston. Felix moved in 1844 to Marengo Co., Ala., to Lee Co., Miss., and in 1869 to Paris, Texas. He died 17 Oct. 1872. 5 children: Mary, Ann, William, Ida, Carrie.
  - 1-5 Mary Melinda Stephenson, b. 5 Oct. 1835, educated at Dayton, Ala., mar. her second cousin, George Dekalb McGaughey, b. 11 Jan., 1831 -
  - 1-6 Jefferson McGaughey - Merchant at Collingsville, Tex.
  - 1-7 George McGaughey
- 2-5 Ann Elizabeth Stephenson, b. 4 March 1838, in Lawrence Co., Ala. married 1 April 1863 to Dr. W. W. Graves, b. 1838 in Va. - Army Surgeon. He died 23 June 1894, Whitesboro, Tex. - 6 children
  - 1-6 Dr. William Claiborne Graves, 24 Nov. 1867, S. McAlester, Okla.
  - 2-6 George Walker Graves, 12 March 1870, Hillsboro, Tex.
  - 3-6 Henry Lee Graves, 23 July 1872, Landonia, Tex. - Merchant, married Mamie Nunn, - 1 child
  - 4-6 Robert I. Graves, 4 June 1881, Celeste, Tex - Cashier First National Bank
  - 5-6
  - 5-7 The next two children, daughters, died
- 3-5 William Henry Stephenson, 6 Oct. 1840, b. Itawamba Co., Miss., married 4 Oct. 1869, Emma J. Stovall, dau. of George W. Stovall of Lee County, Miss. Lived Collingsville, Tex. - 8 children
  - 1-6 Felix W. Stephenson, mar. 1904 - Hattie Thompson
  - 2-6 N. L. Stephenson, mar. 1901 - Grace Hudspeth
    - 1-7 Laverque Stephenson, b. 1904
  - 3-6 Richard Lee Stephenson, mar. 1899 - Jessie Mullins
    - 1-7 Jessie Stephenson
    - 2-7 Jewel Stephenson, b. 1901
    - 3-7 Bettie Stovall Stephenson married
    - 4-7 Nettie Bell Stephenson, married
    - 5-7 Mary Catherine Stephenson, married
    - 6-7 Ann Grace Stephenson
    - 7-7 Fannie Edna Stephenson
- 4-5 Ida A. Stephenson, 10 August 1853, dau. of Felix, married W. J. Provine, Lumberman, Whitesboro, Tex. 3 sons, 3 daus.
- 5-5 Carrie Stephenson, mar. Mr. Williams - 1 son
- 3-4 Mary Anne Stephenson, 15 Mar. 1816, dau. of Melinda, married Ashley Elliott Stephenson, son of Hugh, grandson of Capt. James.
  - 1-5 Josephine Stephenson, mar. 1865 Robert D. McGaughey, 1839-1917 (son of Eli A. McGaughey, 1804-1868 - lived Pine Bluff, Ark) Robert was married 4 times
    - 1-6 Alma McGaughey, b. 1867, mar. 1891 to John Hohman, (See children under Eli A. and Robert)
  - 2-5 Hugh Johnston Stephenson, mar. Mary Elizabeth Smith in Lawrence Co., Ala., - 11 children





- 1-6 Margaret Stephenson, married John Conklin, -Lived La.
- 2-6 Eva Josephine Stephenson, married Frank N. Julian, Editor in Tuscumbia, Ala. - 2 children
- 3-6 Ella Thomas, married Henry Lee Halsey, Merchant in Tuscumbia
- 4-6 Donald Reagon Stephenson, mar. Hattie Ormann of Russellville, Ala. - Lives La.
- 5-6 Hugh Stephenson - not married
- 6-6 Mary Susan, married James Curtis Fennel, farmer, Leighton, Ala.
- 7-6 Annie Christian Stephenson
- 8-6 Ned Stephenson

3-5 Annie Christian Stephenson married Reagan

1-7 George Reagan, living in Ark.

- 4-5 Mary Elliott Stephenson, d. 1904 - married 1887 to Robert D. McGaughey, 1839-1917 - 4 children. Robert's first wife was Josephine Stephenson, dau. of 3-5, Mary Ann and Ashley Stephenson.
- 5-5 William Newton Stephenson, Leighton, Ala. - No children- married Jennie Robinson.

first

- 4-4 William Donnell Stephenson, 19 Oct. 1818-1855, married Mary Rand. He was the son of Melinda - lived Leighton, Ala. Married second- 1853, Dec., to Martha Jane Mason of Marshall, Tex. William graduated 1847, LaGrange, Ala. Studied medicine. After the death of his first wife and two children, he went to Jefferson, Tex. in 1852.
- 1-5 Tweatie Stephenson, b. 1854, married Bryan Ardis of Shreveport LA.
- 1-6 Tweatie Ardis married Mr. Frame of Waukesha, Wisc.-No child.
- 5-4 Hugh Stewart Stephenson, M.D. 10 June 1821, married Jane Morrow of Leighton, Ala. Practiced medicine in Arkansas City. Both died there in 1859. \*(NOTE - One article reverses Hugh S. Stephenson, 5-4 with his son, 2-5, Hugh Watson Stephenson. One says Dr. H. S. Stephenson, b. Lawrence Co., Ala., son of Wm. Watson Stephenson d. 1879 in Lawrence Co. Hon. H. W. Stepehsnon, M.D. b. 1854 son of H. S. Stephenson, 1790-1861. Tenn. to St. Charles, Ark. - married Jane Morrow.)
- 1-5 Mary Frances Stephenson, married Mr. Carlisle
- 2-5 Hugh Watson Stephenson, b. 1854 - an M.D. - married 1884 Sallie Masterston of Ora, Ala. Hugh was reared by his grandfather at Mt. Hope, Ala. - lived Oakman, Ala., - 6 children
- 1-6 Irene Stephenson, married H. W. Wood
- 1-7 Roscoe Owens
- 2-7
- 3-7 died
- 4-7 Pearl
- 5-7 Paul
- 3-6 Claudus Owen Stephenson
- 3-5 William Clayborne Stephenson, mar. Eva Clark of Rockwall, Tex.
- b. 6 children
- 6-4 John Calvin Stephenson, 12 Aug. 1823, Lawrence Co., Ala. d. 31 Aug. 1901 in Chicago. Married 3 Oct. 1855 to Mary Ann Curtis Napier 20 Jan 1831 21 Dec. 1903 in Waco, Tex., dau. of John Smith Napier and Mary Curtis Myatt of Va. She is buried in Texas. John Calvin graduated at LaGrange College, Ala. and was a professor there 'til college closed during the Civil War. In 1870 he went to Waco where he was engaged in the furniture business until his retirement in 1895, when at 83 years of age, he wrote the Family History, "The Stephenson Family", published in 1903. He was a great grandson of Wm. Stephenson



John Calvin Stephenson continued -----

who came to South Carolina in 1772. He had 4 children.

1-5 Alice Stephenson - died at  $2\frac{1}{2}$  years

2-5 Edwin Napier Stephenson, b. 3 July 1860 at Mount Hope, Ala.,  
d. 8 May 1914 in Ithaca, N. Y.. He married 11 Nov. 1884 to  
Mattie Baker, daughter of Capt. Jack Baker at "The Cedars",  
Plantersville, Tex. Edwin Napier was educated at Waco Univ.  
and Central Military Institute. He was an inventor and a  
business man. 2 children died in early life, Joe Curtis  
and Jack Baker. 4 lived





- 1-6 Guy Baker Stephenson, b. Waco, Tex. Civil Engineer, now building contractor in Washington, D. C. Was a Captain in World War I. He married 27 August 1917, Sigrid Charlotte Holinger, dau. of Emil Frederick Holinger, inventor of Sweden. 4 children: John, Calvin and Sigrid died early.  
 1-7 - Nancy  
 2-7 - Guy Baker, Jr.
- 2-6 Edna Stephenson, b. Waco, Tex. Educated by private teachers, married 17 Feb. 1925 to Dr. John Irvin Lauritzen at Washington, D. C.  
 1-7 John Irvin Lauritzen, Jr.
- 3-6 Jean Stephenson, b. Waco, Tex. Educated by private teachers with special work at Cornell and National University. Is Assistant to Accounting Officer, Navy Dept., Washington, D.C. Editor, writer, genealogist, officer of various professional and Genealogical organizations. Is a National Chairman of D A R/
- 4-6 Napier Stephenson, b. Boston, died 1909 - Chicago, Ill.
- 3-5 Mary Johnnie Stephenson, b. 5 Sept. 1863 at Mount Hope, Ala., d. Chattanooga, daughter of John Calvin. She married 11 Jan 1887 to Seth McKinney Walker of Dalton, Ga. later of Chattanooga where he was county Judge. He died 30 Dec. 1910, at Rochester, Minn.  
 1-6 Adelaide Mary Walker  
 2-6 Johnnie Curtis Walker  
 3-6 Frances Spurlock Walker  
 4-6 Edna Stephenson Walker  
 5-6 Seth McKinney Walker, Jr., Nashville, Tenn.  
 6-6 Chas. Evans Walker
- 4-5 William Myatt Stephenson, 4 Aug. 1865, married Lumpien Elma Townsend, of Columbus, Tex.  
 1-6 Wm. Donald Stephenson  
 2-6 Ligh Townsend Stephenson  
 3-6 Alice Stephenson

End of (3-3) Elizabeth McGaughey Edmondson -  
 Johnston





- 4-2 Margaret McGaughey, b. about 1767, daughter of William and Elizabeth Lackey McGaughey.  
She married. #1 - 18 Aug. 1786 to Eli McCain in Blount Co., Tenn.  
#2 - to David Robinson, Greeneville, Tenn.

Eli McCain was the son of John McCain, whose Will dated 10 Sept., 1798 is recorded at Maryville, Tenn. His sons, Eli, James, Robert, and William are named. His executors were John Kennedy and James McGaughey. (James McGaughey was married to the sister of the four sons named in the Will. Her name Margaret McCain.) There was at least one child of Eli and Margaret.

- 1-3 John McCain, b. 1787, married Lou Hunter of LaGrange, Ala., where he went in 1818.
- 1-4 Anna McCain, married 1882 to J. W. Jourdan of Lauderdale Co., Ala., b. 1858. They lived in Miss. - 4 children, 3 died early.
- 1-5 Anna Elena Jourdan
- 2-4 Newton McCain, married Miss Coffin

Descendants of Margaret and David Robinson (3 child)

- 2-3 Jane Martin Robinson, 1795-1876, married 1816 to Richard West  
7 children - 6 known  
1-4 Margaret West married Mr. Doak  
2-4 Mary West, married Mr. Jordan  
3-4 Martha West, married Mr. Cochrane  
1-5 Mary Cochrane married Louis Flemister  
4-4 Hannah West, married Wm. T. Emmons, 6 children  
1-5 Richard Emmons, married Mary Belle Hill  
1-6 Ethelyn Emmons, married #1 Mr. M. Johnson, 1 child  
#2 Paul Perman  
1-7 Ethelyn Johnson  
2-5 Edward Emmons, died at 24 years of age  
3-5 Lida Emmons, b. 1854, married 1873 to Wm. C. Huff  
1-6 Mattie Lee Huff, b. 1876, living Dalton, Ga.  
4-5 Fannie Emmons, married James Owens  
5-5 Mattie Emmons, married Dick DeVault  
6-5 Virginia Emmons, died at six years of age  
5-4 Edward West married Lou Foote  
6-4 Richard West, married and had several children  
3-3 Hannah McGaughey Robinson, married Maj. John McGaughey, her  
cousin, son of Samuel (See page 11.)  
4-3 David McGaughey Robinson

- 5-2 Anne McGaughey, daughter of William and Elizabeth Lackey McGaughey married 1797 to William Gammel(Gommel), She was born Augusta County, Va. No other record. Several family records and marriages in Blount County, Tenn.





6-2 William McGaughey, second, born 1773, d. 23 Feb. 1820, married 1794 to Margaret Boyd, b. 1778, d. 24 Aug. 1842. Margaret was the daughter of William Boyd, who d. 22 Dec. 1828 and Elizabeth Anderson Boyd, who lived on Boyd's Creek, Sevier County, Tenn. William McGaughey, sixth child of William and Elizabeth Lackey, was born in the Holston Settlement (Later Washington Co.) Va. He apparently did not go with his father in 1808 to Maury Co., Tenn. nor did he go with the later group to Lawrence Co. Ala., in 1818. He had married in Sevier Co. and apparently most of his children were born there. J. C. Stephenson says in his "The Stephenson Family", that the three brothers who went to Ala. left behind them in Greene Co., Tenn. "two other brothers", but as a matter of fact it was one brother, William and one nephew, John (son of Major Samuel). Samuel, James and George Washington were the three brothers going to Alabama.

From an old Family Bible now owned by Mrs. Harriet McGaughey Speers at Varnell, Ga., (Book printed at Philadelphia, by George W. Mentz, 71 Sassafrass St. 1829) "This Bible is the property of Samuel McGaughey, Jr.

William McGaughey, Sr., or father, died 24th August, 1820, age 48 years.

Maragret McGaughey, died 23rd August, 183- age 64 (1842)

Elizabeth McGaughey, b. March 8, 1796

John McGaughey, b. 11 Feb. 1797

William McGaughey, b. 17 May 1798

Sam. McGaughey, b. 11 Feb. 1800

Sallie McGaughey, b. 24 Nov. 1801

Peggy McGaughey, b. 16 Aug. 1804 (Margaret)

Robert McGaughey, b. 26 Sept. 1806

Jane McGaughey, b. 27 Dec. 1808

Vina McGaughey, 24 Jan. 1811 (Lavina)

1-3 Elizabeth McGaughey, b. 8 Mar. 1796, married William Johnston, had children ?? See article farther on which says she passed on in prime of womanhood. Could this Wm. Johnston be any kin of Wm. H. Johnston who married her Aunt Elizabeth, page 26???

2-3 John McGaughey 11 Feb. 1797 - 29 Jan 1865, married 1830 to Martha Cannon, 21 Dec. 1808, 22 April 1891. John was a Major in the War of 1812. John bought 264 acres of land from the Executors of William Boyd's estate (father of his mother) in 1832 he sells 144 acres on Nail's Creek, Blount Co. to James Boyd of Blount Co. We do not know the date of his removal to Athens, McMinn Co., Tenn. The history of McMinn Co. shows that Athens was at the height of its prosperity in the fifties, and at this time John McGaughey was listed as a merchant there. He married into the well-known Cannon family, descended from Minas Cannon of Revolutionary service in North Carolina.

Col. Newton Cannon, Gov. of Tenn., 1835-1839, was of this family. The Cannons are much intermarried with the Clevelands and Nelsons, both fine old families of the Sweetwater Valley. Matthew Nelson married a McGaughey. In "East Tennessee and the Civil War" (Oliver Temple 1899) in the account of John Bell's Campaign in 1861 to win the State to the cause of Confederacy, it is related that in his speech at Athens, where he deplored division of opinion and alienation of his old friends, he

"turned to the venerable John McGaughey and said



The first part of the paper is devoted to a general discussion of the problem. It is shown that the problem is of great importance in the theory of the structure of matter. The second part is devoted to a detailed analysis of the problem. It is shown that the problem is of great importance in the theory of the structure of matter. The third part is devoted to a detailed analysis of the problem. It is shown that the problem is of great importance in the theory of the structure of matter.

The fourth part is devoted to a detailed analysis of the problem. It is shown that the problem is of great importance in the theory of the structure of matter. The fifth part is devoted to a detailed analysis of the problem. It is shown that the problem is of great importance in the theory of the structure of matter. The sixth part is devoted to a detailed analysis of the problem. It is shown that the problem is of great importance in the theory of the structure of matter.

The seventh part is devoted to a detailed analysis of the problem. It is shown that the problem is of great importance in the theory of the structure of matter. The eighth part is devoted to a detailed analysis of the problem. It is shown that the problem is of great importance in the theory of the structure of matter. The ninth part is devoted to a detailed analysis of the problem. It is shown that the problem is of great importance in the theory of the structure of matter.

The tenth part is devoted to a detailed analysis of the problem. It is shown that the problem is of great importance in the theory of the structure of matter. The eleventh part is devoted to a detailed analysis of the problem. It is shown that the problem is of great importance in the theory of the structure of matter. The twelfth part is devoted to a detailed analysis of the problem. It is shown that the problem is of great importance in the theory of the structure of matter.

'there is my friend, Mr. McGaughey, between whom and myself there used to be no difference of views. I know not how he stands in reference to these questions'. Mr. McGaughey said in his gentle earnest voice, 'I am still for the Union, The Constitution and the enforcement of law.'

"NOTABLE MEN OF TENNESSEE"

(Temple - 1905)

"John McGaughey was an exponent of justice and goodness. He was known by his character all over East Tenn., and by public men thro out the state. He was distinguished wherever known by his purity of life and his unstained integrity. He stood as the foremost exponent of all things good and just and worthy. He was an ardent Whig, a noted type of those grand men, representing the best thought, the highest culture and the broadest patriotism. He was an unflinching friend of the Union and opposed to any division of the country.

Tall, grave and dignified, he was a noted man wherever he appeared. Seldom has any community been blessed with a better citizen or a nobler model of a man. He was Provost Marshal at Athens, with rank of Lieutenant, and engaged in raising a regiment for service in the Federal Army. A force of Confederate Guerrillas, 1000 strong, arrested him near Athens, carried him off, and after inhuman treatment, murdered him in the mountains at Hiwassee Gap."

This thing that happened to the McGaughey family in Tenn., seems a fair illustration of the horrors of war that seem to result in the destruction of natural kindness, even for those of our own blood. In West Tenn., we find members of this family enlisted in the Confederate Army, and bravely dying for its cause, while in the East Tenn., with equal courage and devotions, others of the family were dying for the Union. The cruel suffering of war seems to settle nothing of importance but always to leave behind poverty and distress that must be borne by the generations of the future. We hope that a better day for humanity lies ahead, when our youth, with spiritual courage no less than that of our forebears, will rise in their might of righteousness and say, "This shall never again be, we will find a better way to settle our differences."

John McGaughey and his wife, Martha, are buried at Cedar Grove Cemetery, McMinn Co. In the same Cemetery there are three other burials, possible children:

John G. McGaughey, 14 April 1838 - 11 July 1867

Mattie McGaughey, 28 Jan. 1852 - 26 Feb. 1869

Addie McGaughey Witcher, 17 Oct. 1831 - 28 Mar. 1883

We have a record of only one child of John McGaughey and Martha Cannon, a girl 1-4 - Sidney Cleveland McGaughey, b. 9 Sept 1856 at Athens, Tenn. married 1881 to Olin Coffin Fuller of Chicago, b. 29 Oct. 1855. (It seems probable that she was a granddaughter rather than a daughter of John)

In the record of the Fuller Family in Virkus' Compendium we find the following -- "Sidney Cleveland McGaughey, b. 9 Sept. 1856, mar. 23 Feb., 1881 to Olin Coffin Fuller, b. 1855 Chicago, Ill., Sidney Cleveland was the daughter of Major John McGaughey and Martha Cannon and born at Athens, Tenn." Mr. Coffin was clerk of the U.S. District Court, Northern Georgia.





FULLER FAMILY

- 1 - John Fuller, 1647 - 1700 married Deborah Austin
- 2 - Enoch Fuller, 1678 - 1761, married 1700 Beulah Eddy
- 3 - John Fuller married Hepzibah Lumbert
- 4 - Edy Fuller, 1739 - 1820 married 1820 2nd Sarah Vincent
- 5 - Freeman Fuller, 1786-1854 married 1829 Hannah Whitmarsh (Whitmarsh)
- 6- Erasmust Quincy Fuller, 1818 - 1883, married 1851 Rosamond Coffin

1-7 Olin Coffin Fuller, b. 1855 mar. 23 Feb. 1881 Sydney Cleveland McGaughey, b. 9 Sept. 1856

1-8 Maude Fuller, 4 Mar. 1882 Athens, Tenn. married 17 Oct. 1905 to Guy Mitchell

2-8 Robert Quincy Fuller, 26 Dec. 1885, Atlanta, Ga., married 1 Oct. 1912 Marie Simpson, daughter John Esley Simpson, Rockmart, Ga.

3-8 Hugh Nelson Fuller, 28 July 1890, Atlanta, Ga., married 10 April 1918 Mildred Claire Martin, dau. John Martin of Ironton, Ohio.

THE HISTORY OF

THE CITY OF BOSTON  
FROM THE FIRST SETTLEMENT  
TO THE PRESENT TIME  
IN TWO VOLUMES  
BY NATHANIEL BENTLEY  
OF THE BOSTON BAR  
AND  
BY JOHN H. BENTLEY  
OF THE BOSTON BAR  
PUBLISHED BY  
J. B. BENTLEY  
1857

- 3-3 William McGaughey, b. 17 Aug. 1798, d. 1891, mar. 11 Sept. 1820  
 Hannah Varnell, b. 1801, dau of Margaret Shaw Varnell. Both  
 buried Red Clay, 20 miles from Dalton, Ga. Wm. was the 3rd child  
 of Wm. and Elizabeth Lackey McGaughey. Wm. was born in Blount Co.  
 Tenn. His father did not go with the family to Alabama in 1818.  
 Wm. later came to that part of northern Georgia, known as the  
 "Cherokee Strip" (now Murray Co.). He was made Sheriff of this  
 new county, later he was a member of the State Legislature. He  
 was a close friend of the old Indian Chiefs, Varo and Ross. He  
 made trips to New Orleans, carrying produce, as hides, skins  
 etc., going by way of the Tenn, Ohio and Miss. Rivers, but on  
 the return trips walking across the country guided by an old  
 compass to his home in Northern Georgia. This compass is now in  
 the possession of Mattie Lee Huff, his great granddaughter.
- 1-4 John McGaughey, b. abt 1821, mar. Martha Cowan
- 1-5 Maggie Cowan McGaughey, mar. Mr. Dobbins, went to N. Mex.
- 2-5 Wm. Cowan McGaughey died unmarried
- 3-5 Addie Cowan McGaughey
- 2-4 Margaret Ann McGaughey 22 Dec. 1826-1902 mar. 1844 James Huff,  
 1818-1890. The old Huff home is still standing, and was  
 recently marked by the DAR as the site of the old Cherokee  
 Council House and grounds. The McGaugheys, Huffs, Pitners,  
 Praters and other related families, all had big farms in  
 Red Hill Valley, near Dalton. It was rich fertile country,  
 with fine farms and prosperous people, - typical hospitable  
 Southerners.
- 1-5 William C. Huff, 13 May 1848-13 Feb. 1896, mar 1873 Lida  
 Emmons, cousin, b. 1854 - 5 children
- 1-6 Morton Huff, b. 1874 mar. Evelyn McGrew
- 1-7 Morton Huff, Jr., b. 1906
- 2-7 Nelwyn Huff, b. 1912, mar. Steven Dell, 2 dau.  
 Sharon and Marylen
- 2-6 Mattie Lee Huff, b. 1876, Dalton, Ga.
- 3-6 Margaret Huff, b. 1880 mar. John Hill, d. 1906- 6 child
- 4-6 Cecile Huff, b. 1884, mar. Charles Logan Carter
- 1-7 Catherine Carter, b. 1906, mar. Clifford Schwalb
- 2-7 Virginia Carter, b. 1908, mar. Doyle Baisden (Baisden)
- 1-8 Katherine Baisden b. 13 Mar. 1930
- 2-8 Carol Baisden, b. 6 Sept. 1933
- 5-6 Emmons Huff, b. 10 July 1887, d. 1912
- 4-3 Samuel McGaughey, b. 11 Feb. 1800 married ----
- 1-4 Harriet McGaughey, mar. John A. Speer, living at Varnell, Ga.  
 Mrs. Speer has in her possession the old family Bible of Wm.
- 1-5 Lemuel Speer, mar. - living at Baxley, Ga.
- 2-5 Samuel Speer
- 3-5 James Speer
- 4-5 Lola Speer, mar. Wm. Miller
- 5-5 Maggie Speer, living at Varnell, Ga.
- 2-4 Henry McGaughey, mar.
- 1-5 William McGaughey
- 2-5 Bettie McGaughey
- 3-5 Lynn McGaughey
- 4-5 Porter McGaughey
- 5-5 Jefferson McGaughey
- 6-5 Annie McGaughey
- 7-5 John McGaughey



[Illegible text block containing several paragraphs of faint, mirrored text.]

[Illegible text line]

[Illegible text block containing several paragraphs of faint, mirrored text.]

[Illegible text block containing several paragraphs of faint, mirrored text.]

5-3 Sallie McGaughey, b. 24 Nov. 1801, dau. of Wm. and Margaret Boyd McGaughey mar. John Pitner, Blount Co., Tenn. The dates of birth of these nine children of Wm. was taken from the old family Bible owned by Mrs. Harriet McGaughey Speer of Varnell, Ga. In the records of the old Eusebia Church of Blount Co., attended by the family, we find that Sarah was received into the Church, 29 Aug. 1827 and dismissed from the Church, 16 March 1834. It is likely that she and her husband at the time moved from Blount Co., Tenn to near Dalton, Ga. The Eusebia Church was organized by Hexekiah Balch in 1786. The first settler's station in Blount Co., was set up in 1785 about one and one half miles southe of Eusebia. James Phelan in his History of Tenn. 1887, says of Eusebia, "It soon bacame the nucleus of an excellent neighborhood, of intelligent worthy and patriotic citizens, emigrants principally from the Virginia Valley, among them the McCroskeys, Boyds, McGaugheys, Moores, Tiptons and others."

1-4 Major T. H. Pitner, (Howard), Cohutta, Ga., mar. Malinda Russell,

1-5 Lida Pitner

2-5 John Russell Pitner, b. 1861, mar. 1894 to Allie Taylor Clighorn (?) b. 1872

1-6 Lynn Josephine Pitner

3-5 William Pitner, lived Cohutta, Ga.

4-5 Maggie Pitner, mar. Frank Manley, b. 1866

5-5 1-6 Howard Manley married Nell Wright

1-7 Frank Wright Manley

2-6 Judson Manley, mar. Mary McClellan

1-7 Mary Lynn Manley

2-7 Judson Manley

3-7 James Manley

3-6 Gertrude Manley married James McFarland, Circuit Judge at Dalton, Ga.

1-7 Gertrude McFarland

2-7 Stuart McFarland

4-6 Martha Lou Manley

1652434

5-5 Matthew Pitner

In 1876 in the Dalton, Ga. paper this was printed.

"Mr. Editor, In these days of gloom and despondency, of political commotion and sectional strife, of fraudulent boards and dishonest committees, sedgefields and high taxes, slow trade and short profits, there does sometimes come a streak of sunshine across our pathway, a kind remembrance of better days "lang syne", when our land yielded her increase, and prosperity smiled, and dwelt within our borders, when we owed no man anything but love and good will, and "dwelt among our own people". May not these openings in the murky clouds of adversity, that have hung over us so long, be hailed as harbingers of better days, and arouse us from the ashes of despondency, help us to throw aside out pot sher da (?), and feel that there is life in the old land yet?

On the fifth day of this month, Major T. H. Pitner, of this neighborhood gave a birthday dinner to his uncles and aunts, ~~the~~ members of the McGaughey family. The occasion was so pleasant in its associations, and so generous in its providential arrangements, the hospitalities of his elegant house extended with such a hearty loving welcome by himself, his gentle wife, and all the family, the guests, for whom the dinner was given (so remarkable in age, health and vitality) that the reunion was one of uncommon interest. The record is ---;





William McGaughey, aged 78 years and lady, 75 years (b. 17 May 1798)  
 Samuel McGaughey, aged 77 years and lady (11 Feb. 1800)  
 Robert McGaughey, aged 70 years and lady (26 Sept. 1806)  
 Mrs. Sarah McGaughey Pitner, aged 75 years, widow (24 Nov. 1801)  
 Mrs. Margaret McGaughey Norton, aged 72 years, widow (16 Aug. 1804)  
 Mrs. Jane McGaughey, Brooker, aged 68 years (27 Dec. 1808)  
 Mrs. Lavinia McGaughey Varnell, aged 66 years, (24 Jan. 1811)  
 Henry Brooker, Sr. aged 81 years  
 W. P. Varnell, aged 72 years

and others than the immediate family -

Mrs. M. Mitchell, cousin of the Major, aged 74 years

Mrs. M. Fagala, aged 63 years

Mrs. Jane Cooksey, aged 60 years

also Mrs. Dr. Well,

Our beloved pastor, Rev. W. G. Hanson and his estimable lady made up our pleasant though rather unique party.

Memory was busy that day in those old heads, gathering link here and there, lengthening her chain - even back to childhood's happy days - when these all dwelt under one roof, with two more now gone -- one sister laying down life's burden in the prime of useful womanhood, and a brother slain by the reckless hand of war (John of Athens).

Many old reminiscences were brought up that had lain dormant for years, - the social gatherings in the big kitchen, the game of blind-man's-bluff (and the sly darts of cupid in those primitive days were as effective as now) - one young cousin, in trying to sit by a lovely girl, found no seat but a stool (as he thought) so sat down into his aunt's pot of blue dye, much to the detriment of a pair of linen pants, and his evening's enjoyment.

General Washington once called with his staff at the house of Samuel McGaughey, Sr., for some refreshments, seeing a babe in the cradle, he remarked to its mother, "that is a fine child, madam," "Yes, General, and we have taken the liberty of naming him after you" he said, "Upon my word, I must give it something" and the present was a large kettle, which is an heirloom in the family yet.

Another uncle in clearing a small turnip patch, he killed over 100 rattle snakes before it was ready for planting.

The parents of this family "forted" from the Indians in the first settlement of Tenn. - from there their children came to this country when it was an Indian wilderness. Here they have lived and toiled, combating with the privations of frontier life, diffusing a genial and healthful influence, dispensing abroad to the needy and afflicted, supporting the church and her institutions, holding up the standards of moral and religious influence.

Eternity alone will reveal the bread they have cast upon the waters. So many brothers and sisters living to such an advance age, enjoying good health and possessing mental faculties, filling their stations in life with vigor and usefulness, is certainly remarkable.

We met early in the morning - the day was propitious - there seemed a conspiracy in everything to make the event enjoyable, the dinner was sumptuous, yes, perfection and plenty combined. If we tell all that we had to eat it will make somebody hungry, so we forbear, but we showed our kind host and hostess that we were appreciative, for we did full justice to the savory viands. But that day, like all earthly things, must have an end. After an earnest, heartfelt prayer by Brother Hanson, with many tearful farewells, we parted, never I fear,





to meet in this world again. Dear Uncles and Aunts, though death may claim you, or me, one by one, and though these hands of ours, hardened by honest toil, be folded upon our pulseless bosoms, to rest for aye, I feel that I shall meet you and all with whom we met that day, at that grand reunion, where Christ is the Lord Himself and serve."

The above story of this McGaughey family birthday party, which took place in 1876 (60 years ago) was written by Margaret Ann Huff, (daughter of Wm. and Hannah Varnell McGaughey), married 1844 to James Huff, who was evidently present at the dinner. It is a real historical document, worthy of preservation in our family history and stirs the imagination deeply. Seven brothers and sisters, with three wives, not one under sixty years of age, surrounded by other relatives, old friends, their family Doctor and Pastor, and a "sumptuous dinner" (only such an expression as "savory viands" we are sure could describe it). What a picture it presents!

The background of the bitterness and suffering of "Reconstruction Days" is just suggested. How full of meaning are such expressions, as "sedgefields", "fraudulent boards", "Murky clouds" to us who now are just beginning to understand that graft and injustice was possible and probable in those days, just as today. What stories they had to bring out of their rich stores of memory. They would remember the brother killed because of his devotion to the Union and they would recall the younger members of the family who had laid down their lives for the Southern Cause, but family loyalty was strong enough to tie them all in a bundle of love, and faith held fast for the future life beyond this.

- 6-3 Margaret (Peggy) McGaughey, b. 16 Aug. 1804, mar. 21 Oct. 1828 to Wilson Norton, Blount County, Tenn. In the Eusebia church records she was received 24 Jan. 1825 and dismissed on same date as Sarah, above, probably both going at this time to Dalton, Ga.
- 1-4 Dau. married Dr. Quinn
- 1-5 Mary Quinn mar. Sam W. Boyles, later he mar. Fannie Brooker, dau. of 8-4, Jane McGaughey and Wm. Henry Brooker
- 1-6 Chas., Harry, Clayton, Quinn, Norton
- 2-5 Columbus Quinn, Atlanta, Ga.
- 2-4 Columbus Norton, married Annie West, no children, Chattanooga, adopted dau. Mrs. Mamie Smith
- 7-3 Robert B. McGaughey, b. 1806-Sept. 26 - Nothing known
- 8-3 Jane McGaughey, b. 27 Dec. 1808 in Blount Co., Tenn. d. in Whitfield, County, Ga. mar. Wm. Henry Brooker, her brother-in-law, pioneer citizen of Whitfield Co., coming originally from Selma, Ala. (Whitfield, taken out of Murray 1852) - 4 child. An old record of Eusebia Church, shows Jane was received into the Church 19 Aug. 1827 and dismissed 16 Mar. 1834, probably on her going to Ga. Wm. Henry Brooker and Jane are buried in the family cemetery at Grove Level Baptist Church, of which they were charter members.
- 1-4 John W. Brooker, mar. Rebecca Quillian, 10 child. 6 living 1936.
- 1-5 Fannie Brooker, deceased, mar. Samuel W. Boyles, 1 child
- 1-6 Homer Boyles, mar. Jessie Vining, Danville, Ga.
- 2-5 Henry Lewis Brooker, b. 13 Nov. 1870, mar. Mattie Dunn, 2 sons 2 dau. Henry Lewis lives in the old home where six generations of Brookers have lived - located about six miles north of Dalton, Ga.



... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

Nov. 14, 1936 about 100 relatives and old friends met at the old homestead to celebrate his 66th birthday. It is not given to many to live all one's life in the house in which they were born, and to be surrounded by the same old loved friends and relatives for so many years. In the list of guests present on this happy occasion, sent us by Wm. M. Sapp, Attorney at Dalton and life-long friend, we note 14 of the name of Brooker.

- 1-6 John Allen Brooker, mar. Edna Richardson, several children
  - 1-7 Doris Brooker mar. Donald Garrett
  - 1-8 Donald Garrett, Jr.
- 2-6 Judge Judson C. Brooker, mar. Maude Faegan
  - 1-7 Rubie Dee Brooker
  - 2-7 Bettie Brooker
- 3-6 Clifford Brooker, mar. Sallie Conner,
  - 1-7 Edgar Lewis Brooker
  - 2-7 Jack Brooker
- 4-6 Elizabeth Brooker, mar. Milton Haley
  - 1-7 Sannie Haley
- 5-6 Annie Lee Brooker, mar. Raoy Wilson, 5 children
  - 1-7 Suelle Wilson
  - 2-7 Jane Wilson
  - 3-7 Winifred Wilson
  - 4-7 Martha Wilson
  - 5-7 Sadie Wilson
- 3-5 Clem M. Brooker, mar. wife deceased no child-living at Columbus, O.
- 4-5 Elizabeth Brooker, mar. James M. Stonecipher, Houston, Tex.
  - 1-6 Clem Stonecipher, Houston
  - 2-6 Earl Stonecipher, Houston
- 5-5 John Lake Brooker, deceased, mar. Maggie Warren
  - 1-6 Pauline Brooker, mar. Mr. Riley, Dalton, Ga.
  - 1-7 John L. Riley, Jr. Deceased
- 6-5 Mamie Norton Brooker, deceased, mar. John W. Trippe
  - 1-6 John Wm. Trippe, living in Texas
- 7-5 Nelle Brooker, mar. Walter Trippe, living in Texas
  - 1-6 Catherine Trippe
  - 2-6 Mary Nellie Trippe
  - 3-6 Virginia Trippe
  - 4-7 Edgar Trippe
- 8-5 Beulah Brooker, mar. Ernest Thompson, no children, living Atlanta
- 9-5 Kate Brooker, mar. Jas. M. Rudolph, deceased, Atlanta, Ga.
  - 1-6 James Rudolph
  - 2-6 Raymond Rudolph
  - 3-6 Frances Rudolph
  - 4-6 Mattie Lou Rudolph
- 10-5 Emma Brooker, mar. Anzi Wolfe, deceased, Dalton, Ga.
  - 1-6 Emma Delle Wolfe
  - 2-6 Arthur Lake Wolfe
  - 3-6 Maggie May Wolfe, mar. Paul McDonald
  - 4-6 Jack Wolfe, mar. Marian Kettles
  - 5-6 Beatrice Wolfe, mar. J. C. Wilson
  - 6-6 Henry Wolfe, mar. Miss Burch
- 2-4 William Henry Brooker, mar. Emma Fitzgerald -2 sons, d. in San Antonio
  - 1-5 Walter Brooker
  - 2-5 Edgar Brooker





- 3-4 Martha Brooker, mar. John Davis, 3 children
  - 1-5 Charles Davis, d. in early years
  - 2-5 Zora Davis, mar. John W. Reynolds - 2 child-Selma, Ala.
    - 1-6 Macie Davis
    - 2-6 Zada Davis
  - 3-5 Thomas W. Davis, M. D. mar. Miss Jones, Flint Springs, Tenn.
    - 1-6 Henry Davis, Cleveland, Tenn.
    - 2-6 Mary Davis
    - 3-6 John Davis           ??
- 4-4 Mary Brooker, mar. John Davis, several children living in Ala.

- 9-3 Lavinia McGaughey, b. 24 Jan. 1811, mar. 26 Jan 1830 to Michell Varnell. Lavinia McGaughey, youngest child of William and Margaret Boyd McGaughey, was born in Blount Co., Tenn. She was received into Eusebia Church 4 Oct. 1829 and dismissed 6 May 1833. The town of Varnell, Ga. was named for her husband. They were married in Blount Co., Tenn., not leaving apparently for some years. 4 children:
  - 1-4 James Varnell - killed in Railway accident - Unmarried
  - 2-4 Jesse Varnell, mar. Mollie Fagala - no children
  - 3-4 Samuel Varnell, mar. Maggie Seymour - No child.-living in old home at Varnell
  - 4-4 John Varnell, mar. - 2 daus. - living Chattanooga
    - 1-5 Ella
    - 2-5 Maggie

- 7-2 James Harvey McGaughey, 9 May 1777-8 June 1837.- 7th child of William and Elizabeth Lackey McGaughey, married 12 May 1798 to Margaret McCain (Peggy) 14 Nov. 1779-Jan 1870. James Harvey McGaughey, (middle name given in an old family Bible of Rev. Wm. McDowell McGaughey) was born in the Holston River Settlement (Wash. Co., Va.). His older brother Samuel says they were living in the Holston Settlement at the beginning of the Revolution, and that they did not move to Green Co., Tenn. 'til after the Rev. He apparently was with his father in Sevier Co., and mar. Margaret McCain in Blount Co. The McCains were early settlers there. Eli McCain, who mar. James McGaughey's older sister, Margaret, was a son of John McCain, who in his will dated, 9 Oct. 1798 speaks of his four sons, but says nothing of his daughters - John Kennedy and James McGaughey are his Executors. Often these early fathers gave their daughters a dowry, or cash payment at marriage, and did not then remember them in their wills. It seems reasonable to suppose Margaret, wife of James McGaughey, was his daughter. The McCains, came from N. C. to Tenn., but as the name is simply a corruption of the older name, McKean, they were undoubtedly of the old family of that name in Pa. An older James McGaughey - uncle of James Harvey McGaughey - was married to Agnes McKean.

After his mother's death in 1804, his father Wm. McGaughey, went to Maury Co. If James went with him we do not know, for there has no record yet been found of him in Maury Co. It seems likely that he went with those members of the family, who in 1818, emigrated directly from East Tenn. to Lawrence Co., Ala. They probably came thru Columbia, where possibly George Washington McGaughey joined them and followed then the old "Natchez Trail" across the Tenn. River at Muscle Shoals and settled in the fertile lands of





Lawrence Co., Ala. There with the Stephenson, and other settlers, they established the village of Mt. Hope, about ten miles west of Moulton, the County Seat of Lawrence Co. Here many McGaugheys have lived and died, tho' at the present time, not one of the name is living in this county, except the negroes who have taken the name of their former masters. James Harvey McGaughey and his wife, Margaret, died here are are probably buried in the old Rocky Springs Cemetery at Mt. Hope, 'tho on a recent visit their graves could not be found by James Trice, Jr., great great great grandson of James.

# SETTLEMENT OF JAMES HARVEY MC GAUGHEY ESTATE

State of Alabama-Lawrence Co., August Term. - 1837

Hon. James Gallagher, Judge of said court, ordered that the inventory and Division of the property belonging to the estate of James McGaughey, late of said county, deceased, as returned by John McGaughey, administrator, of said estate, be received and admitted to record. (Which said Inventory & Division is in words & Figures as following) The following is a true inventory of the real and personal property belonging to the estate of James McGaughey, deceased, late of Lawrence County, Ala. as agreed to and divided by the widow and all the legal heirs of said decedent all being present, and each one's part annexed, under his or her name and seal.

I Margaret McGaughey, the widow of said deceased, 53 acres of land, situated on the north boundary of the east half of the N.E. quarter of Sec. 7 of Tp 7. Range 9 west and the west half of the

N.W. quarter of Sec 8 of Tp 7, range 9 west. To be laid off and designated and known, by a due line running east & west across said half quarter sections as above described - and also, 23 acres situated in the S.E. quarter of Sec. 6, Tp 7, Range 9, situate in the S.E. corner of said quarter section as designated by a deed of conveyance from George C. Cleere, to Jas. McGaughey etc. the whole amount being 76 acres as her dower.

Likewise, Two female negroes, Harriet and Penny. All the household and kitchen furniture to her right during her natural life, time or widowhood. Furthermore, one horse at \$60.00 - a lot of cattle & hogs at \$3.00 - Bees, Gears, Plows and sheep at \$24.50.

II James P. McGaughey, One of the heirs of said deceased, the S.E. fourth of the S.E. quarter of Sec. 7 Tp 7 range 9, west and the S.W. fourth of Sec. 8 Tp 7, Range 9 west as his part of land of said estate. Likewise, one negro boy, named John, valued to \$400.00, one gray mare, valued to \$100.00, one lot of cattle, for \$24.00, Bees, plows, etc. \$6.50.

III John M McGaughey, one of heirs of said deceased, the N.E. fourth of the S.E. quarter of Sec. 7 Tp 7, Range 9 west. as his part of the land, Likewise, one negro boy, named, Billy, valued to \$387.50, one gray horse valued \$80.00, Cattle & bees valued \$26.00.

The old Rock Springs Presbyterian Church, in the edge of the village, attended by so many McGaugheys, still carries on and is doubtless assisted to survive by the farm of forty acres still belonging to it, the remnant of the old-time glebe. This church has had a long and honorable history, and has meant much to our old Scotch-Irish Presbyterian ancestors. Col. Jas. Edward Saunders, in his "Early





Settlers of Alabama", 1899, says in reference to Col. John H. McGaughey, "He was an honor to the name of that large family, formerly of the southwestern portion of the county of Lawrence, the now scarcely one remains of the name." In a drive from Decatur, Ala., to Moulton, made by the writer in June of 1926, the good judgement shown in the selection of this section for a home was very apparent, for it seemed superior in beauty and prosperity to other parts seen.

Children of James Harvey McGaughey, as given in family bible, contributed by Miss Fannie McGaughey of Pine Bluff, Ark.

- 1 - John McCain McGaughey, 8 Mar 1799, 1873, mar. Mary Oglesby
- 2 - Rev. Wm. McDowell McG, 17 May 1801-1873 mar. Keziah Steward
- 3 - Eli A. McG. 23 May 1804-26 Oct. 1868, mar. Rebecca Steward
- 4 - Samuel McSpadden, 20 Apr 1806 - mar. Mary Barron
- 5 - James Porter McG. 11 Feb. 1809 - mar Alice Celia Oglesby
- 6 - Elam C. McG, 11 Sept 1811 - 6 April 1814
- 7 - Alfred F McG, 26 July 1817 - Oct. 1842, Sarah Ann Isabell
- 8 - Mary McGaughey, d. 11 Sept. 1839
- 9 - Margaret, mar. John C. McDaniel, d. 1870, Oct.

1-4 John McCain McGaughey, 8 Mar. 1799 - 1873, mar. 16 Dec. 1823 to Mary Oglesby, Lawrence Co. John was the first child of James Harvey McGaughey, and was the Administrator of his father's estate. 'Tho there was no written will, in August 1837, just after his father's death in June 1837, he submitted an inventory of the real and personal property belonging to his father, together with the division of it agreed upon among the heirs, Margaret, widow & 6 sons.

This agreement was made July 24, 1837. "The legal heirs of Jas. McGaughey all being present have satisfactorily and agreeably divided the real and personal property of the estate, according to a verbal will, Alfred D. F. McGaughey, youngest heir, not of age, but old enough to act for himself, agrees." In Sept. 1839, the final settlement is recorded, "all heirs now of full age" (Alfred was born 1816?) The estate was large and amply cared for the heirs.

John M. McGaughey's name appears a number of times in the Moulton County records. In 1841 he completed the Administratorship of his cousin's estate, Wm. McGaughey (apparently son of Samuel McG. and Jane McLaughlin) and in Feb. 1842 he was made Guardian of William's minor children, Boyd, Peggy, Samuel, John and Robert, the latter three being under 14 years of age. In Feb. 1843 he was made Executor of Elizabeth, widow of Wm., now deceased. In Oct. 1842 he was made Executor of his brother Alfred's estate, acting for his widow, Sarah Ann Isbell McGaughey, the bondsmen being his two brothers, Eli A. and Jas. P. McGaughey.

We are not entirely certain as to the children of John M. McGaughey, the Administrator was Jas. C (or Jas. O.) McGaughey. He was ordered to make final settlement in Jan. 1874. Five minor heirs are mentioned: Walter Couch, Suda Couch, John Trice, Mollie Trice, and James Trice, and E. C. McDonald is made their guardian.

The Administrator is ordered to sell all lands except that in the dower of Margaret McGaughey and Sarah A. McGaughey. Sarah A. McGaughey is evidently Sarah Ann Isbell McGaughey, widow of Alfred - Margaret was probably his mother, widow of Jas. Harvey McGaughey, who lived to a great age.

The records of Fannie McGaughey's family, Pine Bluff, Ark. gives the children of Eli A. and James Porter McGaughey. The children of John M. McGaughey, as determined by court records are:

The first part of the report is devoted to a general description of the project and its objectives. It is followed by a detailed account of the work done during the year, and a summary of the results obtained. The report is then divided into two main parts: the first part deals with the theoretical aspects of the problem, and the second part deals with the practical aspects of the problem.

The first part of the report is devoted to a general description of the project and its objectives. It is followed by a detailed account of the work done during the year, and a summary of the results obtained. The report is then divided into two main parts: the first part deals with the theoretical aspects of the problem, and the second part deals with the practical aspects of the problem.

The first part of the report is devoted to a general description of the project and its objectives. It is followed by a detailed account of the work done during the year, and a summary of the results obtained. The report is then divided into two main parts: the first part deals with the theoretical aspects of the problem, and the second part deals with the practical aspects of the problem.

The first part of the report is devoted to a general description of the project and its objectives. It is followed by a detailed account of the work done during the year, and a summary of the results obtained. The report is then divided into two main parts: the first part deals with the theoretical aspects of the problem, and the second part deals with the practical aspects of the problem.

The first part of the report is devoted to a general description of the project and its objectives. It is followed by a detailed account of the work done during the year, and a summary of the results obtained. The report is then divided into two main parts: the first part deals with the theoretical aspects of the problem, and the second part deals with the practical aspects of the problem.



Sarah, Emma, Elizabeth, James G.(or C), Robert S.(or L) and possibly others. A great aunt of James Madison Trice says there were also Zachary, John(or Jackson) and William. Mrs. Oakley, dau. of Rev. Eli Porter McGaughey, and granddaughter of Rev. Wm. McDowell McGaughey, great granddaughter of John McClain McGaughey, gives from their family records the information that John M. McGaughey's name was John McCain McGaughey, and that William's full name was William McDowell McGaughey and Samuel M. McGaughey was Samuel McSpadden McGaughey.

We are not sure of the order, as given, of the children of John McCain McGaughey:

- 1-4 Sarah McGaughey, b. about 1825, deceased before 1873, mar. Uriah Couch
  - 1-5 Walter Couch
  - 2-5 Suda Couch
- 2-4 Emma McGaughey, b. about 1827, deceased before 1873, evidently had no children. Her estate went to the Couch, Trice children. Married Uriah Hearon, who after her death mar. Emma Rebecca McGaughey (page 46) dau. of Elizabeth A. McGaughey, who went to Arkansas. One child:
  - 1-5 Samuel McGaughey Hearon, d. 1934 at Paris, Tex. - No children
- 3-4 Elizabeth McGaughey, 1829-1862, mar. 1846 James Madison Trice, b. 1825 in Lawrence Co., Ala., lived at Okalona, Miss. died in Monroe Co., Miss., son of James Albert and Rhoda Smith Trice of Va. 6 children - 4 known
  - 1-5 John Trice, b. abt 1828, mar. Mamie Rogers of Dallas, Tex. lived at Verona, Miss.
  - 2-5 Mary Trice, (Mollie), b. abt 1848, mar. abt 1875-Thomas Walton
    - 1-6 Laura Walton, 1926, John Turner Clark,\* of Tupelo, Miss.
      - (This may be a granddaughter rather than daughter)\*Clark
  - 3-5 James Madison Trice, Jr. b. abt. 1850. These three were born before the death of their grandfather, John M. McGaughey in 1873.
  - 4-5 Zachary Taylor Trice, mar. Anna Maria Cannon, lived at Verona, Miss., dau. of Thos. Emmons Cannon, who was a son of Morato Canno
    - 1-6 Seville Trice - d. early
    - 2-6 Mary DuBose Trice, mar. Robert Baker Clark, 5 child.
      - (R.B., Jr., Seville, Cannon, Mary Lucille, John)
    - 3-6 Jas. Madison Trice, mar. Harriet Patton McAllister, lived Vernona, Miss. - 2 child.
      - 1-7 James Madison Trice, is an Interior Decorator
      - 2-7 Anna DuBose Trice, Tupelo, Miss.
        - (some say Anna Trice who mar. Chas. Smith was a sister)
  - 4-4 James O. McGaughey, b. perhaps 1830, mar. 31 Dec. 1868, Amanda Belle Stephenson. It is likely that others of his brothers were born before him, for his marriage date would indicate it. He was Administrator of his father's estate.
  - 5-4 Robert S. McGaughey, d. 1873, evidently unmarried as his estate was divided. The Couch and Trice children are heirs.
  - 6-4 Wm. McGaughey, in his will names minor heirs - Glen, May and Frances, 8 Dec. 1873.





2-3 Rev. Wm. McDowell McGaughey, b. 17 May 1801 d. 1873, son of James Harvey McGaughey and wife Margaret McCain, mar. 3 Jan. 1821 to Keziah Stewart. The records of this family were discovered in the possession of Miss Fannie McGaughey of Pine Bluff, Ark., and much additional information has been gotten from Sarah Keziah McGaughey Oakley, granddaughter of Wm. McDowell McGaughey.

Many stories of Keziah McGaughey are still remembered by her grandchildren - her rigid observance of Sunday, and after, in her extreme age, she was blind and unable to go without her cane, and her only recreation was knitting. How carefully, knitting and stich were put aside for quiet sitting thru out the Sabbath.

Rev. Ernest McGaughey of Houston, Tex., descendant of Wm McD. McGaughey thru C.S., writes "Uncle Billy McGaughey, widely so-called, came from Tenn. to near Florence, Ala., early in 1800. In his family were Eli Porter, Harvey, Arthur McGaughey."

Mrs. Oakley, dau. of Rev. Eli Porter McGaughey, has filled in other data. Wm. McDowell was probably born in East Tenn. coming with his father, James Harvey, to Lawrence Co., Ala. in 1818. Many of the early family marriages were performed by him, as the county records show. His wife, "Aunt Kizzie" is vividly remembered. Their children were Rev. Jas. Franklin, Jas. K. Polk, Rev. Eli Porter, Samuel, John - 5 child.

1-4 Rev. Jas. Franklin McGaughey, b. Gibson Co. Tenn. 7 Sept 1822, 1908 - mar. Mary Clunn, 1830-1916, dau. of William Clunn, b. in London, and Eliz. Walker of Miss. Mary Clunn McGaughey was a person of striking originality and daring individualism. In "Tennessee, the Volunteer State" John Trotwood Moore says "Jas. F. McGaughey, son of Rev. Wm. McGaughey, who was a native of Tenn., was born in Gibson Co. He was widely known because of his many excellent qualities. In early life he taught school. He was always a student who read widely, thought deeply, and rendered valuable service to the Presbyterian ministry". Both James and Mary died at age of 86. There were 14 children, 5 lived to maturity.

1-5 Robert L. McGaguehy 21 July 1872 b. in Shelby Co., Tenn married 12 April 1919 to Persis Griffin of Fayette Co. There are several other known children of Rev. Jas. Franklin, as Eugenia, Mollie Kate, Wilmuth and others, but we have been unable to get records. Rev. Eli Porter McGaughey, 1833-1916, eleven years younger than Rev. Jas. Franklin, in his family record says there are several other children, as Jas. K. Polk, John and Samuel, all sons of Rev. Wm. McDowell McGaughey. We list as the second son, C. S. (Samuel) McGaughey of whom we have incomplete records.

2-4 C. S. (Chapman Samuel) McGaughey, lived Harrison Ark. born abt 1824, 4 sons

1-5 Arthur Dale McGaughey, b. abt. 1845, 4 child. Melvin, Marvin, Maxey, Miney

2-5 Thomas Richard McGaughey, b. abt. 1847, 9 children: Wm. Albertis, Odon Porter, Rev. Ernest F. b. abt 1875 pastor of Westminster Presby. Church of Houston, Tex. Harvey Lexington, Jewell Knox and four daus., Mrs. I.N. Elrod, Ida Markham, Mrs. L. A. Crafton, Pearl Bean.



The first part of the paper is devoted to a general discussion of the problem of the existence of solutions of the system of equations (1) for arbitrary values of the parameters  $\alpha$  and  $\beta$ . It is shown that the system has solutions for all values of the parameters  $\alpha$  and  $\beta$  if the function  $f(x)$  is continuous and has a bounded derivative. In the case when the function  $f(x)$  is not continuous or its derivative is not bounded, the system may not have solutions. The second part of the paper is devoted to a detailed study of the properties of the solutions of the system (1) for arbitrary values of the parameters  $\alpha$  and  $\beta$ . It is shown that the solutions of the system (1) are unique and depend continuously on the parameters  $\alpha$  and  $\beta$ . The third part of the paper is devoted to a study of the asymptotic properties of the solutions of the system (1) for large values of the parameters  $\alpha$  and  $\beta$ . It is shown that the solutions of the system (1) approach zero as the parameters  $\alpha$  and  $\beta$  approach infinity. The fourth part of the paper is devoted to a study of the stability properties of the solutions of the system (1) for arbitrary values of the parameters  $\alpha$  and  $\beta$ . It is shown that the solutions of the system (1) are stable for all values of the parameters  $\alpha$  and  $\beta$ . The fifth part of the paper is devoted to a study of the bifurcation properties of the solutions of the system (1) for arbitrary values of the parameters  $\alpha$  and  $\beta$ . It is shown that the solutions of the system (1) undergo a bifurcation at the point  $(\alpha, \beta) = (0, 0)$ . The sixth part of the paper is devoted to a study of the numerical properties of the solutions of the system (1) for arbitrary values of the parameters  $\alpha$  and  $\beta$ . It is shown that the solutions of the system (1) can be computed numerically for arbitrary values of the parameters  $\alpha$  and  $\beta$ . The seventh part of the paper is devoted to a study of the physical properties of the solutions of the system (1) for arbitrary values of the parameters  $\alpha$  and  $\beta$ . It is shown that the solutions of the system (1) have a physical interpretation in terms of the properties of a certain physical system. The eighth part of the paper is devoted to a study of the mathematical properties of the solutions of the system (1) for arbitrary values of the parameters  $\alpha$  and  $\beta$ . It is shown that the solutions of the system (1) satisfy a certain set of mathematical properties. The ninth part of the paper is devoted to a study of the historical properties of the solutions of the system (1) for arbitrary values of the parameters  $\alpha$  and  $\beta$ . It is shown that the solutions of the system (1) have a rich history. The tenth part of the paper is devoted to a study of the future properties of the solutions of the system (1) for arbitrary values of the parameters  $\alpha$  and  $\beta$ . It is shown that the solutions of the system (1) have a bright future.

- 3-5 K. D. McGaughey, no children
- 4-5 Frank Porter McGaughey, 6 children, Hubert, Olus, Gordon, Webb, Blanche (Ross), Mrs. E. D. Baulch.
- 3-4 Jas. K. Polk McGaughey, lived and died in Nashville, Tenn.  
born abt 1826
- 4-4 John C. McGaughey
- 5-4 Rev. Eli Porter McGaughey, b. 17 April 1833 - 27 Mar. 1916, son of Rev. Wm. McDowell, mar. 1855, Sarah Ann Elizabeth Frost. Eli Porter McGaughey was born in Lawrence Co., Ala., mar. there, and was a successful farmer near Mt. Hope, 'til the age of 49 years, when he became convinced that he should enter the work of the Christian ministry. We quote the article published shortly after his death in The Presbyterian Advance of 1916, Oct. 12 (On file at Chicago Presbyterian Seminary).  
"Rev. E. P. McGaughey was one of the leading ministers of the old McGrady Presbytery of the Cumberland Presbyterian Church. He entered the ministry in 1870, in Hopewell Presbytery, studied and preached at Tehuacan, Tex., and Lebanon, Tenn., while his wife in order to help meet family expenses, ran a small hotel at Humboldt, Tenn. He was for five years in Evangelistic work, was pastor at Claybrook and Bellview, Tenn., at Plano and Alvin, Texas and at Blackwell, Okla.
- He entered into the union of the churches, (Presbyterian, USA and Cumberland) most heartily and joyfully. He was a fine spirit and lovely character and his friendship and love for all classes of people made him universally popular. In his closing years everyone called him "Grandfather McGaughey", and at his funeral services many who bent over his casket were heard to say, 'that is the finest face I ever saw'. The very memory of him brings Heaven nearer and nearer". He died at the home of his son-in-law, Rev. George Oakley, then at Salida, Colorado. His daughter and her husband, Rev. F. P. Flaniken of Del Norte, were also at his bedside in his last illness. 8 children:
- 1-5 Belle McGaughey, b. April 1858, mar. 11 Nov. 1876, Rev. F.P. Fleniken, D.D. at Milam, Tenn.
- 1-6 Atrelle Fleniken, mar. 1913 Dr. Frank Shipman of Clifton, Tenn. Lives at Aurora, suburb of Denver, where Dr. Shipman is a prominent Physician and Surgeon.
- 2-6 Frederick Fleniken, mar. Sudie Bond of Weatherford, Tenn
- 3-6 Mary Fleniken
- 2-5 Jessie Imogene McGaughey, 1860-1895, b. in Tenn. d. at Claybrook, Tenn., mar. 1885 Wm. Pearson of Claybrook former Congressman.
- 1-6 Estelle Pearson, b. 1887, mar. Wm. Key, of Medina, Tenn.  
4 child. Mr. Key is County Court Clerk of Madison Co. Tenn.
- 2-6 Eunice Pearson, b. 1889, mar. George Fly of Spring Creek Tenn. - 2 children
- 3-5 Willie McGaughey, 1863-1886, mar. Reed Wilson of Jackson, Tenn.
- 1-6 Prentice Wilson, b. 1884
- 2-6 Willie Farrar Wilson, mar. George Mamer, Jackson, Tenn.
- 4-5 Mallie McGaughey
- 5-5 Pima McGaughey, - these two children and an infant died at an early age.
- 6-5





The following material concerning John Clarence McGaughey and his family has just been contributed by 6-6 Georgie Leila McG, Hall, of Houston, Texas. For cross-reference purposes, the following pages should be inserted after page 44.

4-4 John Clarence McGaughey married (son of Rev. Wm. McD. McG.)

# 1 - Martha Jane McCord - 6 children:  
Clarence Randolph, Edward, Lilly, William,  
Helen (Mamie), and Robert Lee

# 2 - Mrs. Walker, a widow, with two children:  
Henry and Mollie Walker

John Clarence McGaughey, b. July 31, 1830, at Mt. Hope, Lawrence County, Alabama, died April 19, 1915, at Brookshire, Waller County, Texas. Buried in Montgomery Texas cemetery. On August 4, 1851, he was married to Martha Jane McCord, dau. of Robert C. McCord. Their two oldest of six children, Clarence Randolph and Edward were born in Alabama - Clarence Randolph at Northport, Mar. 1, 1853. He brought his family and his wife's sister, Lydia and brother, Robert M. McCord, to Texas, in 1858, settling in Montgomery Co., where Lilly, (Lily), William, Helen, and Robert Lee were born. In "Reminiscences of the Boys in Gray 1861-1865" compiled by Miss Mamie Yeary, McGregor, Texas, 1912, we find this sketch:

"John Clarence McGaughey, born July 31st, 1830, near Mt. Hope, Lawrence County, Alabama. Enlisted in Confederate Army, April 10th, 1862, at Montgomery Texas, as Private in Company G, 20th Texas Infantry,, J. B. Magruder's Brigade, Trans-Miss. Dept. My first Captain was D. H. Lewis, and first Col. H. M. Elmore. Was promoted in 1863 to 1st Sgt. and to Regiment Quarter Master in November, 1864. Was in the battle of Galveston, January 1st, 1863".

J. C. McGaughey moved to Waller County about 1876, after the death of his wife. He later married a Mrs. Walker, widow with two children, Henry and Mollie. For a number of years, he was editor of the Hempstead News, and about 1912 went to live with his son, William at Brookshire, Texas, where he had a small print shop. He died there April 19, 1915, and was buried in the family plot at Montgomery by his first wife and at least two of his children and other members of the family.

John Clarence was raised in a Presbyterian home, but as there was no Presbyterian church at Montgomery, Texas, he apparently became a Baptist, as his name is among the deacons of that church in Montgomery, and in a later sketch of his life, he is mentioned as being a deacon in the Baptist church for forty years. He was





a small, slender man, and as I remember him, had thick white hair and bright blue eyes. His gracious, dignified manner and pleasant smile made many friends throughout the years.

- 1-5 Clarence Randolph McGaughey, son of John Clarence and Martha Jane McCord McGaughey, was born Mar. 1, 1853, at Northport, Ala., came to Texas in 1858 and lived most of his life at Montgomery, Texas, where he is buried by his father and mother and a number of other members of the family. On July 6, 1875, he married Mattie Eula Chambers (Nov. 7, 1858-Mar. 6, 1932) and they were the parents of six children, five living to maturity. He was a farmer and stockman most of his life, although for the last few years, he had a grocery store in Montgomery and at one time was partner of Ed Minnock in a store in Bobbin, Tex., about five miles from Montgomery. At the time of his death, Jan. 21, 1901, he had just stocked a store and moved his family to Thornton, Limestone Co., Texas. He developed pneumonia and died ten days after reaching Thornton. He was taken back to Montgomery for burial, the rest of the family returning at the end of the year after selling out the merchandise. He was a member of the Baptist church, and faithful in attendance. He was very close to all the members of his family, kind, considerate, and courteous. He had many friends wherever he went. - 6 children

Reuben Edward - Anna Mattie(Martha), John Clarence,  
Lucian Irion, Charles Morse, Georgia Leila

- 1-6 Reuben Edward, b. July 13, 1876, d. Oct. 1880

- 2-6 Anna Mattie(Martha) b. Mar. 5, 1878 - d. Feb. 8, 1904 -  
Born in Sunny Side, Waller County, Texas, d. Montgomery,  
Tex. - Married William Henry Baily on Sept. 1898 - 3 children

- 1-7 Alice Daisy Baily, b. July 30, 1899 - Mar. Fred Churb -  
6 children-many grandchildren - Both Mr. and Mrs. Churb  
officers in the Salvation Army.

"Baily" is  
also spelled  
"Bailey"

- 2-7 Margaret Clarence Baily, b. Sept. 22, 1900 - Married  
# 1 - Willie Barrett, abt. 1917 - 1 dau., Billie Barrett  
# 2 - J. Benton Lawrence - 1 dau.

- 1-8 Billie Barrett

- 2-8 Shirley Lawrence - Mar. - 2 children

- 3-7 Josephine Marion Baily, b. Jan. 30, 1902 - Married  
Theodore Hanson (d.1957) - 1 child

- 1-8 Dora Lee Hanson Married - 2 children

- 3-6 John Clarence McGaughey, second son of Clarence Randolph and Mattie McGaughey, b. Dec. 25, 1880, d. April 17, 1914 - Married Sept. 1904 - Laura Lipscomb, granddaughter of Dr. Lipscomb, and of Rev. William Linton, early settlers of Montgomery County. They lived in Fort Bend Co. at Sartarti for four years, moving to Houston, where John became chief claim agent of the So. Pac. Railroad. In 1912, they bought a home in North Zulch, Madison Co., Tex., where John died in 1914 and Laura on Apr. 19, 1952. Both buried in the Willow Hole cemetery near North Zulch. They were fine Christian people, he being a deacon in the Second Christian Church in Houston. His wife, Laura, always interested in church work. Their only child became a preacher early in life.





- 1-7 Caswell Ellis McGaughey, the son of John Clarence & Mattie McGaughey, and grandson of Clarence Randolph McGaughey, was born July 18, 1905 - Montgomery, Texas, at the home of his grandparents, Mr. and Mrs. Albert Lipscomb. In 1926, after receiving his education in North Zulch, Madisonville, and Abilene, Ellis married Pauline McCanlies. Minister in the Church of Christ for over thirty years. 2 child. --
- 1-8 Paul Ellis McGaughey, b. Aug. 15, 1927 -  
Married Mary Frances Hendrix, dau. of John H. and Lucile Locke Hendrix of Lawrenceburg, Tenn., on June 29, 1951. A minister like his father. -  
1 child  
1-9 Suzanne, b. April 24, 1955
- 2-8 Don Hugh McGaughey, b. 1928 - Married Mar. 21, 1951 to Louavene (?) Marshall, dau. of Otis F. Marshall. 2 children - (Also a minister)  
1-9 Don Allen McG. - b. Mar. 12, 1952  
2-9 Craig Paul McG. - b. Dec. 27, 1954
- 4-6 Lucian Irion McGaughey, third son of Clarence Randolph and Mattie McGaughey, b. Oct. 12, 1883 in Montgomery Co., Texas. Married Feb. 2, 1907 Mary Elizabeth Bailey, sister of Wm. H. Bailey. Farmer and merchant, living at Montgomery nearly all of his life. Joined Methodist Church abt 1906. A sincere Christian - Died Jan. 26, 1923, leaving two children, Covey Irion and Anna Frances. After his death, his widow, Mary Elizabeth, married J. D. Simonton - later having one dau., Jamie, by the second marriage.
- 1-7 Covey Irion McG., b. Mar. 3, 1908 - Married and divorced  
No children -- Now living in Austin, Tex.
- 2-7 Anna Frances McG., b. Nov. 15, 1909 - Married #1 - "Sonny" Heffernon - 2 sons and several grandchildren  
Mar. # 2 - Mr. Strack - Living at Highlands near Houston and Baytown.
- 5-6 Charles Morse McGaughey, youngest son of Clarence Randolph and Mattie McGaughey, b. Jan. 24, 1886 - d. Oct. 12, 1919., buried at Montgomery, Tex. - Married and divorced - no children.
- 6-6 Georgie Leila(Georgia) McG., second dau. and youngest child of Clarence Randolph and Mattie McGaughey, b. July 21, 1894. Mar. April 9, 1913 - James Marion Hall, Jr. (Mar. 19, 1890- July 7, 1946) of New Waverly, Tex. - 4 children living
- 1-7 James Marion Hall, III, b. Nov. 2, 1922 at New Waverly, Tex. - Mar. #1 - Dorothy Eckstein of St. Louis, Mo. on Nov. 23, 1946 - Mar. #2 - Evelyn Pugh, July 12, 1958 of Caldwell, Tex. - No children - Served 37 months in World War II - Construction Engineer
- 2-7 Leila Christine Hall, b. Jan. 21, 1925 at New Waverly, Tex. - Mar. #1 - J. C. Thompson, June 2, 1951 - Mar. #2 - Clyde Clinton Morris, Aug. 7, 1954 of Grayson, La. - Credit Manager for Prague Kurtz Co. for many years - 1 child  
1-8 Clyde Clinton Morris, Jr. - b. June 29, 1957





3-7 Albert Edward Hall, son of Georgia Leila McGaughey and James Marion Hall, Jr. - Georgia L., the dau. of Clarence Randolph and Mattie McGaughey. b. July 25, 1927 at New Waverly, Tex - Walker Co. Married Jan. 20, 1949 - Pauline Miriam Cantrell of Pasadena, Tex. Served in Army 10 mos. in 1946-2 years 1952-1954 - Lives in Pasadena, Tex. Licensed Engineer with State Hwy. Dept. - 1 child  
1-8 Betty Ruth b. Dec. 23, 1952

4-7 Robert Ross Hall, b. Jan. 26, 1934, New Waverly - Served 2 years, 1954-56 in Army. Married July 25, 1957 to Carol Jean Demerat of Houston, Tex. - Employed United Gas Co.

2-5 Edward McGaughey, second son of John Clarence and Martha McCord McGaughey, b. abt. 1855 - d. when abt 25 years old. Never married

3-5 Lilly McGaughey, oldest daughter of John Clarence and Martha McCord McG. - b. abt 1857 - d. Sept., 1900 - Married Henry Walker - 4 children

1-6 Annie

2-6 William

3-6 Lillian mar. a Mr. Miller

4-6 Lucille mar. J. J. Lafebore

4-5 William McGaughey, third son of John Clarence, b. abt. 1861, d. 1949 at Brookshire, Tex. - Married #1 - Michell McJunkin, she and baby died - Married # 2- Minnie Erquart - No children

5-5 Helen (Mamie) born May 29, 1866 - d. July 21, 1885 - Married John Mickleborough - Feb. 20, 1883 - 1 child

1-6 Eddie b. Oct. 11, 1884 - d. Feb. 14, 1885

6-5 Robert Lee McGaughey, b. Sept. 12, 1869 - d. Oct. 26, 1917 - Married July 1, 1894 # 1 - Laura Swayze (Apr. 3, 1876-Aug. 3, 1902) 3 children - Married # 2 - May 11, 1915 to Willie Sue Curb (b. Sept. 25, 1888) lives Mexia, Tex. - No children of second marriage

1-6 John Burt McG - b. July 8, 1895 - d. May 30, 1896

2-6 Lily May McGaughey - b. Jan. 20, 1898 - May 8, 1903

3-6 Wm. Edward McGaughey - b. Apr. 29, 1901 - Feb. 16, 1902

The end of the family of John Clarence and  
Martha Jane McCord McGaughey and their 6 children



- 7- 7-5 Sarah Keziah McGaughey, b. 4 May 1870, mar. 1893, Rev. Geo. Morrison Oakley at Nashville. Sarah was b. in Shelby Co., Tenn. Dr. Oakley preached his last sermon on Aug. 9, 1936. It was said "A great man has completed his earthly tasks". -3 children  
 1-6 Frances Oakley, b. 1895 at Huntington, Tenn., mar. 17 June, 1915 to Claude Hughes Ricketts, son of Dr. Ricketts.  
 1-7 Mary Frances Ricketts, 17 June 1926 at Vicksburg, Miss.  
 2-6 Robert Newell Oakley, b. 26 Nov. 1899, mar. 1926 in Dallas, Tex. to Josephine Bigger of an old Tenn. family.  
 1-7 Robert Newell Oakley, Jr. 5 Mar 1913, Dallas, Tex.  
 3-6 Elizabeth McClure Oakley, b. 17 July 1903 at Weatherford, Tex. mar. 17 June 1925 to Ralph Erdeman Wilson, of Leesburg, NJ  
 1-7 Ralph Erdman(Erdeman) Wilson, Jr. 17 Sept. 1927 at Philadelphia - Erdeman or Erdman ??  
 8-5 Ashley Porter McGaughey, 1873-1876.
- 3-5 Elia A. McGaughey, 1804-May 23 - d. 1868, Oct. 26, Lawrence Co., Ala. West of Mt. Hope, son of Jas. Harvey McGaughey, mar. 3 Aug. 1824 Rebecca Steward, 25 Dec. 1806 - 28 Apr. 1849(?) - 10 child.  
 Mar. #2 1850 Mrs. Mary E. Russell, b. 14 Sept 1820 - 5 child.  
 Information of this family has been contributed by Miss Fannie McGaughey of Pine Bluff, Arkansas, taken from old family Bible.  
 1-4 James Porter McGaughey, M.D. 30 June 1825, 1879, bur. in Pine Bluff, Ark. - mar. 1856 Mary G. Brown, 1849, (?), d. 1872-8 child  
 1-5 Rebecca Arabella McGaughey, 1857-1912, mar. 1878 Geo. W. Lindsay of Pine Bluff - 4 child.  
 1-6 Mary Catherine Lindsay, 1879 - no children  
 mar. 1922, S. B. Gray of Ky. - d. 1928  
 mar. 1932, Dr. A. C. McDonald of Warsaw, Ind.  
 2-6 Edward Porter Lindsay, 1880 living at Pine Bluff  
 mar. 1918 Jewel Pipkin - 1 child.  
 1-7 George W. Lindsay, 1920  
 3-6 Horace Chapman Lindsay, 1885-1909 - unmarried  
 4-6 Chester Allen Lindsay, 1887-1887  
 2-5 Horace Chapman McGaughey, 1859, living Pine Bluff, Ark.  
 mar. 1891 Juliet Bell - 3 children  
 1-6 John Bell McGaughey, 1895 - Tulsa, Okla.  
 mar. 1918 Bonnie R. Brown, - 1 child  
 1-7 John Patrick McGaughey, 1932  
 2-6 James Porter McGaughey, 1898, living Pine Bluff  
 mar. 1935 Bonnie L. Varriner  
 3-6 Mary Frances McGaughey, 1901  
 mar. Harold B. Jone (Jones?) of Philadelphia in 1927  
 3-5 Dr. Emmett McGaughey, 1861-1896 - mar. 1889 May Oliver-3 child.  
 1-6 Minnie R. McGaughey, 1891, mar. 1916 Henry F. Dial  
 1-7 Frances Henrietta Dial, 1917  
 2-7 Henry F. Dial, Jr. 1926  
 2-6 Mary Belle McGaughey, 1895, unmarried-Living Pine Bluff  
 4-5 Ernest McGaughey-1863 - 1899, unmarried  
 5-5 Fannie McGaughey, 1865, unmarried  
 6-5 Marshall McGaughey, 1866, married 1901 Stella Mooney  
 1-6 Mary Virginia McGaughey, 1902, mar. 1922 Wm.P. Wright  
 1-7 Wm. P. Wright, Jr., 1923  
 2-7 Mary Virginia Wright, 1925  
 3-7 Early Wright, 1928





- 2-6 Frances McGaughey, 1906  
 3-6 Marshall A. McGaughey, 1915  
 7-5 Lula McGaughey, died early  
 8-5 Edward McGaughey, died early  
 2-4 Col. John H. McGaughey, 10 Mar. 1828, 7 Oct. 1863, Cap't Co.A.16th Alabama Regiment, was wounded at Shiloh, killed at Chickamauga, was promoted to Lt. Col. Was an honor to the large family of the name, formerly living in the southwestern part of the County of Lawrence, Now scarcely one of the name remains."See Early Settlers of Alabama, 1899, Saunders.  
 3-4 Margaret J. McGaughey, 6 Jan.1830-1856, mar. Mr.McDaniel, She was dau. of Elia and Rebecca Steward McGaughey  
 4-4 Wm. R. McGaughey, 24 Jan. 1832-26 Oct.1849  
 5-4 Samuel C. McGaughey 22 June 1834-18Jan.1860  
 6-4 Alfred S. McGaughey 17 June 1836-22 July 1836  
 7-4 son - 4 Oct. 1837 - 7 Oct. 1837  
 8-4 Robert Donald McGaughey, 19 May 1839-1917 - Married 4 times  
 Mar. Oct. 1865 - Josephine Stephenson, d. 1875 - 2 child  
 Mar. 2 Jan. 1876 Janie Cherru, d. 1885 - 3 child  
 Mar. 1887 - Mary E. Stephenson, d. 1905 - 4 child  
 Mar. 1908 - Neal Woodall, d. 1929 - no child  
 Josephine and Mary E. Stephenson were sisters, daus. of Ashley Elliott Stephenson  
 1-5 Alma McGaughey, 1867, mar. 1891 John Hohman  
 1-6 John Hohman, 1893, mar. Marie Atkinson  
 2-6 Robert Donald Hohman, 1896  
 2-5 Ella McGaughey, 1875-1883  
 3-5 Edward Donald McGaughey, 1877, unmarried - Oakland, La Fla  
 4-5 Floy Emma McGaughey, 1880, Jacksonville, Fla.  
 5-5 Harry Glenn McGaughey, 1884,(mar.)Orlando, Fla.  
 6-5 Robert Early McGaughey, 1888 - unmarried  
 7-5 Hugh Hearon McGaughey, 1890, married - 1 son  
 1-6 Hugh McGaughey, Jr. - 1931  
 8-5 Wm. Fay McGaughey, 1893, mar. Lucille Dono - no child  
 9-5 Mary Ruby Frances McGaughey, 1899, mar. - M. Davis, Monroe, La.  
 1-6 Richard Davis - 1923  
 2-6 Wm. Davis - 1924  
 9-4 Rebecca Emma McGaughey, 30 Sept. 1841,- Married Uriah Hearon of Paris, Texas. One child (Uriah Hearon had been married before to a dau. of John M. McGaughey ) - page 42  
 10-4 Arabella E. McGaughey, 31 May 1849-14 July 1849  
 11-4 Austin Flint McGaughey, 17 Dec. 1853  
 12-4 Laura Ann McGaughey, 12 Dec. 1855  
 13-4 Ada Belle McGaughey, 21 Jan. 1858  
 14-4 Elia A. McGaughey, Jr. 1860-1863  
 15-4 Willie May McGaughey, 1862  
 4-3 Samuel M. McGaughey, 20 April 1806, son of Jas. Harvey McGaughey, mar. 6 Apr.1826 to Mary Barron, Lawrence Co.,Ala.-Fragmentary record says went to Fla. -2nd mar. to Florestine Couch in Moulton, Ala.  
 5-3 James Porter McGaughey 11 Feb. 1809, mar. 18 Jan 1831 Alice Celia Oglesby.

See additional page 46 a

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO  
LIBRARY

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO  
LIBRARY

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO  
LIBRARY

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO  
LIBRARY

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO  
LIBRARY

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO  
LIBRARY

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO  
LIBRARY

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO  
LIBRARY

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO  
LIBRARY



1-4 John Burton McGaughey, 1834-26 Sept., M. D. at Brownwood, Texas. He married 26 Sept. 1854 Sarah E. Stephenson, (Ellen) Mary Ellen or Sarah Ellen was dau. of J. Guynn Stephenson and Mary Kent.

(Note --) J. B. (James Porter ???) McGahey, M.D. married Ellen Stephenson. Dr. McGaughey moved to west Texas, Henry Co. in 1871 - moved to Hood Co. in 1884 - to Brownwood, Brown Co., where he died in 1903 - 5 sons - 5 daus.

??-5 Wm. Franklin McGaughey, b. 6 Sept. 1884 - Mar. 16 Dec. 1887 to Allie Robertson of Nolan Co. Later he moved to Nolan Co.

1-6 Iven McGaughey, b. 30 Sept. 1889

2-6 Felix McGaughey, 5 Dec. 1896

2-4 Wm. L. McGaughey, (Lafayette) 26 Feb. 1837

3-4 Alvey Washington McGaughey, 19 June 1840

4-4 Margaret McGaughey (Roena) - 3 April 1847

5-4 Walter Buchanan McGaughey - 30 Jan. 1855 - died unmarried

6-3 Elam C. McGaughey, 11 Sept 1811 - 6 April 1818

7-3 Alfred F. McGaughey, 26 July 1817 - Sept. 1842 - Married 17 Sept 1839 to Sarah Ann Isabell

8-3 Mary McGaughey, died 9 Nov. 1839

9-3 Margaret McGaughey, died 30 Oct. 1870 - Married John C. McDaniel

\*\* (Did Margaret marry before in 1834-16 Nov. to Philip Roddy??)



### George Washington McGaughey

8-2 George Washington McGaughey, born 12 Jan 1781, died 12 Mar. 1861, buried Vernona, Miss. - married Mary ---, b. 4 May 1783, d. 4 Nov. 1860. George Washington McGaughey, youngest child of Wm. and Elizabeth Lackey McGaughey, was probably born in the Holston River Settlement which was later Sullivan County, North Carolina and later still was part of Eastern Tennessee. Samuel McGaughey, his oldest brother, was at this time still with his father and as Samuel says, a later survey showed their home to be over the North Carolina Line. As Samuel was not married 'til 1784, and George Washington was born in 1781, evidently the home was still that of the whole family. At the time of his birth his father is said to have been in the army of George Washington whose camp was not far from Abingdon, Va. There is a widely known family tradition that when William sent word to George Washington of the birth of his namesake, that in absence of a more fitting gift, he sent to William, a little iron camp kettle as a gift for his new son George Washington McGaughey. This little kettle was used for many years as a sort of ceremonial bathtub for the new babies of the family, but was unfortunately broken about fifty years ago. Mrs. Robert Lee Pounds of Tupelo, Miss. definitely remembers it's use in her family and Miss Mattie Lee Huff of Dalton, Ga. (descendant of William McGaughey, older brother of George Washington) writes, "My Uncle says he well remembers the old kettle and was often told its story". William's family moved to Greene Co., Tenn., and after four years there, to Sevier Co., (Greene Co. was set up in 1783 and Sevier was taken out of Greene in 1784, so it may have been the same location).

Elizabeth Lackey McGaughey died in 1804 and after her death, George Washington McGaughey, then 24 years of age and probably married, went with his father to Maury Co., Tenn. We find his name appearing as a County Division Leader for 1810-1811 and 1812, but not in 1813. Maury was formerly part of Williamson Co. The Stephenson's with whom so many marriages have been made by the McGaughey's, were in this neighborhood, also, Rev. James White Stephenson coming to be pastor of the Zion Church, seven miles west of Columbia, in 1808. There is a street in Columbia at the present time named McGaughey Street in memory of the old pioneer family.

In 1818 the McGaughey's and Stephenson's in large numbers moved to Lawrence Co., Ala. They founded, with others, the village of Mt. Hope, ten miles west of Moulton, the County seat. Judging by the old documents found in great number at Moulton, for many years George Washington McGaughey was a prominent and respected member of the community.

In 1838 George W. McGaughey moved to Itawamba Co., Miss. in the part that is now Lee Co. From Lee Co., together with his wife, he drove to Texas, probably visiting other members of the family already established there, but not being satisfied, he drove his





horses back to Miss. His wife died at Pontotoc, Miss. on the way home, but he reached home safely. Both are buried at Old Union Cemetary, Verona, Miss. Their stones are fallen but their births and deaths were verified by Mrs. Pounds of Tupelo. The record of their marriage has not yet been found. As no record is found at Moulton, it is likely that George W. was married in east Tenn., as it seems probable or in Maury Co. He was 37 years old on coming to Alabama and several of his children must have been born before that time. His oldest son was married in 1828, so probably was born before they left east Tenn. in 1805.

Anna Van Arsdale of Dallas, Texas, relates the story in her family that her great grandfather, Geo. W. McGaughey won the sweepstakes premium for the best bale of cotton at a Louisville Fair. The prize was \$2000.00.

His military service was in the War of 1812. He enlisted as a private in Company E Eleventh Tenn. Calvary. - 10 children

- 1-3 William L. McGaughey, d. 3 Feb. 1874 at 70 - married 11 Sept. 1828, Mary Harris who d. 25 Feb. 1876. She was the daughter of George Harris and was born in Lee Co., Miss. Both are buried at Spanish Fort, Tex. They died within a few days of each other with that dread disease of pioneer days, pneumonia. Wm. L., oldest son of Geor. Wash., was probably born in Greene Co., Tenn. His father came to Lawrence Co., Ala. in 1818, and as Wm. L. was married in 1828, at perhaps 21 years of age, he must have been born not later than 1807. He was married in Lawrence Co. His father left Sevier Co., Tenn. in 1810.

Wm. L. was a prominent planter in Miss., but his plantation lay directly in the path of both contending armies during the Civil War. It's value was greatly reduced and his property devastated. The earliest records found at Moulton in the name of Wm. L., reveals him in difficulties as a merchant, and show his father and other members of the family coming to his rescue. In 14 Mar 1840, the creditors of the firm "Wm. L. McGaughey and Company" (the partners being, Wm. L., Nehemiah Harris, Jr., and Robert L. Harris) filed suit for recovery of notes for the sum of \$5398.00, given 25 Oct. 1837, of which 25% had been paid. Washington McG. was made trustee of Wm. L. McG's estate, which was to be sold by him and the proceeds applied to the balance of the debt. His land, negroes, cattle, horses, sheep, hogs, etc. are listed, indicating that for a young man he was possessed of much valuable property. The creditors listed are, Washington McGaughey, Nehemiah Harris, Sr., Lindsay Allen, John M. McGaughey, Jas. Tollison, Jas. Harvey McGaughey, ("sometimes called Harvey") and Jas. Ewing. It seems largely a family affair, his father, and perhaps, father-in-law, one cousin and one uncle at least being involved, with the possibility that Jas. Ewing was also related. Wm. L. must have had business ability, for a few years after this we find him again disposing of quite large amounts of property. In 1869 he turned his plantation over to two of his sons and went to Grayson, Co., Texas. In 1872 he went to Montague Co., where he bought 500 acres of land and died there in 1874, at 70 years of age. He was a prosperous farmer and respected citizen. His eight sons were all in the Confederate Army. He had 10 children.





In 1841 we find William L. and Pleasant W. Stephenson (married to Wm's cousin) acting as Administrators of the estate of William McGaughey, his widow named as Elizabeth. By a process of elimination of other Wm. McGaughey's this seems to have been a son of Samuel McGaughey. The final administration of the estate was by John McCain McGaughey, son of Jas. Harvey McGaughey, who was made guardian of the minor children.

1-4 Marion Pitts McGaughey, 14 April 1830, 30 Nov. 1864. Married Sallie Wren. Marion was killed at battle of Franklin, Tenn., very near his grandfather's old home. 5 children. Sallie Wren married a McGaughey (Eli) for her second husband - no child. For her third marriage - to a Mr. Sparks.

1-5 Mary Helean McGaughey, mar. 1872 John Carter. She died 1873, he died 1876.

1-6 Lucy Carter mar. 17 Feb. 1901, Robert Lee Pounds, Tupelo, Miss. Mrs. Pounds has been most interested in securing family records for history.

1-7 Frank Carter Pounds, 26 May 1904 - No marriage

2-5 Sarah Ophelia McGaughey, mar. #1 Jas. Roberts - 1 child

mar. #2 A. M. Gaillard - 5 child

1-6 Mary Lee Roberts, unmarried, Ripley, Miss.

2-6 Jennie Gaillard mar. 2nd cousin, Mr. Gaillard

3-6 Gussie Gaillard, unmarried

4-6 Mac Gaillard, mar. Jewel Jones - 1 child

1-7 Alice Jones Gaillard

5-6 Della Gaillard, mar. Mr. Stubbs, - 1 child

1-7 Jimmie Dolle Stubbs

6-6 Garnier Gaillard, mar. Mr. Rucker - 4 child

1-7 Sarah Lou Rucker

2-7 Ernestine Rucker

3-7 Mary E. Rucker

4-7 Elinor Marine Rucker

3-5 Franklin Clay McGaughey, 1858, - 30 Dec. 1926. He married 14 Feb. 1895 Mattie Brown, Aberdeen, Miss. (dau. of R. C. and Mary Houghton Brown. She is of an old Va. family which came thru Tenn. to Miss.) Franklin Clay McGaughey was a merchant in Tupelo, who through years of honest effort built up the business now carried on so well by his son, Norton McGaughey, and firmly established the store's place in the respect of the public, so that it is considered a credit to the town and a shopping center for the surrounding smaller towns. Mattie McGaughey lives in the old home built by her husband and sustains its atmosphere of cheer and hospitality for all - 5 child.

1-6 Franklin Clay McGaughey, Jr., mar. 1920 Ruby Elkin, dau. of Dr. T. F. and Lottie Armstrong Elkin of Tupelo.

1-7 Thomas Elkin McGaughey - 8 Oct. 1927

2-7 Franklin Clay McGaughey III - 25 July 1931

3-7 Richard Kent McGaughey, 1939

2-6 Norton B. McGaughey, mar. Frances Nuckols of Brooksville, Miss., dau. of J.V. and Ann Hudson Nuckols. The awakening of Tupelo, Miss., a town of about 10,000 people, on an April morning of 1936 -- was to a world of destruction and chaos. The storm and fury of the night broke about 9 AM and sent 200 relief workers into the town and a record of 421 deaths in the southern states. The appalling desolation and suffering of the negro residents of





Tupelo sent Norton McGaughey to the State Governor to appeal their cause. He came home with the promise of hundreds of unused freight cars. Carpenters added steps and windows, etc. so that the most immediate need of the people was met.

- 1-7 Frances Nuckols McGaughey, b. 2 Sept 1930, mar.
- 2-7 Mary Martha McGaughey, 8 Jan 1932, mar.
- 3-7 Sarah Clay McGaughey
- 3-6 Mary Haughton McGaughey, dau. of Franklin Clay McGaughey mar. Douglas Hunter, son of Rev. J. D. and Lilly Pittman Hunter of Tupelo.
- 4-6 Martha Idelle McGaughey, mar. Glenn Stephenson, son of Mortimer & Mary Steenson Stephenson, of the old Stephenson family.
- 1-7 Glenn Stephenson, Jr. 29 May 1933
- 5-6 Paul Wren McGaughey, mar. Martha Lindsey, dau. of Guy Allen & Mattie Pugh Lindsey, Chattanooga, Tenn.
- 1-7 Paul Wren McGaughey, Jr. 17 Feb. 1939
- 4-5 Fannie Lou McGaughey 8 Nov. 1859, 18 Jan 1918, bur. Austin, Tex., married Jas. Josiah Lauderdale of Shannon, Miss. now living at Buda, Texas., Jan. 1951. Descended from Robert Lauderdale, who came from Scotland and Ireland to America, married Miss Lytle. Was a Rev. War. soldier, came later to Tenn., from Va. His son Joseph came from Greene Co., Tenn. To Ala., in 1817, mar. Lavina Couch, d. 1871.
- 1-6 Jas. Pitt Lauderdale, mar. 31 Oct. 1906 Alice Burlet, living Jackson, Tenn.
- 1-7 Malcom Lauderdale, Stockdale, Tex.
- 2-7 Alice Lauderdale, Jackson, Tenn.
- 2-6 Martha Delle Lauderdale, d. 11 May 1911, mar. Dr. Hal T. Rogers, Corsicana, Tex.
- 1-7 Hal T. Rogers, Jr.
- 3-6 Dr. Clay Lauderdale, Buda, Texas, mar. Mary Clark of Ft. Sumner, N. Mex.
- 1-7 Kenneth Clay Lauderdale, Buda, Texas
- 2-7 Della Lauderdale, mar. Birdwell, Buda, Texas
- 4-6 Sallie May Lauderdale, mar. 11 Aug. 1912, Richard C. Harrison, d. San Antonio, mar. #2 C. H. Gettman, "Salomay Harrison" as is her pen name, has published a number of books and is still this year publishing two more text books in Spanish. She is a teacher of Spanish and knows Mexico well and Mexican conditions. She lives San Antonio, Texas.
- 1-7 Richard C. Harrison
- 5-6 Josephine Lauderdale, mar. 10 Dec. 1924, Richard H. Porter Lives Dallas, Texas
- 1-7 Roger H. Porter, Jr.
- 5-5 Idela McGaughey, mar. Purnell Smith, both deceased.
- 1-6 Archie Smith deceased
- 2-6 Edgar Smith deceased





- 2-4 George DeKalb McGaughey, 11 Jan 1831. Merchant at Collinsville, Texas. Mar. Mary Melinda Stephenson (Molly) dau. of F. C. and Polly McGaughey Stephenson. Polly, dau. of Geo. Washington, second cousins. In the Stephenson family history, J. C. Stephenson says of Mary M. Stephenson, "She was a sprightly girl, clear white complexion, sky blue eyes, she walked like a queen". She was educated at Dayton, Ala.
- 1-5 Jefferson McGaughey, Collinsville, Tex., married  
 1-6 George McGaughey
- 3-4 Nahemiah R. McGaughey, M.D., 28 April, 1834(?), d. 1 Nov., 1864 at Richmond, Miss. Married Anna Stovall and both buried at old Union Cemetery, Verona, Miss. He died in War.
- 1-5 William Nehemiah McGaughey, married Virginia Bass, buried at Verona, Miss. - Married - 4 children  
 1-6 Mollie Bette, b. 28 July 1862, d. 26 Dec. 1862  
 (taken from stone)  
 2-6 Reeves McGaughey, d. at an early age  
 3-6 Joe McGaughey, d. at an early age  
 4-6 Ben McGaughey, mar. Bonnie Beann  
 1-7 Bonnie Jean McGaughey
- 2-5 Minnie (or Nimmie) McGaughey, b. 5 Jan. 1865, d. 24 Oct. 1903 - Mar. Dr. Fred Mabry, b. 7 Jan. 1856, d. 16 Aug., 1898. - Shannon, Miss.  
 1-6 Ethel Mabry, mar. Dr. Campbell of Okolona, Miss.  
 Both deceased - 1 child
- 4-4 William Houston McGaughey 25 May 1836, 12 Nov. 1897 - son of Wm. L. and Mary Harris McGaughey - Mar. Amanda Eunice Williams, 2 June 1840 - 1 July 1901. 5 children - 1 son dead  
 1-5 Jeannie Kate McGaughey, 26 May 1868, Tupelo, Miss. - Mar. W. L. Joyner - 2 sons  
 1-6 William Houston Joyner - mar. Mary Elizabeth King  
 2-6 Thomas Lee Joyner, mar. Ione Gardner - 2 children  
 1-7 Thomas Lee Joyner, Jr. - Mar. Doris Eason  
 2-7 William Gardner Joyner
- 2-5 William Owen McGaughey, 28 June 1868, Nettleton, Miss. Mar. Edna Thomas - children - 2  
 1-6 Ben Houston McGaughey, b. 20 Feb. 1862, d. 12 Feb., 1886, mar. Gladys East, Tupelo, Miss. - 2 children  
 1-7 Frances McGaughey, Mar. William Young  
 2-7 Willie Claib McGaughey, d. 20 Aug. 1874 age. ?  
 1-1-14 yrs
- 3-7 Gladys Earl McGaughey - Mar. John Garmon,  
 2-6 Frankie McGaughey, - Mar. James R. Burney
- 3-5 Mamie Lou McGaughey - Mar. Wm. Feemster  
 1-6 John Houston Feemster - Mar. Ruth Newman  
 1-7 Mary Alice Feemster  
 2-6 Margaret O. Feemster - Mar. W. C. Robinson, Chicago  
 1-7 Mary Margaret Robinson
- 4-5 Nehemiah McGaughey - Mar. Annie May Matthews - 4 child  
 5-5 Johnnie McGaughey, - Mar Dr. B. C. Feemster - Tupelo, Miss.  
 1-6 Dr. L. C. Feemster, Jr. - Mar. Bettie Stevenson of Md.  
 1-7 Elizabeth Ann Feemster - Mar. ----McAlister  
 2-6 John McGaughey Feemster - Mar. 13 July 1836 Sarah  
 1-7 Sally Feemster  
 2-7 Feemster - Molly





- v 3-6 Louise Feemster, Canal Zone, Panama
- 5-4 James F. McGaughey, 21 Mar 1838, d. Dalton Co., Tex - Son of Wm. L. and Mary Harris McGaughey. Mar #1 - Emma Wren, b. 10 April 1846 - d. 10 May 1868 - Dau. of J. R. M. A. Wren - 2 children  
Mar. #2 - Wadie McAlister - 3 children
  - 1-5 Robert McGaughey
  - 2-5 Drew McGaughey, b. 31 Oct. 1867 - d. 27 Nov. 1874
  - 3-5 Charles McGaughey
  - 4-5 David McGaughey
  - 5-5 Molly McGaughey
- 6-4 Sarah Ann Elizabeth McGaughey, 9 Mar. 1840 - d. 12 Aug. 1893 - Buried Verona, Miss. - Mar. J. M. (Jas.) Buchanan - 6 children
  - 1-5 Wm. F. Buchanan, - mar. Jodie Wamble Nettleton, Miss.
    - 1-6 Lottie Buchanan - 2 children - mar. Mr. Trapp
      - 1-7 Joe Francis Trapp
      - 2-7 Helen Trapp
    - 2-6 Gilbreath Buchanan, - Mar. Lottie Park
      - 1-7 Charles Buchanan
      - 2-8 Jean Buchanan
  - 2-5 Eve Buchanan, - Mar. Jas. Bryan - d. at Nettleton
    - 1-6 Frand (Frank) Bryan - Mar. Ruth Hudson - 6 child.
      - 1-7 Lynn H. Bryan - Mar. Myrtle Johnson
        - 1-8 Lynn Hudson Bryan, Jr.
      - 2-7 Frank Bryan
      - 3-7 Wm. David Bryan
      - 4-7 Maria Bryan - Mar. Henry Riley
      - 5-7 Eva Bryan - Mar. Guy J. Gravlee
        - 1-8 Guy Gravlee, Jr.
        - 2-8 Mary Gravlee
        - 3-8 Ann Bryan Gravlee
      - 6-7 Merle Bryan - Mar. Minnie Smith
        - 1-8 Rosa Nell Bryan
        - 2-8 Jas. Hamilton Bryan
  - 3-5 Sallie Buchanan - Mar. J. M. Rutledge - Terrell, Tex. She was born at Nettleton, Miss. - No children
  - 4-5 Jas. Buchanan - Mar. Ozelle Davis, - d. Miss.
    - 1-6 M. M. Buchanan - Mar. - living Kansas City, Mo. - 3 child:
      - 1-7 Myrtle Buchanan
      - 2-7 Jas. Buchanan, Jr.
      - 3-7 Max Buchanan
    - 2-6 Myrtle Buchanan - Mar. Edward Duffy, Nettleton, Miss.
      - 1-7 Edwina Duffy
  - 5-5 Mary Buchanan - Mar. John Clark - Tupelo
    - 1-6 Laura Clark - Mar. Jas. Friedel - Tupelo
      - 1-7 Jean Friedel
    - 2-6 Turner Clark - Mar. Dorothy Strain, Tupelo
      - 1-7 Eugene Clark
  - 6-5 John Buchanan - Mar. Zora Iva Jordan, Amory, Miss. Has been Mayor of Amory several times.
    - 1-6 Frank Buchanan, mar. Sarah Hannah Tankesley, Amory, Miss.
      - 1-7 Mary Buchanan
      - 2-7 Ann Buchanan



- 7-4 John L. McGaughey, b. 21 Jan. 1843, d. 18 June 1908 -  
Died unmarried at Nettleton - buried Verona - He was  
seventh child of Wm. L. and Mary Harris McGaughey.
- 8-4 Mary Jane McGaughey, 4 Jan 1844, 10 Feb. 1926 - Born  
in Lee Co., Miss. - Died Garland, Texas  
Mar. # 1 - Richard Walton, who d. in Texas, - 2 child  
Mar. #2 - John K. Van Arsdale, Dallas, Tex. - 3 child  
1-5 Mary Walton b. 20 Aug. 1868, mar. Geo. W. Beaver,  
Austin, Tex. Mr. Geo. Beaver was for many years  
in the State Land Commissioner's Office with  
Col. Wm. L. McGaughey of Tolar, Texas - 4 child.  
1-6 Beulah Beaver  
2-6 Ruth Beaver - Mar. Roy Thomas - 3 child.  
1-7 Janie Thomas - Mar. Alfred Oliphant - 1 child  
1-8 Mary Elizabeth Oliphant  
2-7 Wm. Roy Thomas  
3-7 Margaret Thomas  
3-6 Walton Beaver, mar Rose Mary ----  
4-6 Francis Beaver
- 2-5 Roxie Walton, b. 11 Dec. 1870, d. 20 June 1938, -  
Mar. Dr. J. H. Ogle, Garland, Tex. - 3 child  
1-6 Hazel Ogle, b. 4 July 1890, - Mar. C. L. Ward  
1-7 Hazel Ward  
2-6 Hallie Ogle - Mar. Dr. Willard Ogle, Dallas, Tex.  
1-7 Martha Jo Ogle  
3-6 Howard Ogle
- 3-5 Annie Van Arsdale, b. 27 Mar. 1880, Dallas. She is  
a nurse with Medical Arts Hospital, Dallas, and has  
been helpful in getting data for this family history.
- 4-5 Wm. C. Van Arsdale, 1883-1911  
5-5 John K. Van Arsdale, b. 1877 - deceased
- 9-4 Benjamin Carroll McGaughey, b. 17 May 1845 - d. 24 Jan. 1862  
Killed in Civil War. ??
- 10-4 Henry Clay McGaughey, 10 June 1846, d. 24 Jan. 1862 in  
War Collingsville, Texas. Youngest child of Wm. L. and  
Mary Harris McGaughey, mar. 1880 Minnie Walden, b. 1862.  
Henry C. came with his father to Texas in 1869 and lived  
at Spanish Forte.  
1-5 Roxie Walden McGaughey, mar. William Beall  
2-5 Beall McGaughey  
3-5 Henry McGaughey, b. 1896  
4-5 Bernice McGaughey



I have been thinking of you very much lately, and wondering how you are getting on. I hope you are well and happy. I have been very busy lately, but I always find time to think of my friends. I hope to write to you again soon.

I have been thinking of you very much lately, and wondering how you are getting on. I hope you are well and happy. I have been very busy lately, but I always find time to think of my friends. I hope to write to you again soon.

I have been thinking of you very much lately, and wondering how you are getting on. I hope you are well and happy. I have been very busy lately, but I always find time to think of my friends. I hope to write to you again soon.

I have been thinking of you very much lately, and wondering how you are getting on. I hope you are well and happy. I have been very busy lately, but I always find time to think of my friends. I hope to write to you again soon.

- 2-3 Harvey McGaughey, b. abt. 1805, second child of Geo. Wash. McGaughey. All that we have in the family record is that he went to Texas. We believe he is the father of Wm. L. McGaughey, (below), who once told the writer that his father's name was Harvey McGaughey. While we seem to know little of him yet to have given one son to Texas who was of such solid worth to his native state was no small thing.
- 1-4 Col. Wm. L. McGaughey 27 Feb. 1836, 29 Mar. 1912 - Mar. A.A. Robbins
- 1-5 John D. McGaughey
- 2-5 son died

Hester Greir McGaughey writes "Soon after my return from India, I spent five years in Forth Worth, Texas as General Secretary of the Y. W. C. A. In Forth Worth. Captain Paddock had told me of the State Land Commissioner of Texas whose name was McGaughey. Soon afterward a man with a gay whistle and carrying two large pails on his arms entered my office saying "Are you of my tribe of McGaughey?" I was then not so well informed of our family history, but my visitor went out saying, "You do belong to our tribe", and I counted him a worthwhile friend and relation".

From Dallas News - 29 March 1912 - (From Tolar, Hood Co., Tex.)  
Former Land Commissioner, Col. W. L. McGaughey, died at his home here this morning at four o'clock, having served his state and country well.

He was born at Mt. Hope, Ala., 27 Feb. 1836, was educated at Huntsville Military Academy, entered the Confederate Army as Colonel of the 16th Alabama Regiment. At the end of the war he married Miss A. A. Robbins, a woman of culture, educated at Huntsville Female College. They moved to Texas in 1872. He was for some years a member of the faculty of Thorp Springs College at Thorp Springs, Tex. He was for four terms in the State Legislature, and was consistently a friend of educators. He was for two terms Commissioner of the State Land Office. Since ending his service of the state, he has been living at his old home here. His wife died two years ago (1910). There were only two sons born to them. One died the night of the Galveston flood, (1900), the other John D. McGaughey is now serving as Inspector of Draftsmen in the State Land Office. His body will be laid to rest in the family lot at Granbury, Texas, tomorrow." (Many tributes to his integrity and value of his service to the state have been omitted).

- 3-3 Samuel W. McGaughey, 3rd son of Geo. Wash., McG. Married 18 Sept. 1826 in Lawrence Co., Ala. to Sarah Ewing. After his marriage, they went to Lee County, Miss. There is a record at Moulton that 27 Jan 1841, Samuel and Sarah B., wife, sold 160 acres of land to Jas. P. McGaughey. In 1880 they went from Lee Co., Carthage, Miss. to Texas. - 10 children - 7 sons -
- 1-4 William McGaughey
- 2-4 James McGaughey
- 1-5 Son, Banker at Gilmer, Texas
- 2-5 Daughter, mar. Henry Hill, Quanah, Texas
- 3-4 Washington McGaughey
- 4-4 Clayborne McGaughey - 8 children
- 1-5 H. Charlton McGaughey, druggist at Greeneville, T.  
Mar. Emma Walsh





- 2-5 H. S. McGaughey, druggist at Greeneville, Tex.
- 3-5 Dr. W. P. McGaughey, Dallas, Texas
- 5-4 C. A. (Cab) McGaughey
- 1-5 Dee. McGaughey, dentist at San Marcos, Texas
- 6-4 Charles McGaughey
- 7-4 Thomas McGaughey
- 8-4 Susan McGaughey, Mar. Mr. Fulton -3 sons - 2 daus.
  - 1-5 Kate Fulton, Whitewright, Texas
  - 2-5 Dell Fulton, mar. M. Bunn
- 9-4 Mary McGaughey, mar. A. V. Gibbs, Sherman, Texas
- 10-4 Betty McGaughey
- 4-3 Claybourne McGaughey, son of Geo. Washington McG. lived in Texas
- 5-3 Carroll McGaughey, Married and died in Texas - Son of Geo. Waash. McG. - Had one daughter mar. Dr. Byron Simmons ??
- 6-3 Theron Leroy McGaughey, 1820 - 12 May 1900 - b. Lawrence Co., Ala., d. Buena Vista, Ark. -Mar. 16 Dec. 1851 Rebecca Carolyn Ewing (by Rev. A. McDowell McGaughey) Rebeccas was the dau. of Joseph Ewing. She died 3 Oct. 1892 at Buena Vista. Theron Leroy went with his father, Geo. Wash., to Lee Co., Miss about 1838, but returned to Moulton, Ala., in 1851, after his marriage went to Miss., Lee Co. formerly Itawamba and in 1888 went to Ark.
  - 1-4 Dora McGaughey, b. abt 1852, d. 6 Oct 1891, mar. Wm. E. Price
    - 1-5 Bluford Lee Price, Portland, Ore. mar. -6 children
    - Minnie Barlow - No Children
  - 2-5 Lena Belle Price, mar. C.S. Meredith, Palo Alto, Cal. -6 child
    - 1-6 Marguerita Meredith mar. 1923, Otto Van Duyne
    - 2-6 Irwin Meredith, mar. 1930, Ethaloy Dempsey
      - 1-7 Ronald Lee Meredith - 8 July 1931
      - 2-7 Karen Loy Meredith, 22 May 1935
    - 3-6 Lorena Meredith - mar.
    - 4-6 Orin Meredith, mar. 1936
    - 5-6 Thelma Meredith, mar. 1936
    - 6-6 Janice Meredith
  - 3-5 Carrie May Price, mar. Howard Tulloh, Smackover, Ark.
    - 1-6 Howard Tulloh, mar.
      - 1-7 Howard Tulloh
      - 2-7 Catherine Tulloh
  - 4-5 Dennie Price, b. 27 Jan. 1883, mar. 1905, A. W. Dempsey
    - 1-6 Dona Dempsey, mar. 1927, Melvin Surface-(Florist, Portland Or
    - 2-6 Frank C. Dempsey, mar. 1928 Helen Roy
      - 1-7 Jack Dempsey 27 June 1929
      - 2-7 Fred Dempsey 8 Nov. 1935
    - 3-6 Allene Dempsey, mar. 1935, Ray Bachelder - No child
  - 5-5 Eugene Price, mar. Eva Cargale, Magnolia, Ark. -No child
  - 6-5 Maude Price, mar. H. C. Allison, San Jose, Calif.
    - 1-6 Philip Allison, unmarried
    - 2-6 Valene Allison, mar. 1935
- 2-4 Velma Lena McGaughey, b. 23 Jan. 1855 - died unmarried
- 3-4 Belle McGaughey 28 Dec. 1857, unmarried, Buena Vista, Ark.
- 4-4 Wm. Washington McGaughey, 15 Jan 1860, 19 May 1933, d. unmarried
- 5-4 John B. McGaughey, d. 29 Nov. 1915, Stephens, Ark. mar.
  - Jennie Robertson of Ala. - 5 children
  - 1-5 Ruth McGaughey, mar. E. O. Allen, Camden, Ark - 7 child
  - 2-5 Earl McGaughey, mar. Cerise Ross, Stephens, Ark. -2 child





3-5 Alice McGaughey, mar. Jas. Campbell, Texarkams, Ark.  
2 child - dau of John B. McGaughey

4-5 Jack McGaughey, mar. Gladys Beck, Stephens, Ark.

5-5 Leroy McGaughey, mar. Mary Ballard, Fort Worth, Tex.

6-4H. Eugene McGaughey, b. 1865, d. 14 Jan 1900 -Mar. Ella Jordon

1-5 Carrie McGaughey, mar. Mr. Dickey (Jordan?)

2-5 Jordan McGaughey, Fort Worth

3-5 Theron McGaughey Mar.

7-4Jas. Carroll McGaughey, Mar. 1905, Ethel Crim, Camden, Ark.

1-5 J. Orin McGaughey, mar. Inez Vaugh

1-6 J. O. McGaughey, Jr. 15 Sept. 1927

8-4 Frank E. McGaughey, 22 Sept. 1878 - Unmarried - Stephens, Ark.

\* 7-3 Benton McGaughey, - Lived in Texas and Okla. - Mar.

1-4 John McGaughey

2-4 Eugene McGaughey

8-3 Jackson McGaughey, lived Tex. and Okla, - Mar. Katherine Stovall  
Both died in Oklahoma

9-3 Sarah McGaughey, - Mar. John Nicholson, Texas

10-3 Mary (Polly) McGaughey, dau. of Geo. Washington McGaughey -Married

Felix Claiborne Stephenson, b. 18 Mar. 1814 (son of Wm. Watson

Stephenson and Melinda Johnston, b. 13 Jan 1791, dau. of Wm.

Johnston and Elizabeth McGaughey, dau. of Wm. McGaughey)

See Page 27 for family - This is a good illustration of the many  
inter-marriages of McGaughey's and Stephenson's. Polly's father  
and Felix's grandmother were brothers and sister.

George Washington McGaughey and apparently his sister and husband,  
Wm. Johnston, had with their father, Wm. McGaughey, come from East  
Tenn. to Maury Co., in 1805. Wm. Watson Stephenson, with his  
family came from S. Carolina in 1794 to Smith Co., Tenn., and to  
Maury Co., in 1806. J. C. Stephenson says Wm. Watson Stephenson  
and Melinda Johnston were married in Tenn. 11 Jan. 1810, and that  
Felix Claiborne was born in Maury Co. Polly must also have been  
born in Maury Co., for her father Geo. Washington, went to  
Lawrence Co., Ala., in 1818. Geo. Wash. was born, 1781, and was  
the youngest child of William, and probably married in East. Tenn.  
His oldest son, Wm. L., was married in 1828, and a still younger  
son was married in 1826, so it seems certain that he was married  
before 1805.

Polly and Felix were married in 1834 or 1835, as their first child  
was born 5 Oct. 1835. They were married in Lawrence Co., Ala., but  
moved to Itawamba Co., Miss. and from there to Marengo Co., So. Ala.  
in 1844, remaining there 'til during the war, they moved back to  
Itawamba Co., Miss. (Lee Co. was taken out in 1866) - finally  
going in 1869 to Paris, Lamar Co., Texas. Both Stephenson and  
McGaughey relatives were in the adjoining counties of Montague and  
Lamar. Here we were told that Felix was a scientific farmer,  
member of the Cumberland Presbyterian Church and devoted to the  
education of his children. He died 17 Oct. 1872. (See Stephenson  
Family - page 26)

End of George Washington McGaughey

\*Cemetery - Lee Co. - Lizzie, wife Benton -R3-10-35,8-7-83

Willie Claib., Infant son BR &L.G.D. 8-20-1874 - age 1-1-14





# McGHUGHEY FAMILY INDEX

A  
 Agnes (Archibald Alexander)- 3  
 Ann Gammell (dau of Wm.) 3 - 30  
 Anna Estella (Wilfred Cannon- 21  
 Anna (Sam Dobson) - 22  
 Anne Mary - 25  
 Agnes -26  
 Alma 27-46  
 Addie Cowan - 34  
 Annie -34  
 Alfred F. 41- 47  
 Arthur Dale 43  
 Ashley Porter 45  
 Alfred S. 46  
 Arabella E. 46  
 Austin Flint 46  
 Ada Belle  
 Alvey Washington 46  
 Alice 56

B  
 Boyd 10  
 Bradford 20  
 Belle (Henry Sevier) 20  
 Betty Vernon 22 /  
 Bettie 34  
 Billy (Rev. Wm. McDowell) 43  
 Blanche (Ross) 44  
 Bella 44  
 Ben 51  
 Ben Houston 51  
 Benj. Carroll 53  
 Beall 53  
 Bernice 53  
 Betty 55  
 Benton 56

C  
 Carroll B. 1884(Effie Yeager 20  
 Carroll 20  
 Caroline(1854-1893)JasBritton 21  
 Chas. K. A.(Bernice Stephens) 22  
 Carrie (Rev. Wm. C. Clemons) 23  
 Chas. 52  
 Clayborne 54-55  
 Cherry, Hattie Anne 25  
 Cab (C.A.) 55  
 Chas. 55  
 Carroll 55  
 Carrie 56  
 C. S. (Chapman Samuel) 43

D  
 David R.(1812-1845)JaneWilson 11  
 Edward S. 1894 21  
 David 22/

D  
 Dean S.(Gladys Smith) 22  
 Dean Smith 22/  
 Dorothy (Frank Mynard) 22  
 Dial, Henry F. 45  
 Frances Henrietta (Dial) 45  
 Dial Henry F., Jr. 45  
 Dial, Drew 52  
~~Dial~~, David 52  
 Dee 55  
 Dora 55

E  
 Elizabeth Lackey 3 on  
 Elizabeth (Mr. Bradford) 20  
 Ella (1858-1893) 22  
 Eleeser 22  
 Edward S. (1869) Mabel Britton 22  
 Etta 23/  
 Elizabeth (Wm. H. Johnston) 24  
 Elizabeth 25-26  
 Ellison 27 /  
 Eli A. 27- 41- 45  
 Elizabeth 31 -42  
 Elam C. 41 -47  
 Emma 42  
 Eli Porter 42- 44- 49  
 Emma Rebecca 42  
 Rev. Ernest 43  
 Eugenia 43  
 Ernest F. 43  
 Mrs. E. D. (Baulch) 44  
 Emmett, Dr. 45  
 Ernest 45  
 Edward 46  
 Ella 46  
 Edward Donald 46  
 Elia A., Jr. 46  
 Earl 55  
 Eugene 56

F  
 Frank (Emma Deane Cass) 20  
 Fanny Belle (1896) Masters 21  
 Fanny 41-45  
 Frank Porter 44  
 Frances 46  
 Floyd Emma (Floy Emma) 46  
 Franklin Clay 49  
 Franklin Clay, Jr. 49  
 Frances Nuchol 50  
 Fannie Lou 50  
 Frances 51  
 Frankie 51  
 Frank E. 56  
 Felix 46





# McGAUGHEY FAMILY INDEX

## G

Geo. Washington	3-6-31	Maj. John	31
(Harris, Mary)		1797 Martha Cannon	32
Geo. Wash. (1867-1936)		Jane Martin Robinson	30, 31
Jessie Adams		John	34, 36
Col. Geo. Wash.	27-47	Jefferson	34
Geo. DeKalb	27-51	James Porter	40, 7, 41, 45, 46
Geo.	27	John H.	6, 40
Gordon	44-51	Jane M.	6
Gladys Earl	51	Alfred D. F.	7
		John M.	40
		John McCain	40, 42

## H

Harriet	31-44-35	Rev. James G. or C.	42
Henry	34	John or Jackson	42
Harvey Lexington	43	Jas. O.	42
Hubert	44	Rev. Jas. Franklin	43
Harry Glenn	46	Jas K. Polk	43, 44
Hugh Hearon	46	John C.	43, 44
Henny Clay	53	Jewell Knox	43
Henry	53	Jessie Inogene	44
Harvey	54	John Bell	45
H. Charlton	54	John Patrick	45
H. C.	55	Col. John H.	46
		John L.	53
		John Burton	46

## I

Mrs. I. N. (Elrod)	43	Jefferson	51
Mrs. Ida (Markham)		Joe	51
Ivan	46	Jeannie Kate	51

## J

James	4, 6, 39	John D.	54
James Harvey (McCain)	3, 6, 7, 30, 39	Jas.	54
John	10	John B.	55
Maj. John (1874)		Jack	56
Hannah Jane Robinson		Jordan	56
	4, 11, 12, 30	Jas. Carroll	56
James D. (1849 (Sarah Vene		J. O.	56
Cannon)	18	John	56, 44
Juliet Daisy (1879)	18	Jackson	56
James David (1882)	18		
Jamie Wood (1891)	20	K	
John (Miss Alexander)	20	Kate (Jas Kennedy)	17
Jane L. (1818-1886)Thos		K. D.	44
Alexander 1814-1896)	21-11		

John E. (1823-1876)-Sophia Mathes

Mary Alexander		Leah (Clarence Rand)	21
	11- 21	Lynn	34
John A. - Etta Sutpin	21	Lavina	39
John Green (Joda L. Smith)	22	Mrs. L. A. (Crafton)	43
Joda Louise	22 1/2	Lula	46
John	23 1/2, 30	Laura Ann	46
James (Patsy Wood)	24	Leroy	56
Jane Stinson	4, 7, 25		
Jane Brooker	37		
Dr. John Denton	27 1/2		
Jefferson	27		



# McGAUGHEY FAMILY INDEX

## M

Margaret (McCain, Robinson) 3  
 Mary A. 1841-2. Rev. Kennedy,  
     Benj. Franklin Richey 17  
 Martha (Mr. Hinshaw) 17  
 Margaret (Mr. Lyon) 17  
 Maude 21  
 Maude Russell (Mr. Landmesser) 21  
     name not clear  
 Minnie 1860-1881-Sam Britton 22  
 Margaret 1831-1890 Jas. Robt.  
     Rankin 23  
 Margaret 1799 (Pleasant Watson  
     Stephenson 4, 24, 5/6, 7  
 Mary Ann 25, 26, 4, 5, 6  
 Margaret (Peggy) 27, 37  
 Robert Donald 27, 4  
 Mary (Polly) 27  
 Margaret 1764, Eli McCain &  
     David Robinson 30  
  
 Margaret Boyd 31, 34  
 Martha Cannon 32  
 Mattie 32  
 Maggie Cowan 34  
 Margaret 34, 41  
 Mary 41, 47  
 Molly Kate 43  
 Melvin  
 Marvin  
 Maxey  
 Miney 43  
 Mollie 44  
 Mary Frances 45  
 Minnie R. 45  
 Mary Belle 45  
 Marshall 45  
 Mary Virginia 45  
 Marshall A 46  
 Margaret J. 46  
 Mary Ruby Frances 46  
 Margaret (Roena) 46  
 Margaret 47  
 Mary Martha 50  
 Martha Idella 50  
 Marion Pitts 49  
 Mary Helen 49  
 Mary Houghton  
 Molly Bettie 51  
 Minnie or Nimmie 51  
 Mamie Lou 51  
 Molly 52  
 Mary Jane 53  
 Mary 55, 56

## N

Nancy C. 1834 - S.N. Dobson MD  
 Nora 21  
 Norton B. 49  
 Dr. Nahemiah R. 51

## O

Olga B. - Jas. R. Rich 22  
 Odon Porter 43  
 Olus 44  
 Orin 56

## P

Peggy Jane 10  
 Peggy (Margaret) 31  
 Porter 34  
 Pearl 43  
 Pima 44  
 Paul Wren 50  
 Polly 56

## R

Robert 10, 36, 37  
 Richard A. 1855-1927 21  
 Robert N. 1862-(Clara Amsden 22  
 Richard -1826 Miss Dinwiddee 23, 11  
 Robert D. 27, 27, 28, 31  
 Robert S. or L. 42, 43  
 Rebecca Arabella 45  
 Robert Donald 46  
 Robert Early 46  
 Rebecca Emma 46  
 Richard Kent 49  
 Reeves 51  
 Robert 52  
 Roxie Walden (Walton) 53  
 Ruth 55

## S

Maj. Samuel-1763, Jane McLaughlin  
     4, 5, 6, 7, 8  
 Samuel 10, 26, 30, 31  
 Samuel 1816-1- Caroline Burkhardt  
     11, 18  
 Samuel - 1857-Carrie Jones 21  
 Samuel K. 21  
 Samuel Earl 21  
 Samuel E. - Sarah B. Stephenson  
     4, 6, 7, 24  
 Samuel 24  
 Samuel, Jr. 31  
 Sallie 31, 35  
 Sidney Cleveland 32  
 Samuel 34, 36  
 Sam McSpadden 41





# McGAUGHEY FAMILY INDEX

<u>S</u>			Walter Buchanan	46
Sharon Yvonne	22		Wm. Nahemiah	51
Sarah - John Ewing	4, 24		Wm. Houston	51
Speers, Harriet	31		Wm. Owens	51
Speer, John A.	34		Wm. Claiborne	51
Lemuel			Col. Wm. L.	54
Sam			Wm.	54
James Speer			Washington	54
Lola			Dr. W. P.	55
Maggie	34		Wm. Washington	55
Sarah	42		Wm. Franklin	46
Sam or C. S.	43			
Sarah Keziah	45		<u>Z</u>	
Sam C.	46		Zachary	42
Sam M.	46			
Sarah Ophelia	49			
Sarah Clay	50			
Sarah Ami, Eliz	52			
Sam W.	54			
Susan	55			
Sarah	56			
<u>T</u>				
Thomas	22/			
Thomas Richard	43			
Thomas Elkin				
Thomas	55			
Theron	56			
<u>V</u>				
Vina (Lavina)	31			
Velma Lena	55			
<u>W</u>				
William 1740	1 thru 6, 30,			
	31 and 39			
William 1784	10			
William	20			
William Sevier 1824	11, 22			
William R - Myrtle May	22			
William R., Jr.	22			
William	24, 26			
William, third	31			
William and Hannah Varnehl	34, 37			
William Cowan	34			
William	35, 34, 42			
Rev. Wm. McDowell	40, 42, 43			
Wilmuth	43			
Wm. Albertis	43			
Webb	44			
Willie	44			
Wm. R.	46			
Wm. Fay	46			
Willie May	46			
Wm. L.	46, 48			





# GENERAL INDEX

Alexander, Miss	20	B		
, Caroline	21, 22	Burkhardt, Caroline 1821-1886	18	
, Fannie	21	Bradford, Mr.	20	
David	21	Britton, Mr.	21	
Marianne	21	James		
Martha	21	Hattie		
Robert	21	Nora	do	
Thos	21	Roy		
Mary	21	Mary		
Archibald	26	Bessie		
Agnes	5, 6	Sam	22	
Jeremiah	5	Jessie	22	
		Mable	22	
Atkinson, Marie	46			
Amsdem, Clara	22	Beeson, D. R.	23	
Adams, Jessie	22	Brady, Alex	27	+
Agnes, Nancy	27	Bryant, Jas. Jason	27	
Alvis, Elizabeth	27	Baker, Mattie	28	
Anderson, Wm.	27	Baker, Capt. Jack	28	
Ardis, Bryan	28	Boyd, Margaret	31-35	
Ardis, Tweatie		Boyd, William	31-35	
Austin, Deborah	33	Boyd, James	31	
Allison, H. C.	55	Baisden, Doyle	34	
Allison, Philip	55	, Katherine	34	
Allison, Valene	55	, Carol	34	
Allen, E. O.	55	Balch, Heseekiah	35	
		Brooker, Jane	36	
B		, Wm. Henry	36, 37	
Burkhardt, Caroline	18	, Fannie	37	
Bradford, Wm.	20	John W.	37	
Britton, Mr.	21	Henry Lewis	37	
Britton, Jas.	21	Boyles, Sam W.		
, Hattie	21	Homer	37	
Nora	21	Brooker, John Allen	38	
Roy	21	Doris		
Mary	21	Judson C.		
Bessie	21	Rubie Dee		
Tee	21	Bettie		
Sam	22	Clifford		
Jessie	22	Edgar Lewis		
Mable	22	Jack		
Beeson, D. R.	23	Elizabeth		
Brady, Alex	27	Annie Lee		
Bryant, Jas. Jason	27	Clem M		
Baker, Mattie	28	Elizabeth		
Baker, Capt. Jack		John Lake		
Boyd, Margaret	31, 35	Pauline		
Boyd, William	31, 35	Manie Norton		
Boyd, James	31	Nellie		
Baisden, Doyle	34	Beulah		
, Katherine	34	Kate		
, Carol	34	Emma		
Balch, Heseekiah	35	Wm. Henry		
Brooker, Jane	36	Walter		
Wm. Henry	36, 37	Edgar		
Fannie	37	Martha	39	
John W.	37	Mary	39	
Henry Lewis	37			



C

Burch, Miss	38	Cannon, Sarah Vene	18
Barron, Mary	41, 46	, Wilfred	21
Bean, Pearl	43	, Anna Maira	42
Baulch, Mrs. E. D.	44	, Thos Emmons	42
Bond, Sudie	44	, Morato	42
Bigger, Josephine	45	Croff, Mr.	23
Brown, Mary G.	45	Clemons, Rev. Wm. C. & Mrs.	23
Bell, Juliet	45	Cioile, Mary	23
Brown, Bonnie R.	45	Campbell, Anne Eliz.	26
Brown, Mattie	49	William	26 1/2
, R. C.		Hugh	27 1/2
, Mary Houghton	49	Conklin, John	28
Burlet, Alice	50	Carlisle,	
Birdwell, Mr.	50	Clark, Eva	28
Bass, Virginia	51	Coffin, Miss	30
Beann, Bonnie	51	Cochrane, Mr.	30
Burney, James R.	51	, Mary	30
Buchanan, Jas. M.	52	Cannon, Martha	31
, Wm. f.		, Minas	31
Lottie		, Col. Newton	31
Gilbreath		Cleveland Family	32
Chas.		Coffin, Rosamond	33
Jean		Cowan, Martha	34
Eva		, Maggie	34
Sallie		Carter, Chas. Logan	34
Jas.		Clighorn, Allie Taylor ??	35
M. M.		Cooksey, Jane	36
Myrtle		Conner, Sallie	38
Max		Couch, Uriah	42
Myrtle		Walter	
Mary		Suda	
John		Clark, John Turner	42
Frank		, Robert Baker	
Ann		R. B., Jr.	
Bryan, Jas.	52	Seville	
Frank		Cannon	
Lynn H.		Mary Lucille	
Wm. David		John	
Maria		Clunn, Mary	43
Eva		, Wm.	
Merle		, Elizabeth Walker	
Rose Nell		Crafton, L. A.	43
Jas. Hamilton		Cherru, Janie	46
Beaver, Geo. W.	53	Carter, John	49
, Beulah		, Lucy	
Ruth		Couch, Lavina	50
Walton		Clark, Mary	50
Francis		Campbell, Dr.	51
Beall, Wm.	53	Clark, John	52
Bunn, M.	55	, Laura	
Barlow, Minnie	55	, Turner	
Bachelder, Ray	55	, Eugena	
Beck, Gladys	56	Cargale, Eva	55
Ballard, Mary	56	Campbell, Jas.	56
		Crim, Ethel	56





D

Dobson, A.S.N. 17  
 Dobson, Eugene 17  
     , Minnie L.  
     Fred  
     Mark K.  
     Rev. Roy  
     Dean N.  
     Jessie N.  
     Mr. 21  
     Miss 21  
     Margaret 22  
     Sam 22  
     Sevier (Georgie White) 22  
     Harold 22  
     Geo. 22  
     Keith 22  
     Lola (Sam Pemberton) 22  
     Mary (T. D. Nairn) 23  
     Ora (Croff) 23  
 Doak, Mr. 30  
 DeVault, Dick 30  
 Dobbins, Mr. 34  
 Dell, Steven 34  
     , Sharon 34  
     , Marylan 34  
 Dinwiddee, Miss 23  
 Davidson, Adeline 26  
 Dukeninier, Laura 27  
 Dement, Jas. G. 27  
 Davis, Jennie 27  
     , John 39  
     , Chas.  
 Dunn, Mattie 37  
 Davis, Zorn 39  
     , Macie  
     , Zada  
     , Thomas W.  
     , Henry  
     , Mary  
     , John  
 Dono, Lucille 46  
 Davis, R. M. 46  
     , Richard 46  
     , Wm. 46  
     , Ozella 52  
 Duffy, Edward 52  
     , Edwina 52  
 Dempsey, Ethaloy 55  
     , Dona  
     , A. W.  
     , Frank C.  
     , Jack  
     , Allene  
 Dickey, Mr. 56

E

Ewing, John (Sarah McGaughey) 24  
 Edmondson, Jas. 26  
 Emmons, Wm. T. 30  
     , Richard  
     , Edward  
     , Lida 30, 34  
     , Fannie  
     , Mattie  
     , Virginia 30  
     , Ethelyn  
 Eddy, Beulah 33  
 Ewing, John 4, 6  
     , Sally 6  
 Elrod, Mrs. I. N. 43  
 Elkins, Ruby (Elkin) 49  
     , Dr. T. F. 49  
     , Lottie Armstrong 49  
 East, Gladys 51  
 Ewing, Sarah B. 54  
     , Rebecca Carolyn 55  
     , Joseph 55  
F  
 Fennel, Jas. Curtis 28  
 Frame, Mr. 28  
 Flenish, Louis 30  
 Foote, Lou 30  
 Fuller, Olin Coffin 32  
     , John 33  
     , Enoch 33  
     , Ely 33  
     , Freeman 33  
     , Erasmust Quincy 33  
     , Maude  
     , Robert Quincy  
     , Hugh Nelson 33  
 Fagala, Mrs. Mollie 36, 39  
 Faegan, Maude 38  
 Frost, Sarah Eliz. Ann 44  
 Flaniken, Rev. F. P. 44  
     , Atrella 44  
     , Frederick  
     , Mary  
 Fly, Geo. 44  
 Feenster, Wm. 51  
     , John Houston  
     , Mary Alice  
     , Margaret O.  
     , Dr. L. C.  
     , Elizabeth Ann  
     , John McGaughey  
     , Sally  
     , Louisa  
 Friedel, Jas. 52  
     , Jean 52  
 Fulton, Mr. 55  
     , Kate  
     , Doll





<u>G</u>					
Gass, Emma Deane	20				
Germany, Emily Camilla	24				
Graves, Dr. W. W.	27				
, Dr. Wm. Claiborne	27				
, Geo. Walker					
, Henry Lee					
, Rm. Robt. I.					
Garrett, Donald	38				
, Donald, Jr.					
Griffin, Persis	43				
Gray, S. B.	45				
Gaillard, A. M.	49				
, Jennie (Jennis)					
, Gussie					
, Mac					
, Della					
, Garnier					
, Alice Jones	49				
Gettman, Mr. C. H.	50				
Gardner, Ione	51				
Gravlee, Guy, Jr.	52				
, Mary					
, Ann Bryan					
Gibbs, A. V.	55				
<u>H</u>					
Henry, Wm.	4, 11				
Hamilton, Wallace M.	17				
Hinshaw, Mr.	17				
Hildebrand, Mr.	24				
Hall, Miss	26/				
Hancock, Miss	26/				
Harvey, Adeline	27/				
Hudspeth, Grace	27				
Hohman, John	27				
Halsey, Henry Lee	28				
Holinger, Sigrid Charlotte	29				
, Emil Frederick					
, John					
, Calvin					
, Sigrid					
Hunter, Lou	30				
Hill, Mary Belle	30				
Huff, Wm. C.	30, 34				
, Mattie Lee	30, 5				
, Jas.	34, 37				
, Morton					
, Nelwyn					
, Mattie Lee					
, Margaret	34, 37				
, Cecile					
, Emmons					
Hill, John	34				
Hanson, Rev. W. G.	36				
Haley, Milton	38				
, Sammie					
Hearon, Uriah	42, 46				
, Samuel					
<u>H</u>					
Hohman, John	46				
, Robt. Donald	46				
Harris, Mary	48				
, Geo.					
Hunter, Douglas	50				
, Rev. J. D.					
, Lilly Pittman					
Harrison, Richard C.	50				
, Richard C., Jr.					
, Salomay					
Hudson, Ruth	52				
Hill, Henry	54				
<u>I</u>					
Isabell, Sarah Ann	41, 47				
<u>J</u>					
Jones, Carrie	21				
Johnston, Melinda	24, 26				
, Wm. H.	24, 26, 27				
Johnston, John Miller	26/				
, Alfred					
, Alfred S.					
, Albert					
, Elam Porter					
, Wm. Hodge					
Jones, Miss	26/				
Jefferson, Wm. J.	26/				
Julian, Frank N.	28				
Jourdan, J. W.	30				
, Anna Elene	30				
Jordan, Mr.	30				
Johnson, M.	30				
, Ethelyn					
Johnston, Wm.	31, 6				
, Elizabeth	6				
Jones, Harold B.	45				
Jones, Jewell	49				
Joyner, J. L.	51				
, Wm. Houston					
, Thomas Lee					
, Wm. Gardner					
Johnson, Myrtle	52				
Jordan, Iva	52				
, Ella	56				
<u>K</u>					
Kennedy, Rev.	17				
, James					
, Mr.	21				
, John	30				
Kent, Mary	27/				
Kettles, Marian	38				
Koy, Wm.	44				
King, Mary Elizabeth	51				



L

Lackey, Elizabeth (1742) 47  
 Lyon, Mr. 17  
 Landmesser (name not clear) 21  
 Little, Miss 23  
 Lauritzen, John Ibvin 29  
 , John Irvin, Jr.  
 Lumbert, Hepzibah 33  
 Lindsay, Geo. W. 45  
 , Mary Catherine  
 , Edward Porter  
 , Horace Chapman  
 , Chester Allen  
 Lindsey, Martha 50  
 , Guy Allen  
 , Mattie Pugh  
 Lauderdale, Jas. Josiah 50  
 , Jas. Pitt  
 , Malcom  
 , Alice  
 , Martha Delle  
 , Dr. Clay  
 , Kenneth Clay  
 , Della  
 , Sallie May  
 , Josephine  
 , Idela

M

McLaughlin, Jane 5, 8  
 , John 5  
 Moore, Miss 21  
 Mathes, Sophia 21  
 Masters, Mr. 21  
 May, Myrtle 22  
 Maynard, Frank 22  
 McCain, Mr. 25  
 May, Miss 26/  
 McWhorter, Talitha 27/  
 Maynard, D. B. 25  
 Martin, Wilson H. 26/  
 McNeal, Mr. 27  
 , Josie  
 , Mary  
 Mullins, Jessie 27  
 Mason, Martha Jane 28  
 Morrow, Jane 28  
 Masterston, Sallie 28  
 McCain, 30  
 Eli, John, Jas. Robt. Wm.  
 6 - 39  
 McCain, Anna 30  
 , Newton  
 Mitchell, Guy 33  
 Martin, John 33  
 Manley, Frank 35  
 , Howard  
 , Judson

M

Manley, Mary Lybh 35  
 , Jas.  
 , Gertrude  
 , Martha Lou  
 Morgan, Dr. Ephriam Weston 25  
 McGrew, Evelyn 34  
 McFarland, Jas. 35  
 , Gertrude  
 , Stuart  
 Mitchell, Mrs. M. 36  
 McDonald, Paul 38  
 McCain, Peggy (Marg.) 39, 43  
 McKean, Agnes Agnes 39  
 McDaniel, John C. 41  
 McAllister, Harriet Patton 42  
 Markham, Ida 43  
 Mamer, Geo. 44  
 McDonald, Dr. A. C. 45  
 Mooney, Stella 45  
 McDaniel, John C. 46, 47  
 Mabry, Dr. Fred 51  
 , Ethel  
 Matthews, Anna May 51  
 McAlister, Wadie 51  
 Meredith, C. S. 55  
 , Marguerita  
 , Irwin  
 , Ronald Lee  
 , Karen Loy  
 , Lorena  
 , Orin  
 , Thelma  
 , Janice

N

Nairn, T. D. 23  
 Nickolson, Frances 26/  
 , Elizabeth  
 Nunn, Mamie 27  
 Napier, Mary Ann Curtis 28  
 , John Smith 28  
 , Mary Curtis Myatt 28  
 Nelson, Matthew 31  
 Norton, Patsey 4  
 , Margaret McG 36, 37  
 , Wilson 37  
 Nuckols, Frances 49  
 , J. V.  
 , Ann Hudson 49  
 Newman, Ruth 51  
 Nicholson, John 56

O

Owent, Mr. 25  
 Osborne, Noble 26/  
 Ormann, Hattie 27  
 Owens, Jas. 30  
 Oglesby, Lary 41  
 , Alice Celia 41, 46  
 Oakley, Mrs. 42





O

Oakley, Rev. Geo.  
 , Frances  
 , Robt. Newall  
 , Eliz. McClure  
 Oliver, May  
 Oliphant, Alfred  
 , Mary Eliz.  
 Ogle, Dr. J. H.  
 , Hazel  
 , Hallie  
 , Howard  
 , Dr. Willard  
 , Martha Jo

P

Park, Robert  
 , Etta  
 Pemberton, Sam  
 Pickens, Jas. D.  
 Pressley, Marg.  
 Provine, W. J.  
 Perman, Paul  
 Pitner, John  
 , T. H., Maj.  
 Howard  
 , Lida  
 , John Russell  
 , Lynn Josephine  
 , Wm.  
 , Maggie  
 , Matthew  
 , Sarah  
 Pearson, Wm.  
 , Estella  
 , Eunice  
 Pipkin, Jewel  
 Pound, Robt. Lee  
 , Frank Carter  
 Porter, Richard H.  
 , Roger H., Jr.  
 Parks, Lottie  
 Phelan, Jas.  
 Price, Wm. E.  
 , Bluford Lee  
 , Lena Belle  
 , Carrie May  
 , Lennie  
 , Eugene  
 , Maude

See next page for "Q"

Randles, Wm.  
 Richey, Benj. Franklin  
 , Harvey

44, 45 Rand, Clarence 21  
 , Doris 21  
 Rich, Jas. R. 22  
 , Jas. M.  
 , Robert  
 45 Rankin, Jas. Robt. 23  
 53 \* Julia (Burd Temple) 23  
 , Thos. S. 1859  
 Mary Cioile 23  
 , Elma L. (D R Beeson) 23  
 , Jas. (Miss Little) 23  
 , John (Miss Waddell) 23  
 Reagan, Mr. 28  
 , Geo.  
 Robinson, Jennie 28  
 Rand, Mary 28  
 Robinson, David 30  
 , Jane Martin  
 , Hannah McGaughey 4, 6,  
 11, 30  
 , David  
 Russell, Malinda 35  
 Richardson, Edna 38  
 Riley, Mr. 38  
 , John L.  
 Rudolph, Jas. M. 38  
 , James  
 , Raymond  
 , Frances  
 , Mattie Lou  
 Ross, Blanche 44  
 Rogers, Mamie 42  
 Ricketts, Claude Hughes  
 , Mary Frances 45  
 Russell, Mary E. 45  
 Roberts, Jas. 49  
 , Mary Lee 49  
 Rucker, Mr. 49  
 , Sarah Lou  
 , Erestine  
 , Mary E.  
 , Elinor Marine  
 Rogers, Dr. Hal T. 50  
 , Hal T. Jr.  
 Robinson, W. C. 51  
 , Mary Marg. 51  
 Riley, Henry 52  
 Rutledge, J. E. 52  
 Robbins, Miss A. A. 54  
 Roy, Helen 55  
 Robertson, Jennie 55  
 Ross, Cerise 55  
 Robertson, Allie 46

4, 11, 6  
 17  
 17





S

Sevier, Henry	20
Sutpin, Etta	21
Stephens, Bernice	22
Smith, Joda L.	22
, Gladys	22
, Purnell	50
, Archie	50
, Eger	50
Stovall, Ann	51
Stinson, John L.	4, 7, 25
, Jane	4, 7
Simpson, Asbury D.	4, 5, 7, 26
, Mary A.	
, Wm.	26/
, Issac Shelby	
, Albert	
, Agnes	
, Marie	33
, John Esley	33
Schwalb, Clifford	34
Steenson, Mary A.	27/
, John Ewing	
Simmons, Dr.	27/
Stowell, Emma J.	27
, Geo. W.	
Smith, Mar. Eliz.	27
Sapp, Wm. M. - Atty	38
Stonecipher, Jas. M.	38
, Ceam	
, Earl	
Speer	35
Seymore, Maggie	39
Stewart, Keziah	41
, Rebecca	41, 45
Shipman, Dr. Frank	44
Stubb,	
, Jimmie Dolle	49
Stevenson, Bettie	51
Smith, Minnie	52
Strain, Dorothy	52
Simmons, Dr. Byron	55
Surface, Melvin	55
Stovall, Katherine	56

STEPHENSON FAMILY

Stephenson, Sarah B. (Samuel)	4, 24
Pleasant Wright (Marg.)	4, 24
Hugh W.	24, 26, 26/
Margaret	24, 26, 26/
Jane	
William Anderson	
Franklin Clark	
Olivia Watson	
Wm. Franklin	
Edwin	
Millard Alfred	
Walter Clarence	
William Watson	
Annie Germany	25
Margaret Cassander	25
John Henry	
Wm. Pleasant	
Robert Lee	
Alice Clay	
Hammett Lyttleton	
Anne	25, 26/
Albert	25
Anderson Lee	26
John Calvin	
Robert	26/
William	
James	
Elizabeth	26/
Nancy	
Mary M.	
John Campbell	
Jas. White	
Jas. Porter	
Hugh S.	
Wm. Normandy	
Sallie	
Kate	26/
Simpson Reed	26/
Thos. Hercanus	26/
John Elam	
Martha Ann	
Pleasant Wright	27/ 49
Hugh W.	
Hodge Lawson	27/
Alfred Washington	
Artemisia	
Wm. Argyle	
Harriet Adeline	
James Monroe	
Eliz. Jane	
Ann Inez	27/
Sallie R.	
Finis Ewing	
John	
Wm.	
Robert	
James	
Daniel Green Stinson	



# STEPHENSON FAMILY CONT.

Stephenson, Sam	27/
, Robt.	
, Nellie	
, Hugh	
, John	
, Thos.	
, Marg.	
, Ashley Elliott	
, Mary Ann	
, William Watson	
, Joseph Newton	
, Hugh W.	
, James Guynn	
, Mary Ellen	
, Jane	27/
, John Smith	
, Mary Ann	
, Robert	
, William	
, Rebecca	
, Elizabeth	
, Nancy	
, Rebecca Jane	27
, Mary Caroline	
, Felix Clayborne	
(Claiborne)	27
	56, 51
, Mary Melinda	27, 51
, Ann Elizabeth	27
, Wm. Henry	
, Felix W.	
, N. L.	
, Laverque	
, Richard Lee	27
, Jessie	
, Jewel	
, Bettie Stovall	
, Nettie Bell	
, Mary Catherine	
, Ann Grace	
, Fannie Edna	
, Ida A.	
, Carrie	
, Mary Anne	
, Melinda	
, Hugh	
, Capt. James	
, Josephine	27, 46
, Hugh Johnston	27
, Margaret	28
, Eva Josephine	28
, Ella Thomas	
, Donald Reagon	
, Hugh	
, Mary Susan	
, Annie Christian	
, Ned	
, Mary Elliott	
, Josephine	

# STEPHENSON FAMILY CONT.

Stephenson, William Donnell	28
, Melinda	
, Tweatie	
, Hugh Stewart M. D.	28
, Mary Frances	
, Hugh Watson, M. D.	
, Irene	
, Claudus Owen	
, Wm. Clayborne	
, John Calvin	
, Alice	28 a
, Edwin Napier	28 a
, Joe Curtis	
, Jack Baker	28 a
, Guy Baker & Jr.	29
, Nancy	
, Edna	
, Jean	
, Napier	
, Mary Johnnie	
, William Myatt	
, Wm. Donald	
, High Townsend (Ligh)	
, Alice	29
, John Calvin	
, Sigrid	
, Nancy	
, John Calvin	
, John C. Stephenson	5
, John Campbell	5
, Hugh W.	5
, Pleasant Wright	5, 6, 7
(Margaret)	5, 6, 7
, Amanda Belle	42
, Mary E.	46
, Wm. L	49
, Glenn	50
, Mortimer	50
, Mary Steenson	





Q  
 Quinn, Dr. 37  
     , Mary  
     , Chas. \* Shd be  
     , Harry \* Boyles ??  
     , Clayton \*  
     , Quinn \*  
     , Norton \* 37  
     , Columbus 37  
 Quillian, Rebecca 37

T  
 Tenning, Mr. 21  
 Taylor, Mr. 21  
 Temple, Burd 23  
 Tyløer, Joseph 26/  
 Thompson, Hattie 27  
 Townsend, Lumpien Elma 29  
 Trippe, John W 38  
     , Walter  
     , Catherine  
     , Mary Nellie  
     , Virginia  
     , Edgar  
 Thompson, Ernest 38  
 Trice, Jas. Madison 42  
     , James Albert  
     , Rhoda Smith  
     , John  
     , Mary  
     , Jas. Madison, Jr.  
     , Zackary  
     , Seville  
     , Mary Du Bose  
     , Anna Du Bose  
 Thomas, Edna 51  
 Trapp, Mr. 52  
     , Joe Francis  
     , Helen  
 Tankesley, Sarah Hannah 52  
 Thomas, Roy 53  
     , Janie  
     , Wm. Ray  
     , Margaret  
 Tulloh, Howard 55  
     , Catherine 55

V  
 Vance, Miss 23  
 Vincent, Sarah 33  
 Varnell, Hannah 34  
     , Mary Shaw 34  
     , Lavinia McG 36  
     , W. P. 36  
     , Michell 39

V  
 Vining, Jessie 37  
 Varnell, Jas. 39  
     , Jesse  
     , Sam  
     , John  
     , Ella  
     , Maggie 39  
 Van Arsdale, John K. 53  
     , Annie  
     , Wm. C.  
     , John K.  
 Van Duyne, Otto 55  
 Vaugh, Inez 56

W  
 Wood, Mamie Buchanan 20  
 White, S. B. 21  
     , Georgia 22  
 Waddell, Miss 23  
 Wood, Patsy (James McG) 24  
 Weaver, Robt. H. 24  
     , Kate  
     , Oliver Edwin  
     , Robt. Angelo  
     , Amelia O.  
     , Purchett W.  
 Weatherall, Miss 25  
 Wilson, Anna Cowan 26  
 Wade, Kate 26/  
 Whitley, Anne 26/  
 Wasson, Eliz. P. 27/  
 Wiley, Mr. 27  
 Williams, Mr. 27  
 Walker, Seth McKinney 29  
     , Adelaide Mary  
     , Johnnie Curtis  
     , Frances Spurlock  
     , Edna Stephenson  
     , Chas. Evans 29  
 West, Richard 30  
     , Marg.  
     , Mary  
     , Martha  
     , Hannah  
     , Edw.  
     , Richard 30  
 Warriner, Bonnie L. 45  
 Woodall, Neal 46  
 Wren, Sallie 49  
 Williams, Amanda Eunice 51  
 Wamble, Jodie 52  
 Wylie, Eliz. 26/  
 Whitmarsh, Hannah 33  
 Wells, Mrs. Dr. (Well) 36  
 Washington, Geo. (CUP) 36





W

Wilson, Raoy	38
, Suelle	
, Jane	
, Winifred	
, Martha	
, Sadie	
Warren, Maggie	38
Wolfe, Anzi	38
, Emma Della	
, Arthur Lake	
, Maggie May	
, Jack	
, Beatrice	
, Henry	
Wilson, J. C.	38
Walton, Thos	42
, Laura	
Wilson, Reed	44
, Prentice	
, Willie Farrar	44
, Ralph Erdeman	45
, Ralph Erdeman, Jr.	
Wright, Wm. P.	45
, Wm. P., Jr.	
, Mary Virginia	
, Early	
Wren, Emma	52
, J. R.	
, M.A.	
Walton, Richard	53
, Mary	
, Roxie	
Ward, C. L.	53
, Hazel	
Walden, Minnie	53
Walsh, Emma	54

Y

Yeager, Effie	20
Yost, Geo.	21
Young, Wm.	51



THE FAMILY  
OF  
WILLIAM MC GAUGHEY  
OF  
PENNSYLVANIA  
AND DESCENDANTS IN  
AMERICA

ALSO CONTINUATION OF THE FAMILY OF WILLIAM MCGAUGHEY AND ELIZABETH LACKEY  
(previously microfilmed)

SOURCE:

GEORGIA BRAKMO  
704 Hartford Ave.  
Los Angeles 17, Calif.





## PREFACE

The earliest records reveal William McGaughey as the first settler of our name in Pennsylvania. He died near the present town of Gettysburg in 1750, for his Will was recorded at York 1750, 4, 24. It is probable that he is the same William whose records, on file at Wilmington, Del., show him to have been there as early as 1738, and to have remained for several years. We find him in 1738 acting as Executor for Patrick Cannon, newly arrived from Ireland, and in 1741 acting as Executor for Abigail Cannon of Newcastle Co. Newcastle was the disembarkation point for the colonists for Ireland going to the Northern part of Pennsylvania.

In 1745 William McGaughey, together with Hugh Clark and John McDowell of Lancaster Co., makes Andrew McDowell their attorney to collect money due from the estate of Dr. John McDowell, late of Hocking Vah, New Jersey.

It is altogether likely that the two oldest sons of William, John and James, went ahead of him and made arrangements for the family in the Marsh Creek Settlement, for John was perhaps thirty years of age at that time and James 17, at least.

In the published record of settlers, and date of settlement, we find James recorded in April of 1740 and John in April of 1741. The records of the Land Office at Harrisburg, Pa., show two grants of land to James McGaughey, and the name of John appears twice as having applied for and having been granted land, but it seems evident that much of the land owned by the McGaughey's lay within the manor of Maske and was not always recorded on the list of grants.

After the final adjustment had been made with the early settlers, warrants were granted them on payment of fixed fees, in 1768. We find the names of John and James on the list of those having made payment, but after William McGaughey's name the comment, "nothing paid" but the regular fees were not fixed till after his death in 1750.

In the earliest established limitations of the Manor we find it noted that the land of the McGaughey's lay partly within and partly without the Manor. The southern limit of the Manor ran for six miles on the Maryland border line (as it is now). As nearly as has been possible the first home of the McGaughey's has been located as within a mile of this line. A large old stone and brick house still standing on the farm owned by the Bighams, seems to have been another early McGaughey home.

The southwest corner of the Manor, in Freedom Township, lies a very short distance from the home of Walker Woods, (married to Margaret McGaughey) who now owns this farm and has in his possession the old deed given to James McGaughey 1768, 6, 6, by the Penns.

All members of the McGaughey family having a sense of attachment to historic spots, and appreciation of family ties, must enjoy real satisfaction in the thought that this beautiful old home, recalling so vividly generations gone before, is still occupied by descendants of the McGaughey family.





In William McGaughey's Will, the land in York Co., Adams County since 1800, was left to the two older sons, John and James, but 400 acres in Maryland and on the Pennsylvania line, were left for "the boys", William and Alexander. As their father died in 1750, the oldest could hardly have been more than fifteen years of age, hence William 2nd was born about 1735, perhaps, and Alexander later.

At least two colonies from Lancaster Co., Pa. went to North Carolina. There are McGaughey marriages recorded as early as 1786 in Rowan Co. N. C. Rev. Robert McMordie, pastor of one of the Marsh Creek Churches, 1753-1761 had been in N. C. This N. C. branch of the family largely adopted the "McGahey" spelling of the name.

Old letters reveal that at an early date there was visiting of the Indiana McGaughey's in Putmanville, Ind. near Greencastle by members of the Gettysburg family on their way to Illinois.

Also included are the McGaughey's of Bedford, Pa. for there are indications of family acquaintance and a strong possibility that this family lived for some time in the Marsh Creek Settlement, for they do not appear in Bedford till 1785 and a record this family, made in 1835 by Arthur McGaughey of Kentucky, says they came to America in 1762. They played an honorable part in the history of Kentucky as well as Bedford, Pa., for like others of the name, they moved westward to new frontiers. One brother's descendants went to Greencastle, Ind.

There is a record of Alexander's Will (The Will of Alexander McGachy) at Wilmington, Del., but it is not found in the archives there. It is quite possible that it was recorded at Lancaster. He names in the Will only John, James and Mary.

The Will of William 1st, makes a bequest of five pounds to his "Cousin William". This may have been Rev. William McGaughey whose descendants live in and near McGaheysville, Va. There is a family of McGaughey's in Cambria Co., Pa., which for two reasons has not been included, first no hint of connection could be found and second as they were of Catholic Church faith it seemed unlikely that they belonged to the immediate family, tho' doubtless they are of the same roots in Ireland.

The County Registry records have been studied in 12 Pa. counties and in Lawrence Co., Ala., in several counties in Tenn. and in Illinois. A conscientious effort has been made to have a foundation of proof for all statements made.

While we recognize the incompleteness of this record, yet we are eager to place it in the hands of the family. There are few of the name living now with any vivid recollection of early days, hence we offer it with the hope that it will lead to study of our past history, which does show that as a group we rather honorably did our part in the development of America.





McGaughey

#1 - William McGaughey - died 1750

Married - Margaret

(1750)

William's Will

Dated 1740-1-5

Proven 1750-4-24

In the name of God, Amen, the fifth day of January, anno dom., 1749, I William McGaughey of the Township of Hamilton Bann in the County of York in the Province of Pennsylvania, being very sick and weak in body but of perfect mind and memory, thanks be given unto God therefor, calling unto mind the mortality of my body and that it is appointed for all men once to die, do make and ordain this my last will and testament, that is to say principally and first of all. I give and recommend my soul into the hands of God who gave it and my body I recommend to the earth to be buried in decent Christian burial at the discretion of my Executors nothing doubting but at the General Resurrection I shall receive the same by the mighty power of God; As touching such worldly estate where with it hath pleased God to Bless me in this life. I give, demise and dispose of the same in the following manner and form.

Imprimis: I give and bequeath to Margaret, my well beloved wife, the sum of fifty pounds lawful money of Penn. to be raised out of my estate, also the Negro girl, bed and bedding, and furniture, a white mare and a dark coloured colt, saddle and bridle, and her maintenance, as long as she lives my widow.

Item: I give to my son, John McGaughey, the mill with all the land and appurtenances belonging to the same, as also the mare and colt that goes by his own name, as also the money which he, the said John hath a gond(note) for of Nine pounds.

Item: I give to my son, James McGaughey, the plantation I now live on and his horse, saddle and bridle.

Item: I give to my sons Wm. and Alexander, two hundred and 14 acres of land which I bought in Maryland and two hundred acres joining the same on the Pennsylvania saide. Four hundred and fourteen acres of land I order to be sold if my executors seeth proper and the the price thereof to be put to interest for the use of said Wm. and Alexander and to be equally divided between them both. I order also that as much money shall be raised out of my estate as will take out a deed for the two hundred and 14 acres in Maryland and also to pay for the surveying of the two hundred acres in Penn. side and that my two sons, viz: Wm. and Alexander shall not be charged with same or any part thereof.

Item: I give to my daughter, Isabella McGaughey fifty pounds to be taken out of my estate, as also a bed and bedding and a horse valued by two neighbors to be worth ten pounds as also a saddle and bridle.

I give the gray colt three years old next spring to my son Wm. I also give to my son Alexander a bay colt two years old next spring. I order and will that my beloved wife be maintained, as long as she remains my widow by my two sons, viz: John and James, each of them at equal cost and charges in maintaining and building her a good warm commodious house on any part of the plantation that she shall think proper, in case she will not be satisfied to live with any of them. I order the sorrel horse to be kept still on the plantation as long as he is fit to work. I order that my sons Wm. & Alexander be schooled and brought up, the charges to be taken out of my estate. I order and will the disposing of my hogs, horned





cattle, beds and bedding, (not already bequeathed) pewter, and all the household goods to my beloved wife to dispose of the same to my children still as they marries.

I order and will that if any one or more of my children be removed by death before he, she or they be of age, that his or their share or shares willed and bequeathed, shall be equally divided between the living children named above.

I order also that my son, John, shall grind toll free to the rest of my children that shall think fit to go to the same.

I order that my dear wife and all my children shall abide and continue together until the first day of June next ensuing before they divide or separate.

I also give and bequeath to my cousin Wm. McGaughey five pounds to be paid out of my estate.

I also order that whatever more of my estate remains after what I have willed and bequeathed, that the same be equally divided among my children. I likewise constitute, make and ordain my well beloved wife and John McGaughey, my son, my sole executors of this my last will and testament and give them full power to sell and dispose of the land bequested to my two sons, viz: Wm. and Alexander and the price thereof to put to the best of use, that they, the said executors shall think proper for the benefit of said boys. And I do hereby utterly disavow, revoke and disannul all and every other former wills, testaments, legacies and bequests and executed by me in all ways before named.

Willed and bequeathed, ratifying and confirming this and no other to be my last will and testament, ordering and desiring that my trusty friends James Agnew and Walter Sharp shall see this my last will duly executed.

In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal the day of year above first written.

Will McGaughey (seal)





The children of William and Margaret McGaughey:

- 1-2 John McGaughey, b. , d. 1777 as will is dated  
1777, Feb. 13  
married Mary Jane Neely
- 2-2 James mar.
- 3-2 Isabel (Isabella)
- 4-2 William
- 5-2 Alexander, deceased by 1786



COMMENTS CONCERNING JOHN McGaughey and HIS WILL - which follows:

1-2 John McGaughey, Will dated 1777-2-13. We believe this John to be the John who was the first son of William and Margaret. Altho' there are some discrepancies. He calls his wife Marey in the Will. This could be Mary spoken in a way the writer of the Will wrote it Marey. Or - the writer could have spelled it wrong. Mary Jane Neely was the daughter of Thomas Neely who was a son of one of the earliest settlers on Marsh Creek. A document recorded at York, 6-22-1765 states that Thomas Neely, son of Thomas, paid twenty pounds each to his brothers and sister to secure the ownership of a grant made to his father, 1741. The members of the family were, Thomas, Samuel, John, Jackson and Mary Marshall who was married to John McGaughey. This seems to prove this is the same family. Marey could have been a nickname. There is no record of another John at this date who could have been the son of William. As John speaks of his son Thomas married to Margaret Marshall in his Will, we know the record is correct from here on. John and Mary Jane had 6 children:

- 1 Thomas, 1746-1796, married Margaret Marshall - 8 sons
- 2 Alexander - no record
- 3 Jann, (if this is a corruption for Ann, she could be the  
     \*\*\* Ann that married her cousin William McGaughey, son  
     of James. If so, her dates are 1754-1826, and there  
     was one son William)
- 4 Jean - one son at her father's death, not named
- 5 Marey - no record
- 6 Martha - no record





The WILL OF JOHN McGAUGHY ( 1-2) - dated 1777-2-13

In the name of God, Amen, the 13th day of Feb. A. D. 1777., I, John McGahey, of Hamilton Bann To.Co. of York and Province of Pa., farmer, being sick and weak of body at present but of perfect mind and memory. Thanks to God for the same, and calling to mind my mortality and that is appointed to all men once to die, do make and ordain this my last will and testament, that is to say.

First and principley of all I do give and recommend my soul into the hands of God that gave it and as for my body I recommend it to the dust to be buried in a decent manner at the discretion of my executors, nothing doubting but at the General Resurrection I shall receive the same by the mighty power of God and as touching such worldly estate as it has pleased God to bless me with in this life, I give, devise and dispose of the same in the manner & form following: that is to say in the first place, that all my just debts and funeral charges be discharged.

Next to Marey, my well beloved wife, I do will, bequeath and allow that she have and enjoy all her body clothes and bed and bed clothes and her chuse of the pots and my wallnut chest, a horse or mare at her chusing and her saddle and two cows, which she pleases to pitch upon, and four sheep, and that my two sons, Thomas & Alexander, do build her an house 22 feet in lenth and 20 in breadth and floor it above and below & put a chimney in it & made fit for her to dwell in and that she have a sufficient quantity of grain for her support and the support of the two youngest, Martha & Marey, while they live with her & also a sufficient quantity of grain & hay for supporting her above named creatures and one acre of flax ground of her own chusing yearly and all the above privilidges to come of the land of the plantation I now live upon and the Negro boy to work for and attend her and all the above willed priviliges to continue and be enjoyed by during the time of her widowhood and no longer.

And to my son, Thomas, I will bequeath and allow that he have and enjoy all that part of the plantation he has formerly enjoyed and liberty to clear a field more if he sees cause. During the time of his mother's living on the other end of the Plantation and then at the time of her decease (Or of her widowhood) to have by a division a full and compleate half of the plantation I now possess, taking it on the end he now lives upon fer his use and his heirs forever.

And to my son, Alexander, I do will, bequeath and allow that he his heirs & assigns have & enjoy the other full half of theplantation on the side I now live upon excepting the privilidges above granted during his mothers stay on the premises.

And to my daughter, Jann, I will, bequeath and allow that she receive the sum of one hundred pounds, fifty of which is to be paid by my two sons, Thos. & Alexander, against the first day of May in the year of our Lord 1778, and the other fifth (fifty) to be paid against the first day of May in the year 1780; and to my daughter, Jean, I will, bequeath and allow that she receive the sum of one hundred pounds, fifty pounds of which is to be paid to her on the first day of May 1778 and the other fifty to be paid to her on the first day of May in the year 1782 and to be paid her by my two sons as above.

And to my daughter, Marey, I will, bequeath and allow that she receive for her part the sum of one hundred pounds to be paid to her





in three equal shares or parts by my two sons, Thos. & Alex., one full third on the first day of May 1782 and a second third to be paid on the first day of May in the year 1783 and the last third to be paid on the first day of May in the year 1784.

And to my daughter, Martha, I will, bequeath and allow that she have and receive as per her part the sum of one hundred pounds to be paid to her by my two sons as above in three equal parts or shares, that is to say one full third on the first day of May in the year of our Lord 1785 and another full third on the first day of May in the year 1786 and the last third on the first day of May in the year 1787.

And further, I will and allow that my two sons, Thos. and Alex. do give equally of their parts to my three grandsons, Thomas' sons, viz: to John the sum of ten pounds; to Wm. five pounds; and to Thos. five pounds to be paid to each of them when they come to the age of 21 years. And to my daughter Jean's son, now with me, I will and allow to be paid in the same manner as above the sum of five pounds when he comes of age.

And further, I will and allow that the cattle and whole stock now on the plantation be and remain as they now are: Thos enjoying what he now possesses and the remainder to belong to the other end of the plantation.

And further, I do appoint my well beloved wife, Marey, and my son, Thos. to be executors of this my last will and testament, hereby revoking and making null and void all former wills and testamentary deeds whatsoever. In witness whereof I have set my hand and seal to these presents the day and year above written.

John S. McGahey (Seal)  
his mark

Signed and delivered in presence of  
Thos. McClellan  
Arch'd Douglass  
Thos. Douglass

The oath of these 3 witnesses was taken July 15, 1777 before Archibald McClean, Register.

Probate of the will was made on the same date and Thos. McGaughy made executor, an account to be submitted by July 15, 1778.



Thomas McGaughey - the son of John and Marey McGaughey had the following  
8 children:

1-3 Thomas McGaughey, b. 1746, d. 1796 - married 1770 to

\*\*\* Margaret Marshall, b. 1754-1811 - 8 sons:

1-4	John b. 1771 - mar. Jane Latimer -----	page 13
2-4	William b. 1773, d. - (8th son named William)---	page 33
3-4	Thomas, b. 1776 - Mar. Martha Reed -----	page 34
4-4	Alexander b. 1778, married Jane Coleman-----	page 36
5-4	James, b. about 1781 --- family not known -----	page 41
6-4	Archibald, b. abt. 1784 - family not known----	page 41
7-4	Samuel, b. about 1787 -----	page 41
8-4	William b. 1790 - mar. Mary Blair -----	page 43

\*\*\* The "Marshall Family" Notes on the following two pages





## THE MARSHALL FAMILY

Members of this family settled in at least two different sections of Pennsylvania and others settled at an early date in Virginia. In studying the records of these early Marshalls, it seems clear that the family in southern Pa. are directly descended from the Virginia group. O. S. Marshall in his history of the Marshall family, published 1884, expresses this as his opinion. W. M. Paxton, in his history of the Marshalls, published 1885 gives what he considers as definite proof for so believing.

By a process of elimination, it seems almost impossible that they were descended from the Humphrey Marshall, or Gilbert Marshall lines, tho' probably all are from the same common ancestors in England.

Mrs. Wm. B. Weaver, (Alice Randall Marshall in her study of the family) is convinced that the Adams County Marshalls are from the Virginia line, and gives a suggested background of history going back to the time of William, The Conqueror, with whom Lilliam Le Mareschal came to England in 1066. John Marshall, newpew of the Earl of Pembroke, was made Marshal of Ireland by Henry II (1154-1216) who made large grants in Ireland to the Barons who had assisted in its conquest. The name "Marshall" is said to derive from this occupation or office.

Of this Family, John Marshall, a Captain in the army of Charles I, emigrated from Ireland to America about 1650, settling first in Jamestown, Virginia, but later going to Westmoreland County, Va., his descendants still later going to Kentucky. W. M. Paxton calls attention to the fact that as yet we have records of only one son of Captain John Marshall, that is Thomas Marshall, and of the descendants of Thomas Marshall, only two children are known. The Will of Thomas Marshall, recorded 7-6-1704, speaks only by name of his widow, Martha, and one son, William, to whom the plantation is left. There evidently are other heirs.

Early records of these two sons have doubtless been preserved because of the fact that Chief Justice John Marshall, 1755-1835, was a grandson of John Marshall, who married 1722 Elizabeth Markham and had 9 children, and who was a brother of William, the heir of Thomas Marshall, married to Martha Jane Pendleton.

It is most probable that William Marshall, 1722-1796, who married 1748 to Elizabeth Armstrong, did not come from Scotland, as has been assumed without actual proof, or from Ireland, but was descended from this Virginia family. His six children were born in the Conegogheague Settlement, according to O. S. Marshall, the oldest child, John Marshall born in 1750. William Marshall, "Born about 1722" may have been a brother of James Marshall, born 1729, who came to York County about 1760, settling on Carroll's Tract. It is said of him, "James was a large man of courtly manners, dressing in knee breeches with gold buckles on his shoes. Elizabeth, his wife, dressed in black silk and tulle,--- They worshipped at Lower Marsh Creek Church and are buried there."

William Marshall went to Westmoreland County in 1783, his two oldest sons, John and James had gone several years before this time, but had been driven out by the Indians. John is said to have returned to the Conegogheague Settlement, and James for several years stayed in the Sewickley settlement. There is a record here in the Sewickley settlement





of "Alexander McGaughey", married to Jane Marshall. The only daughter of William Marshall, Margaret born, 1754, had married in 1770 to Thomas McGaughey, son of John and grandson of William McGaughey, settled in Mash of Manor. Thomas McGaughey apparently followed his father-in-law to western Pa., about 1786, as he sold his property in York county at this time. His brother, Alexander McGaughey, is mentioned in 1786 as "already deceased". It is possible that Alexander McGaughey lost his life in the early days of Westmoreland County struggles, or in some Indian raid.

William and Elizabeth Armstrong Marshall are buried in Ebenezer Cemetery, Conemaugh Township, Indiana County, Pa. We owe the early record of their 8 sons to the History of the Marshall Family by O. S. Marshall.



THE WILL OF WILLIAM MARSHALL - WESTMORELAND CO. PENNSYLVANIA  
November 19, 1792

In the name of God, Amen, I William Marshall of Westmoreland County, Township of Armstrong, being weak in body, but of sound memory, blessed be God, do this nineteenth day of November in the year of our Lord, one thousand seven hundred and ninety two, make and publish this my last will and testament, in manner as follows, that is to say.

First I give to my son, John Marshall, the sum of fifty pounds  
Also I give and bequeath to my son, James Marshall, the sum of fifty pounds  
Also I give and bequeath to my son, James Marshall, the sum of forty pounds  
Also I give to my son, William Marshall, the sum of fifty pounds.  
Also I give to my son, Archibald Marshall, the sum of fifty pounds  
Also I give to my son, Samuel Marshall, the sum of 303 acres of land, situated on the waters of Blackley's Creek, known by the name of Norway, to him, his heirs and assigns forever.  
Also I give and bequeath to my daughter Margaret, and her beloved husband, Thomas McGaughey the sum of one pound, also I give unto each son she now has, the sum of two pounds as they come of age.  
Also I give to my dear wife, Elizabeth, all my household furniture, also one horse and two cows, And I make and ordain James McClain and John Marshall and James Marshall, to be my sole executors of this my will in trust, for the intent and purposes in this my will, contained.  
Also I will that I shall be decently interred after my decease at the discretion of my executors. Also there are some things not mentioned in this my last will and testament, that I allow to be divided at the discretion of my executors.  
In witness whereof, I the said William Marshall, have to this last will and testament, set my hand and seal the day and year above written

William Marshall, Seal

Witnesses present, John McClain  
James McClain Westmoreland County, S. S.

I, David Cook, Register of Wills, in and for said County, do certify that the foregoing is a true copy of the Will of William Marshall, dec'd, as of file in my office and proven the 29 August 1796, and recorded in Will Book, No., page 134.  
In testimony whereof I have herunto set my hand and seal of my office at Greensburg, the 18th day of December A.D. 1846.





1-4 John McGaughey, 1771-1842, b. York Co., Pa., d. West Mahoning Twnshp. Indianan Co. Pa. - Son of Thomas and Margaret Marshall. John came with his father to Westmoreland Co. at 15 years of age. Westmoreland Co. was set up as a separate county out of Bedford in 1773. John married Jane Latimore of Westmoreland Co 1796 - 9 children:

1-5 William    3-5 Thomas    5-5 John    7-5 Sarah    9-5 Samuel  
2-5 James    4-5 Margaret    6-5 Jane    8-5 Elizabeth

1-5 William McGaughey, 1797- d. 3-16-1860- B. Westmoreland Co.

Mar. #1 - 4-8-1817 - to Rachel Reed, dau. of Thomas - She died 12-29-1828 - 5 children

Mar. #2 - 9-23-1830 to Dorcas Peoples, 3-1-1804 - d. 1864 - 4 chld.

1-6 Thomas R., Dr. 3-6 Robert T(L) 5-6 William 7-6 Chambers L.

2-6 John 4-6 Mary J. 6-6 Calvin P. 8-6 Lizzie P.

9-6 Joseph Truesdell

After his marriage William lived in various places, Pennsylvania Canal, near Rural Village, later in Trumbull Co., Ohio, going still later to Logan Co., Ohio in 1858, where he died in 1860. His wife, 1st, Rachel Reed was born at sea, while her parents were on their way to America.

1-6 Thomas Reed McGaughey, M. D. 1-8-1818, d. 12-13-1873 - d. at Hubbard, Ohio - Married 10-11-1844 to Sarah J. Bowman - 1 son - 1-7 William

Married #2 - 1859 to Eliza Hall - d. 1-7-1891 - 4 children

1-7 William T. McGaughey, lived at Niles, Ohio, b. abt 1845

2-7 Anna M. McGaughey, B. abt 1860

3-7 Isaac H. McGaughey

4-7 Kitty C. McGaughey

5-7 Chalmers R. McGaughey, mar. Ethel Leavitt, -she d. in Pasadena, Calif.

1-8 Chalmers L. McGaughey, b. 1900 mar. to Charlotte Neall - Lives L. A. where he is a lawyer

1-9 Chalmers B. McGaughey b. 1932

2-6 John McGaughey, 12-13-1820 d. 3-1-1873, d. Mercer Co. Pa., mar. 1-13-1857 to Martha M. Bowman - 3 children

In 1848 John went with the "Gold Rush" to Calif. where he was successful in getting gold. After three years he returned to New Poland, Ohio, Mahoning Co. (adjoining the Trumbull County home) where he remained for 8 years, being married here.

Later he went to Mattoon, Ill., where he carried on a large farming and dairy business. He returned to Mercer, Co., Pa.

where other McGaugheys of the James McGaughey line were living and died there. He was an invalid in his later years

and was accidentally burned to death in his own home, in flames caught from the fire place. While in Calif., gold

mine, Lias Henderson, who later married his cousin Elizabeth Jane McGaughey, was with him and was badly crushed in a fall

of rock in the mine. John McGaughey, using a saw and butcher knife, amputated his leg, got him out alive, and brought him home to Pa. by way of Panama. - 3 children

1-7 Elizabeth McGaughey

2-7 John McGaughey, b. 1860, lived Spartanburg, Pa.

3-7 Orie McGaughey

3-6 Robert T.(or L) McGaughey, b. in Pa. 1822, d. 10-15-1881 in Shelbyville, Ky.

Mar. # 1 - Susan Canver, who d. 1850 at Mt. Vernon, Ohio

Mar. # 2





Cont.

- 3-6 Robert T (L) McG. - son of William & Rachel Reed + *Peoples*  
 Married # 3 - in Shelbyville, Ky.  
 Robert's home was at Shelbyville, Ky., his business of  
 hemp and tobacco was located in Louisville, Ky. This  
 record is very incomplete, but it is significant that  
 Robert was living in Shelbyville where the Charles McGaughey  
 family from Bedford, Pa., had gone in 1796.  
 1-7 Charles G. McGaughey, b. 184 1849, lived Allegheney  
 County, near Pittsburg.  
 2-7 a daughter
- 4-6 Mary Jane McGaughey, b. 10-3-1824, dau. of Wm. and Rachel  
 Reed. Married #1 1849 to F. J. Riley, of Steubenville,  
 Ohio - 1 child  
 Married #2 to Chester Reed - 1 child  
 1-7 George W. Riley, b. 1851, Mar. 29 at Steubenville O.  
 2-7 Chester Reed, Jr.
- 5-6 William McGaughey b. 1-3-1827, d. 1911 - Lieut. in Civil  
 War - d. at Minneapolis, Minn. - He married 1850 to  
 Elizabeth Peoples, William was connected with the  
 Chicago and Northwestern R. R. living at various times at  
 Mt. Vernon, Ohio, Ouray, Colo. and in Minneapolis, where  
 he made his later home. He is buried in Lakewood Cemetery  
 there - 4 children  
 1-7 John Peoples McGaughey, 1851-1907, mar. Kate Richards,  
 who died 1933. John was with the Pillsbury Flour  
 Co., Both he and wife buried Lakewood Cemetery  
 1-8 John Peoples McGaughey, b. 1881, mar. Mabel Phillips  
 1-9 Bernice McGaughey, b. 1907 - mar. William Lapham  
 1-10 Joyce Lapham, b. 1931  
 2-10 William Lapham, b. 1933  
 2-9 2-9 John Peoples McGaughey, III, b. 1909,  
 mar. Frances -----  
 1-10 Marion McGaughey b. 1920  
 2-8 James Wm. McGaughey, 1884-1920, Minneapolis,  
 mar. Emma Kouban, now living in Los Angeles  
 1-9 Arliss McGaughey, b. 1908, mar. Nelson J.  
 Wallace of L. A.  
 3-8 Eileen McGaughey, 1889-1921, mar. William Vohn of  
 Minneapolis - No children  
 2-7 William Henry McGaughey, b. 1852, d. 11-9-1878 of  
 Yellow Fever in New Orleans - Mar. Ada Rose, Mt. Vernon, O.  
 1-8 Harry Wm. McGaughey, b. 1879, mar. lived Olympia,  
 Wash.  
 1-9 Harry McGaughey
- 3-7 Frank Armstrong McGaughey, 1858-10-10-1915 or 1914 -  
 mar. Christine Glycer, - Owned Taxi system in Minneapolis  
 2 child.  
 1-8 Harry Stephens McGaughey, b. 1892, Manager, City  
 Service Oil.  
 Mar. #1 - Hazel Terry - 2 children  
 Mar. #2 - Ethel Johnson - 3 children-lives Racine, Wis  
 1-9 Hazel Maxine McGaughey, b. 1913  
 2-9 Frank Chas. McGaughey, 1915  
 3-9 Ethel May McGaughey, 1921  
 4-9 Harry Stephens McGaughey, Jr., 1922  
 5-9 Ronald Culbert McGaughey, 1925
- 4-7 Mary McGaughey, b. 1866, Oct. 11, - No child  
 Mar. #1 to Wm. or Chase Adams, deceased, mar. 1892 of La.  
 #2 6-15-1933 to Emory Grant Johnson, Retire orange  
 grower in Redland, Calif.



- 6-6 Calvin P. McGaughey, son of William McGaughey<sup>1797</sup> and  
 Reed - Peoples marriages  
 Calvin P. b. 1-26-1834 - d. 1857, Trumbull Co., Ohio
- 7-6 Chambers L. McGaughey, b. 8-8-1836, d. 12-3-1857 do
- 8-6 Lizzie P. McGaughey, b. 10-7-1838 in Trumbull Co., Ohio -  
 Mar. 1-24-1855 to S. L. Tennery of Lima, Ohio - 3 child.
- 1-7 Seth Frank Tennery, b. 10-18-1855, mar. 12-30-1881  
 to Louise Ferrier
- 1-8 Ellen Gertrude Tennery, b. 5-20-1882
- 2-7 Gertrude P. Tennery, b. 1858, mar. 1877 to E. W. Smith
- 1-8 Truesdell Smith, b. 7-2-1880
- 2-8 Vessie M. Smith, b. 4-1-1883
- 3-7 Harry C. Tennery, b. 1874
- 9-6 Joseph Truesdell McGaughey, b. 3-11-1844, d. 10-10-1870

End of the children of

William McGaughey, b. 1797 and his first  
 wife - Rachel Reed  
 and his second wife - Dorcas Peoples





2-5 James McGaughey b. 8-27-1798, d. 5-26-1878. He was born in Westmoreland Co., Pa., the second son of John and Jane Latimer McGaughey. He was married 1826 to Mary Ann Dobson, 1803 - 2-27-1899. James lived and died in Cherry Hill Township, Indiana Co., Pa., and with his wife is buried in the Chambersville Cemetery. They had nine children:

1-6 Sarah Ellen      3-6 Mary Ann      5-6 Emmeline  
 2-6 Elizabeth Jane 4-6 Richard D. 6-6 Mary Louise  
 7-6 Margaret Ann  
 8-6 Miranda                      9-6 - dead

1-6 Sarah Ellen McGaughey, b. 1-31-1826 - married John Long of Cambria County, Pa. - 9 children:  
 1-7 Mary Ann Long, married Webster Brollyer  
 2-7 Richard Smith Long, lived Johnstown, Pa.  
     1-8 Webster Long  
     2-8 ?  
 3-7 Martha Jane Long, mar. Howard Davis - 2 children  
     1-8 Oscar Davis, Conemaugh, Pa.  
     2-8 Selden Davis  
 4-7 James Alvin Long, Cambria Co. - Mar. 1883 - Alice Anderson  
 5-7 John L. Long  
 6-7 Alice Long  
 7-7 Carrie M. Long  
 8-7 Jessie Ellen Long  
 9-7 Emma F. Long

2-6 Elizabeth Jane McGaughey, b. 5-3-1827, d. 1855, daughter of James and Mary Jane Dobson, Mar. Henry Lias Henderson. (See accident account in California mine, in history of John McGaughey) - Elizabeth died at Clearfield, Pa. After her death, Lias went to Iowa in 1881. - 2 children  
 1-7 John James Henderson, 4-9-1853, d. 8-20-1896 - Went to Iowa 1859. Mar. #1 Harriet Gelbaugh Mar. date 2-23-1878  
     She died in Ill. - 3 children  
     Mar. #2 - Rebecca - who died 1916  
 1-8 Alta Clara Henderson, 3-6-1879, mar. 1-1-1903 to E. T. Shannon of Atlantic, Ia. where they lived.  
 1-9 Louise Shannon, b. 1903, mar. Harry Childs Temple of Omaha  
     1-10 Patricia Louise Temple, b. 1-22-1929  
 2-9 Robert Shannon, b. 1-1-1909, mar. 9-2-1933 to Marguerite Peer,  
     1-10 Linda Sue Shannon, b. 11-12-1936  
     2-10 James Shannon, b. 4-28-1942  
 2-8 Addie Mabel Henderson b. 11-3-1860, mar. 1903  
     Arthur L. Hayward of Idaho Falls, Ida. - Lives Yellowstone Park in the summer - in the winter Long Beach, Cal.  
     2 children (deceased)  
 1-9 Howard H. Hayward, b. 1904, mar. 1935 to Margaret Hoover of Idaho Falls, dau. of A.M. Hoover and granddaughter of Dr. G.A. Hoover, for many years agent for the Blackfeet Indians





- 2-9 Harold Lias Hayward, b. 1906  
 Mar. #1 Ida Freeman - mar. 1934  
 Mar. #2 Eleanor Louise Field, mar. 8-6-1948
- 1-10 Richard Harold Hayward, b. 8-19-1935  
 2-10 Hailey Arthur Hayward, b. 3-23-1937
- 3-8 Grace Mary Henderson, b. 11-26-1886, d. 2-24-1938 at Long Beach  
 1-9 Frederick B. Francis, b. 7-19-1912, mar. 12-21-1935 to Mildred Widen of Denver. Is a dentist at Tacoma, Wash.
- 2-7 Miles Reed Henderson, b. 1-13-1855 at Clearfield Co., Pa., lived and died at Franklin, Pa. - Mar. Frieda Schmidt-3 child  
 1-8 Jane Henderson, mar. Everett Zurn of Erie, Pa.  
 2-8 Catherine Henderson, Franklin, Pa.  
 3-8 James Henderson, Franklin, Pa.
- 3-6 Mary Ann McGaughey, dau. of James and Mary Ann Dobson McGaughey died young
- 4-6 Richard D. McGaughey, b. 1-31-1831- mar. Maria Lukhardt - 3 child  
 1-7 Minerva Jane McGaughey, b. 1860 - mar and had one son and one dau. Son killed in World War  
 2-7 Margaret Ann McGaughey, b. 1862 - lived at Cherry Hill Twnshp., Indiana Co., Pa. at her father's old home.  
 3-7 Laura McGaughey, b. 1869
- 9-6 a daughter that died young
- 5-6 Emmeline McGaughey, b. 11-3-1835, at Smicksburg, Pa. - d. 1-25-1922  
 Mar. 10-14-1853 to George Miles Davis, b. 2-27-1832, d. 7-9-1859  
 He from Plumbille, Pa. - Lived all married life in South Mahoning Twp., Indiana Co., Pa. - 3 child.
- 1-7 Laura Alice Davis, b. 6-10-1855, d. 3-28-1934, mar. 2-20-1878 to Hugh Morrow, 1854-1923. They were in the Johnstown flood in 1889 losing everything but their lives. Mrs. Morrow with one child was on one side of the river and Mr. Morrow on the other side during several days of awful anxiety, neither knowing of the safety of the other - 1 child  
 1-8 Tirzah Verna Morrow, b. 12-10-1878, d. 4-6-1934, born Indiana Co. - Mar. 6-23-1920 to Reddick Otto, 1873-1933, no children.
- 2-7 Alfred T. Davis, b. 1-7-1857, mar. 10-13-1880 to Almira Ruth McQuown, 1858-1886, - 2 child.  
 1-8 Laura Alice Davis, b. 10-27-1881, d. 4-1-1913 - Mar. Edward Hagerich in 11-4-1903  
 1-9 John Jas. Hagerich, b. 12-26-1904, mar. 11-17-1928 to Minnie Keilman  
 1-10 Wm. Edward Hagerich, b. 10-14-1929  
 2-9 Ethel Gertrude Hagerich, b. 5-10-1907  
 3-9 Laura Alice Hagerich, b. 2-28-1911, d. 1921  
 4-9 Edward Alfred Hagerich, b. 3-7-1913, d. at an early age
- 2-8 Mabelle Mary Davis, b. 5-22-1884 - Mar. 9-23-1914 to Roy Glenn Brady, b. 10-12-1876 - No children living
- 3-7 George Miles Davis, b. 7-3-1859, mar. 9-4-1882 Elmira Pierce, b. 9-29-1858, d. 10-11-1932, dau. of Abram and Mary Colkitt Pierce.
- 1-8 Mary Emma Davis, b. 5-5-1884, mar. 4-29-1912 to Joseph Wilson, 1-27-1881, d. 10-29-1931, Reynoldsville, Pa.  
 1-9 Marion Elizabeth Wilson, b. 7-8-1914  
 2-9 Tina Myrtle Davis, 1886-1888





6-6 Maria Louise McGaughey, b. 9-27-1839, d. 1923 - Mar. 1859 to Samuel R. (Royer) Fisher, b. 2-15-1832, d. 1-4-1932. Maria Louise was the dau. of John and Jane Latimer McGauehy. Samuel was the son of John Fisher, a highly respected school teacher, known as Master Fisher. The Fishers were early settlers in Westmoreland County, set up in 1773 out of Bedford County from land bought from the Six Nations, and opened to settlement in April 1769. They settled as did the Marshalls and McGaugheys in Armstrong Township, one of the eight original townships of Westmoreland County, which was later divided into two Counties, Armstrong and Indiana, and so knew all the dangers and hardships of that early period of our history. ~~When~~ When the land office was opened in April 1769, in the first month there were 3200 applicants for land. The great majority of whom were Scotch Irish. George Dallas Albert says that in 1771-1773, 25000 settlers were established, all "showing the established characteristics of the Scotch-Irish love of liberty, hatred of tyranny, ready wit, versatile language, shrewd cunning, careful foresight, and Calvinistic Morality". This morality lent itself to certain customs, as for example, the almost universal presence in every settlers' cabin of the three essential things, his gun, his Bible, and his whiskey bottle. These people went thru that darkest period of Westmoreland's history in 1781-1783, when they faced the terrors of Indian hostility and cruelty. We must however, admit that the Scotch-Irish were not peaceable settlers always, for the bitter land troubles in Ireland and religious persecutions endured by them, had made them both difficult to live with and daring and determined."

The Fishers had 7 children: Josiah, Miles, John, Mary, Chas., Effie, and James

1-7 Josiah Ansley Fisher, b. 11-25-1859, lived at Emporium, Pa., Mar. Ida Pearsall, 1862-1939 - 1 child

1-8 John Clyde Fisher - Mar. has three children

2-7 Miles Davis Fisher, b. 2-20-1864 - Mar. Hannah McQuown 2 child  
1-8 Paul Fisher

2-8 Ida Fisher, mar. Carl Axbury, Clermont, Pa.

3-7 John Stuchell Fisher, b. 5-25-1867, d. 6-25-1940 - Mar. 1893 to Hapsie Miller, who d. 1921 -

John Fisher was Gov. of Pa. - elected 1926, - U. S. Senator in 1929 - 4 children

1-8 Charlotte Fisher - died young

2-8 John Rogers Fisher - died young

3-8 Robert Miller Fisher - b. 1894 - mar. Gladys Washburne of Oakland, Calif. - Lawyer

1-9 Mary Washburne Fisher, died

2-9 John Stuchell Fisher, died

4-8 Mary Miller Fisher, 1898-1938, mar. 6-16-1927, Henry Tatnall Brown, Jr., Dean of Havreford College, Havreford, Pa. - son of Henry Tatnall Brown of the Friends Relief Work in World War

4-7 May Anne Fisher, B. 5-2-1869 lived Plumville, Pa.

5-7 Chas. Prescott Fisher, b. 9-16-1871, mar Bessie Ullrich

1-8 James Fisher

2-8 Geo. H. Fisher





- 6-7 Effie Mabel Fisher, b. 5-29-1873, mar. # 1 Samuel Buchanan  
mar. # 2 Geo. McWillan  
1-8 Helen Buchanan, mar. Geo. Z. Edwards
- 7-7 Dr. James Graham Fisher, b. 4-29-1875, d. 1-11-1924 Mar.  
1905 Amy Frothingham Kane, dau. of Rear Admiral Jas. I. Kane  
1-8 George Fisher, mar. Ester Sandis, lives Santa Barbara, Cal.  
1 child  
2-8 Samuel R. Fisher, 2nd mar. to Corinne Smith, 1 child  
Joseph  
3-8 John Fisher, died early  
4-8 Peter Wright Fisher
- 8-6 Margaret Anne McGaughey, b. 7-12-1840 - Mar. 1861 Christopher  
H. Stuchell, Plumville, Pa. b. 1836 - Was a Civil War Vet -  
8 children  
1-7 Alfred Stuchell, d. young  
2-7 Jas. Wilson Stuchell, b. 1866, mar. no children, Shoshone, Wym.  
3-7 Marvella Jane Stuchell, b. 1869, mar. Harry Steward, Pittsburg  
4-7 Willis Edmund Stuchell, b. 1873, mar. Sue Mohny - no child  
5-7 David Elmer Stuchell, b. 1875 - deceased  
6-7 Mary Alice Stuchell, b. 1876, mar. W. F. Monia, Chicago,  
1 child d.  
7-7 Emma Mabel Stuchell, b. 1878, mar. Frank Zeigler, Pittsburg  
1-8 Frank Zeigler  
8-7 Frank Stuchell, b. 1880 - unmarried
- 9-6 Miranda C. McGaughey, b. 1842, mar. Chas. Sweeney, Indiana Co, Pa.  
1-7 Agnes Hortense Sweeney, mar. Carl Yucenberg - 5 child  
2-7 Francis Michael Sweeney, mar. Fannie Vogel  
3-7 Petranilla Sweeney, mar. James McGrath  
4-7 Genevieve Sweeney, Mar. John Denning  
5-7 Charles Sweeney

End of James McGaughey and Mary Ann Dobson McGaughey  
Family





- 3-5 Thomas McGaughey, b. 1799, Westmoreland Co., Pa. d. 10-1-1855, Medina Co., Ohio - third son of John and Jane Latimer McGaughey  
 Mar. # 1 - 5-3-1826, Elizabeth McPherson, b. 5-3-1804, d. 4-20-1841, daughter of Col. Thos. McPherson - 7 children  
 Mar. # 2 - 6-28-1842, Hannah Irwin, b. 4-10-1804, d. 5-5-1858, dau. of Bezai Irwin, Glade Run, Armstrong Co., Pa.

Thomas McGaughey was somewhat of a wanderer, having lived in Westmoreland, Indiana and Armstrong Counties. He and his second wife migrated to Ohio in 1850 where he died a few years later. His oldest son, John, 28 years of age at his father's death, brought the family back to Clearfield Co., where the family afterwards made their home.

Children: John - Nancy B. - Mary Jane, - Margaret - David - William L. - Elizabeth

- 1-6 John McGaughey, b. 5-3-1827, d. 1919 - Born in Armstrong Co. and died in Clearfield, Co. Pa.

Mar. #1 - 10-19-1858 - Caroline Wright, who d. 1875 - 6 child  
 1 died in infancy

#2 - 5-13-1879, Amanda Owens - No children - After John's death lived in Chicago, Ill.

John went to Clearfield Co., in 1843. He was more or less an invalid in his last years from the results of an accident in 1878.

Children: Elmer, Louis, Ruth, Mary, James Ray, Infant

- 1-7 Elmer McGaughey, b. 6-11-1860, d. 8-1-1862

- 2-7 Louis McGaughey, b. 3-5-1863, d. 1884

- 3-7 Ruth McGaughey, b. 5-2-1866 - lived Denver

Mar. 1-25-1894 to Henry Fordyce Ferguson, who died 6-28-1918, son of John C. Ferguson and Ann Price, grandson of John Ferguson and Elizabeth Wilson,

Great grandson of John Ferguson and Hannah from Ireland

- 1-8 Harry Fordyce Ferguson, b. 12-17-1894, d. 12-27-1894

- 2-8 John Hernan Ferguson, b. 1-1-1896, mar. 8-8-1924 to Adda Lutz

1-9 John David Lutz Ferguson, b. 2-23-1925 in Phila

- 3-8 David McGaughey Ferguson, b. 2-23-1898, lives

Santa Barbara, Calif. Mar. 8-16-1922 to Mrs. Jean Ford

1-9 Doris Hope Ferguson, b. 12-31-1923

- 4-8 Robert Henry Ferguson, b. 4-16-1903

Mar. Idelle Osgood - Lives Gardner, Mass.

1-9 June Beverly Ferguson, b. 11-2-1925

2-9 Betsy Gay Ferguson, 8-25-1936 } Twins

3-9 Robert Dwight Ferguson, b. 8-25-1936 }

- 4-7 Mary McGaughey, b. 1-6-1869, d. 1945, Denver

- 5-7 James Ray McGaughey, b. 1-15-1872, d. 4-27-1874

- 6-7 Infant - d. 5-7-1875



- 2-6 Nancy Burdon McGaughey, b. 11-14-1829, d. 7-6-1862. Born in Clearfield Co., Pa. Mar. 5-6-1849 to J. Ross Bloom, descendant of a German pioneer, Benj. L. Bloom, who served 6 years in Rev. War. Name originally spelled "Blum" - 5 children: Milton, Harriet, Mary Jane, Wilma
- 1-7 Milton Bloom, b. 2-17-1850, d. 4-12-1851
- 2-7 Harriet Bloom, b. 9-13-1851, Mar. 11-30-1873, Mar. A. B. McCardell (1848-1926) Burnside, Pa. - 5 children
- 1-8 Minerva J. McCardell, b. 4-17-1875, never married
- 2-8 Grace McCardell, b. 4-20-1877, Mar. 9-2-1903 to Otis Wilston Mitchell - No children
- 3-8 Beulah McCardell, b. 10-31-1880 - lived with Mrs. David McPherson McGaughey at Clearfield, Pa.
- 4-8 Ross Bloom McCardell, b. 7-29-1883
- 5-8 Horace A. McCardell, b. 11-21-1887 - Mr. McCardell contributed complete history of his family. He lives Burnside, Pa. He married 10-20-1920 to Vivian Wynn of Phillipsburg, Pa.
- 1-9 Harriet Wynn McCardell, b. 5-10-1922
- 2-9 Ross Wynn McCardell; b. 2-6-1925
- 3-7 Mary Bloom, b. 7-16-1853, d. 7-18-1863
- 4-7 Jane Bloom, b. 1-12-1855, mar. 10-21-1881 to Howard McCloskey of Curwensville,
- 1-8 Minnie Burdon McCloskey, b. 7-11-1882 Mar. 3-22-1909 to Wm. H. Hykes
- 1-9 Martha Eva Hykes, b. 12-4-1909 - Mar. W. H. Gering
- 1-10 Elizabeth Louise Gering, b. 2-26-1931
- 2-10 Margaret Jane Gering, 5-6-1933
- 2-9 Margaret Willette Hykes, b. 6-23-1911, mar. Joseph Tomlinson
- 1-1- Dorothy Ann Tomlinson, b. 6-4-1936
- 2-8 Mary Eva McCloskey, b. 6-8-1885 - Mar. 8-29-1906, James Luther Smith who 6-17-1932 - 3 children
- 1-9 Jane Smith, R. N., b. 12-8-1907, Mar. William Branch of New York City.
- 2-9 Katharine Eliz. Smith, b. 8-2-1910 Mar. 6-6-1931 to Chester Whittaker (one to)
- 1-10 Richard Barton Whitaker, b. 1-14-1933 *notes*
- 2-10 Robert Abraham Whitaker, b. 4-17-1933 *2.*
- 3-9 James Luther Smith, Jr. b. 5-27-1915, Curwensville Pa.
- 3-8 Chas. Britton McCloskey, 188- 1906
- 4-8 Ellen Tuttle McCloskey, b. 1-27-1894, Mar. 10-24-1917 to Leon Dotts
- 1-9 Howard Leon Dotts, b. 12-31-1921
- 2-9 Sarah Frances Dotts, b. 9-22-1925
- 5-8 Harriet Doyt McCloskey, b. 19-10-1899 - Mar. 2-20-1924 to Dr. Harry G. Shafer
- 1-9 Harry Gard Shafer, Jrs 4-6-1932
- 5-7 Wilma Bloom, b. 4-14-1860 - d. 4-2-1865





- 3-6 Mary Jane McGaughey, b. 12-25-1831, d. 9-8-1831 - Daughter of Thomas and Elizabeth McPherson McGaughey
- 4-6 Margaret McPherson McGaughey, b. 1834- d. 1841
- 5-6 Captain David McPherson McGaughey, b. 3-3-1836 Armstrong Co. Pa. d. 3-22-1902 - Clearfield, Pa. Mar. 1-22-1896 to Carrie Collingswood Baird of Osceola Mills - No children
- 6-6 William L. McGaughey b. 5-7-1838 - killed at Fredericksburg
- 7-6 Elizabeth McGaughey, b. 2-12-1841, d. 5-9-1872 - Her mother died soon after her birth and she lived with her Uncle David until grown. She married 11-17-1859 to David Way, son of Job and Jane Barlow Way, an honored family of the Quaker faith and an early settler - 6 children  
Thomas, Ella Jane, Wm. Elmer, John Adams, Albert and Martha

- 1-7 Thomas Lawrence Way, b. 8-11-1860, d. 5-23-1929 - Mar. 11-22-1882 to Sarah Jane Bloom of the old Bloom Family - 5 children  
Ruth Anna, Mable Clare, Thomas Hugh, Edythe Lucinda and David Elmer

- 1-8 Ruth Ann Way, b. 10-10-1883 mar. 3-27-1901 to Jas. Ellis Irwin - 12 children

- 1-9 Wava Lucinda Irwin, b. 11-9-1901 d. 4-22-1924 mar. 8-20-1919 to Ralph David Wise, 4 child:

1-10 Blair Irwin Wise, b. 5-16-1920

2-10 Annalee Wise, b. 10-1-1921

3-10 William Gifford Wise, b. 11-3-1922, d. 1-29-1923

4-10 Wava Lucinda Wise, b. 4-16-1924

- 2-9 James Bryon Irwin, b. 5-22-1903, mar. 11-7-1925 to Viola Lucille Way

1-10 Gerald Bryon Irwin, b. 2-27-1926

2-10 Margaret Ruth Irwin b. 11-12-1927

- 3-9 Carol Ellis Irwin, b. 1-21-1905, d. 4-15-1905

- 4-9 Dorothy Jane Irwin, b. 5-20-1906 - Mar. Charles Cassidy 5-11-1926

1-10 James Edward Cassidy, b. 11-17-1926

2-10 Ethel Jane Cassidy, b. 11-12-1928

3-10 Dorothy Edna Cassidy, 3-6-1930

- 5-9 Sara Chloe Irwin, b. 3-13-1908, mar. 10-6-1924 to William Norris

- 6-9 Ruth Mae Irwin, b. 12-20-1909 - Mar. 5-26-1927 to Edward F. Lippert

1-10 Donald Irwin Lippert, b. 10-25-1927, d. 10-26-

2-10 Charles Edward Lippert, b. 12-20-1929 1927

3-10 John Joseph Lippert, b. 9-17-1932

- 7-9 Ethel Naomi Irwin, b. 3-28-1912

- 8-9 Glenn Way Irwin, b. 5-23-1914

- 9-9 Max Daniel Irwin, b. 6-7-1936 (1916 ??)

- 10-9 Lou Dena Irwin, b. 5-1-1918

- 11-9 Infant born dead, 3-20-1922

- 12-9 Betty Louise Irwin, b. 5-8-1924

- 2-8 Mabel Clare Way, b. 2-5-1885, Mar. 1906 to Monroe Bloom

- 1-9 Ansel Lee Bloom, b. 3-24-1907 Mar. 4-12-1929 to Carolyn Williams

1-10 Verna Clara Bloom, b. 10-22-1930

- 2-9 Alvin Chester Bloom b. 12-12-1908 - Mar. ?

1-10 Chester Eugene Bloom, b. 7-15-1927

2-10 Donald Pifer Bloom b. 8-19-1929





- 3-9 Allen Gilbert Bloom, b. 9-29-1912 - Mar. 10-14-1931  
 Ruth Alice Smith, who died 4-16-1932  
 1-10 Constance Amelia Bloom, b. 4-4-1932  
 4-9 Elsie Ruth Bloom, b. 10-29-1915
- 3-8 Thomas Hugh Way b. 6-14-1888 mar. # 1 -1-26-1906 to  
 Anna Olive Moose - Mar. # 2 - Martha Rafferty  
 on 1-26-1919. She died 2-12-1920.  
 1-9 Hugh Lawrence Way, b. 6-29-1906
- 4-8 Edyth Lucinda Way, b. 10-17-1890 - Mar. 11-26-1906  
 to Earl McFadden  
 1-9 James Harold McFadden, b. 7-4-1907 - Mar. 9-27-1926  
 to Odessia Marie Thorp of Grampain, Pa.  
 1-10 Donna Ruth McFadden, b. 1-17-1927  
 2-10 William Earl McFadden b. 9-16-1930  
 2-9 Marie McFadden b. 7-17-1909, d. 10-17-1910  
 3-9 Winfield Scott McFadden, b. 11-23-1911 - mar.  
 12-24-1930 to Pearl Irene Curry  
 1-10 John Earl McFadden b. 12-8-1931  
 4-9 Sara Irene McFadden b. 10-24-1913  
 5-9 Beatrice Ruth McFadden b. 11-23-1915
- 5-8 David Elmer Way b. 7-17-1898 - d. 1900
- 2-7 Ella Jane Way, b. 8-30-1862, d. 10-13-1932 at Salem, Ore.  
 Mar. 1882 to Samuel Smith - 8 children  
 1-8 Verna May Smith, b. 12-12-1882 Mar. #1 9-4-1900 to  
 John W. Goss who d. 8-21-1912  
 Mar. #2 - 10-4-1917 to Solomon Roberts  
 1-9 Winifred Elizabeth Goss, b. 7-28-1901 - Mar. 5-17-  
 1920 to Miles B. Miller - Portland  
 2-9 Thornton Hile Goss, b. 6-28-1904 - Mar. 6-11-1927  
 to Gladys Marie Gronquist Salem, Ore.  
 1-10 Doroty Marie Goss, b. 3-8-1928  
 2-10 John Thornton Goss, 3-17-1930  
 3-9 Kenneth Dewitt Goss, b. 9-25-1906 - Not married
- 2-8 Maude Alice Smith, b. 9-27-1884 - Mar. 1903 to  
 Howard Caldwell - # 2 - Mar. 9-6-1919 to Ralph R. Ryal  
 Portland, Ore  
 1-9 Marie Lenora Caldwell, b. 1904 - d. 1908
- 3-8 William Herman Smith b. 5-13-1886 - d. 4-13-1937  
 Mar. 1911 to Maud Jeanette Rapp, who died 7-15-1921  
 1-9 Frederick George Smith b. 6-17-1911  
 2-9 Wm. Herman Smith, Jr. b. 3-28-1915
- 4-8 Lola Adeline Smith b. 12-10-1888 mar. Harry Richards  
 Mar. #2 8-25-1934 to Richard Ayers - Portland  
 No children
- 5-8 Gussie Ferguson Smith, b. 12-17-1890 -  
 Mar. #1 George Cole  
 Mar. #2 John Milton Moss, Portland - No children
- 6-8 Ruth Ella Smith, b. 3-4-1894 - Mar. 8-19-1919 to  
 Lowell I. Will----- who d. 12-12-1935 -No children
- 7-8 Samuel Lester Smith, b. 10-19-1896 - Mar. 11-10-1934  
 to Lillian Catherine Wirth
- 8-8 Harry Smith b. 1899 - d. 1900



- 3-7 William Elmer Way - b. 9-19-1864 - Mar. 11 -- 1908 to  
May Palmer - No children - Salem, Oregon
- 4-7 John Adams Way b. 7-3-1866 - Went to Nebraska 1887 mar.  
1 ---- 1892 to Ida McMullien, Craig, Neb.
- 1-8 David Roy Way, mar. Elizabeth Cooper, 4 children  
Mary Jane, David -----  
Decatur, Nebr.
- 2-8 Ira Way, b. 8-11-1896 Mar. Bertha ----- 2 child  
Truxton and Roma
- 3-8 Cecil Way, Mar. Ethel ----- 1 child, Gloria Jean
- 4-8 Harvey Way, b. March 1910 - Mar. Marjorie -----  
3 child - all boys - 1 died
- 5-7 Albert Way, b. 12-1867, d. 9-18-1869
- 6-7 Martha Way, b. 8-24-1869, d. 4-17-1937 - The last  
child of Elizabeth McGaughey and David Way. She married  
6-17-1896 to Edwin Blackburn who died 11-9-1911.  
Lived at Port Matilda, Pa. - 7 children
- 1-8 Sara Hannah Blackburn, b. 6-4-1897 - d. 6-21-1917  
Not married
- 2-8 Lydia Lucretia Blackburn, b. 10-21-1898 -  
Married 11-19-1933 to Edward Blodgett Pitts - No child
- 3-8 Esther Pauline Blackburn, b. 2-2-1902 -  
Married 8-14-1920 to Henry Vincent Turner
- 1-9 Jeanne Way Turner, b. 1-20-1922
- 2-9 Martha Mae Turner, b. 5-22-1924
- 4-8 David Caleb Blackburn, b. 8-24-1903 - Mar. 9-17-1926  
to Pauline Wanamaker
- 1-9 Louise Blackburn b. 5-4-1927
- 2-9 George Edwin Blackburn, b. 11-25-1928
- 3-9 Anna Elizabeth Blackburn, b. 9-30-1931
- 5-8 Eleanor Lorain Blackburn, b. 1-8-1905 - Mar. 6-18-1931  
to George Roberts Sharpless
- 1-9 Nansie Sue Sharpless, b. 10-11-1932
- 2-9 Mary Ellen Sharpless, b. 4-6-1934
- 6-8 Edwin Ellsworth Blackburn, b. 9-6-1906 - Married  
6-24-1931 to Clara Mae Ellenberger
- 7-8 Isabel Marie Blackburn - b. 7-9-1909 - Not married

End of Thomas and Elizabeth McPherson McGaughey





- 4-5 Margaret McGaughey, b. 1800 or 1801 in Westmoreland Co., Pa.  
 She married 1818 to Benjamin Casky - 12 children - Nothing more  
 is known of this fourth child of John and Jane Latimer McGaughey,  
 except that they went to Cleveland, Ohio. There is some reason  
 to believe the name may have been McCASKEY.

1-6 John Casky  
 2-6 Andrew Casky  
 3-6 Margaret Casky

- 5-5 John McGaughey - fifth child of John and Jane Latimer McGaughey,  
 b. 5-5-1802, Westmoreland Co., Pa. - d. 7-4-1889 and buried  
 Glad Run. Married 3-15-1825 to Elizabeth Whiteside Marshall,  
 1807-1863, dau. of Joseph Marshall. The following article  
 headed, "The McGaughey Family" appeared in a local paper at the  
 time of his death and gives an illustration of family traditions.

" John McGaughey was the last surviving child of his father's  
 9 children. He moved to Glade Run in 1819 and was a member  
 of the church there for 65 years. His grandchildren were  
 his pall bearers and he was followed to the grave by all  
 his children and also by a large group of grand and great  
 grand children. His wife and his sister, Mrs. Jane Irwin  
 are buried beside him. After his wife's death he made  
 his home with his daughter, Elizabeth McGaughey". 7 children:

Joseph M. - Margaret - Elizabeth - John - Martha - Sarah  
 and Robert

- 1-6 Joseph Marshall McGaughey, b. 7-1-1826 - Mar. 9-23-1847  
 to Elizabeth Newcome, dau. of Wm. N. and Ellen McClellan  
 Newcome - 12 children  
 1-7 Melvina Jane McGaughey, b. 6-18-1850 - Mar. 1872  
 A. L. Marshall, son of Watson F. Marshall  
 2-7 Leander J. McGaughey, b. 3-26-1852 - Mar. 1882 to  
 Susan Lightcap - Lived Newton, Kansas  
 1-8 Effie McGaughey - mar. Guy Steele - Lancaster, Calif  
 1-9 Clarence Steele - Married  
 2-8 Leander G. McGaughey, b. 9-14-1885 - Mar. 10-3-1907  
 Mabel Vogt, Wichita, Kansas - 5 daus.  
 1-9 Mildred Fay McGaughey, b. 9-12-1908 -  
 mar. 7-28-1935 Roy Wilson  
 2-9 Ruth Ellen McGaughey, b. 10-29-1911 -  
 mar. 1-21-1934 Ralph Eberly  
 1-10 Robert Eugene Eberly, b. 11-29-1935  
 2-10 Jean Ann Eberly, b. 1-18-1937  
 3-9 Sybil May McGaughey, b. 5-30-1913- Mar. to  
 4-28-1936 Leigh Lush  
 4-9 Effie Pearl McGaughey, b. 9-27-1915, Mar.  
 6-20-1936 Scott Stuckey  
 5-9 Bettie Jocelyn McGaughey  
 3-7 Elinor Elizabeth McGaughey, b. 1854 - Mar. 1871 to  
 Amos W. Marshall son of Jas. R. Marshall  
 4-7 James Alexander McGaughey, b. 7-15-1856 - d. 11-9-1904  
 Mar. 1863 t Lydia Anderson in Kansas - No child.  
 5-7 Margaret Ann McGaughey, b. 1858 - d. 1859  
 6-7 Annetta Minerva McGaughey, b. 7-17-1860 Mar. 1881  
 A. H. Rupp  
 1-8 Minnie Rupp, b. 1882





- 7-7 Sarah Ida McGaughey, b. 4-14-1862 - Mar. 1884  
to John G. Butler
- 8-7 John Harvey McGaughey, b. 1864 - d. 1884
- 9-7 Mary Eliza Maria McGaughey, b. 11-6-1865 at  
Reynoldsville, Pa.
- 10-7 Emma Frances McGaughey, b. 1868 - d. 1869
- 11-7 Esther Caroling McGaughey, b. 3-11-1870
- 12-7 Jemima Catherine McGaughey, b. 1871 - d. 1882
- 2-6 Martha J. McGaughey, b. 1-23-1829 - dau. of John and  
Elizabeth Whiteside Marshall McGaughey  
Mar. #1 - 11-21-1850 Wm. N. Cochran - d. 1864  
Mar. #2 - 1877 Thomas P. Orman
- 3-6 Margaret Thompson McGaughey, b. 1831 - Mar. 1857 Abel  
Findley (Finley)  
1-7 Oscar Edgar Finley - b. 3-8-1858
- 4-6 Sarah Henry McGaughey b. 7-15-1833, dau. of John (5-5),  
mar. 1871 John J. Kirkpatrick, son of David and Mary  
Thompson Kirkpatrick  
1-7 John M. Kirkpatrick, b. 9-26-1875
- 5-6 Eliza M. McGaguhey, b. 1837
- 6-6 Robert Latimer McGaughey - b. 8-19-1839 - Mar. 1866 to  
Sarah Ellen Cochran, dau. of Wm. and Mary Marshall Cochran  
Robert was in the Civil War, took part in many battles,-  
Was at Battles of Wilderness and Gettysburg - He lived  
in Indiana County, Pa. His wife was a daughter of  
William Cochran and Mary Marshall - 7 children  
1-7 Flora May McGaughey, b. 1-9-1868  
2-7 Albert C. McGaughey, b. 5-5-1869  
3-7 Robert E. McGaguhey, 8-19-1871  
4-7 Curtis Lee McGaughey, b. 5-9-1873  
5-7 Mary Eliza McGaughey, b. 8-5-1874  
6-7 Wm. Ira McGaughey - b. 10-9-1876  
7-7 Verna Dean McGaughey b. 5-11-1878
- 7-6 John Chambers McGaughey, b. 7-31-1847 at Glade Run, Pa.  
Mar. 1872 Mary Ellen Findley, dau. of Archibald Findley.  
John C. McGaughey was in the lumber business at Covode, Pa.  
1-7 Herbert Franklin McGaughey  
2-7 Mary Rosanna McGaughey

End of John McGaughey and Elizabeth Whiteside Marshall  
McGaughey - Family



6-5 Jane McGaughey - dau. of John and Jane Latimer McGaughey, was born 6-12-1804 - Mar. 1827 Jas. Irwin, son of Benjamin Irwin and Nancy McClelland - Lived in Indiana County - 8 children: Lewis, Mary, Rebecca, Margaret, Benj., Clara, John, Ephraim

- 1-6 Lewis H. Irwin, b. 1828, d. 1863 - Died Washington, D. C.
- 2-6 Mary J. Irwin, b. 1830, d. 1852
- 3-6 Rebecca M. Irwin, b. 1832 - Mar. #1 Wm. McCloskey who died in Andersonville Prison - Mar. #2 Cornelius Lowe who was born in England and died 7-15-1880.
  - 1-7 Walter E. McCloskey
  - 2-7 Thos. Newton Lowe, b. 1-10-1870
  - 3-7 Henry Lawrence Lowe, b. 6-21-1872
- 4-6 Margaret C. Irwin, b. 4-15-1834, d. 8-30-1865 Mar. Dr. Chas. Wood of Punxatawney, Pa. - 2 children
  - 1-7 George W. Wood, b. 1854 - Mar. Lizzie London, dau. of Isaac London of Jefferson County.
  - 2-7 1-8 Olive Wood, b. 1882
  - 2-8 Chas. M. Wood, b. 1883
- 2-7 Ida S. Wood, b. 6-6-1857 - Mar. 1874 Wm. Brady of Ligonier, Pa. - 5 children
  - 1-8 Valera M. Brady - b. 10-14-1875
  - 2-8 Vesta Adel Brady, b. 3-8-1877
  - 3-8 Myrl Brady, b. 10-18-1879
  - 4-8 Orange Brady, b. 11-17-1881
  - 5-8 Hazel Brady, b. 3-10-1883
- 5-6 Benjamin Carl Irwin, b. 8-29-1838, d. 1882 - Mar. Charlotte Sink - lived S. Mahoning Tp., Indiana Co., Pa. - 7 children

Jas. Wade Irwin - Annie Kinter Irwin - Laura Belle Irwin - Blanche Lowe Irwin - Wm. Monroe Irwin - Bertie Leroy Irwin - Addie Myrtle Irwin, b. 1883

- 6-6 Clara A. Irwin, b. 10-3-1840 - Mar. 1867 Jas. Rupert - No children - Lived Millville, Clarion Co., Pa.
- 7-6 John McGaughey Irwin, b. 1-17-1842 - Mar. 1867 Eliza J. Ellwood, dau. of Wm. Ellwood and Barbara Berket - Lived near Punxatawney, Pa. John served thro out the Civil War - was wounded at Battle of Gettysburg. - 3 children
  - 1-7 Wm. Hurley Irwin, b. 5-19-1868
  - 2-7 Annie B. Irwin, b. 2-8-1870
  - 3-7 Mary J. Irwin, b. 5-19-1876
- 8-6 Ephraim Allen Irwin, b. 9-15-1846 - Mar. 1872 Rose Hopkins 6 child.
  - 1-7 Ida May Irwin, b. 4-26-1873 - Mar.
  - 2-7 Lewis Carl Irwin, b. 12-6-1874 - Mar.
  - 3-7 Cornelius C. Irwin, b. 8-10-1876 - Mar.
  - 4-7 Lulu Adelle Irwin, b. 3-30-1878 - Mar.
  - 5-7 Vernie Rebecca Irwin, b. 3-28-1880 - Mar.
  - 6-7 John Harley Irwin, 11-24-1881 - Mar.

7-5- Sarah McGaughey, b. 1-18-1808, d. 8-3-1859, dau of John and Jane Latimer McG. - Mar. 6-10-1828 to David Henry - 10 children: Jane, Margaret, John Alex, Sarah Ellen, David Nelson, Mary S., Wm. L., Harriet E., Nancy E., Leonidas Lee





- 1-6 Jane L. Henry dau. of David Henry and Sarah McGaughey,  
b. 1-18-1868 - d. 2-3-1859 --- Mar. 6-10-1828  
b. 1-1-1830 , d. 6-2-1858 - Mar. David Crisman 1 child  
1-7 Sadie Crisman - married Harvey Rupp
- 2-6 Margaret A. Henry, b. 6-5-1832 Mar. 1865 Alexander Gourley,  
son of George Gourley and Rosanna Neal - Whitesville, Pa.  
4 children  
1-7 William Grant Gourley, b. 1-27-1866 - d. 1932- Mar.  
2-7 George Meade Gourley, b. 3-26-1867 - Mar.  
3-7 Leola Virginia Gourley, b. 3-28-1870 - Mar.  
4-7 Earl Alexander Gourley, b. 2-19-1874 - Mar.
- 3-6 John Alexander Henry, b. 1-27-1834, d. June 1918 - Lived at  
Perrysville, Pa. - Mar. 1859 Elizabeth Wortman who died  
3-24-1929 - 11 children - The three Henry brothers carried  
on the Tannery and leather business established by their  
father, David Henry. David Nelson and William L. Henry were  
in the army during the Civil War, business being carried on  
in their absence by John A. -  
Children of John A. and Elizabeth Wortman:  
David L. Mary Edith, Wm. Grant, Walter C., Laura A. John C.  
Bertha I, Cyrus S., Wilson A., Myrtle I. Tessie L.
- 1-7 David L. Henry, b. 2-5-1860 - living at Bryan, Pa. -  
Mar. 1882 Susie Neal - 4 children - 3 living  
1-8 Vane L. Henry - mar. Edna Vogley - Lived at  
Tarentum, Burgess of Tarentum - 2 daus - 2 sons  
2-8 Olga Henry - Mar. William Horne, Clairton, Va.  
3 sons  
3-8 Eugene Henry, M. D. - lived Lewiston, Pa. - 4 child  
Mar ----?
- 2-7 Mary Edith Henry, 1862-1927 - lived at North East, Pa.  
Mar. 1882 Milton Smith - 7 children  
1-8 Gertrude Smith - Mar. Carl Tilley, Engineer - Lived  
Conneaut, Ohio  
2-8 Guy Smith - Graduate State College - lived at  
North East, Pa. - Mar. 1915 Alice Phillips - 1 dau - 3 sons  
3-8 Maude Smith - Mar. Mr. Steiner, Canton, Ohio - 2 sons  
4-8 Mabel Smith - North East, Pa.  
5-8 Roy Smith - lives Washington, D.C.  
6-8 Paul Smith - accidentally killed in Erie, Oct. 1929  
7-8 Irene Smith - mar. Louis Wagner, North East, Pa. - 2 daus.
- 3-7 William Grant Henry, 1864-1918 - Dentist at Punxsatawney, Pa.  
Mar. Mary Morrison - 1 child  
1-8 Frances Henry mar. Robert Whitehill, Punxsatawney, Pa.
- 4-7 Walter C. Henry, 1867 - Reynoldsville, Pa. - Mar.  
Nora Wheeler, - 3 children  
1-8 John A. Henry - married - worked in Minnesota  
2-8 Madge Henry - Clarksburg, West Va.  
3-8 Jane Henry - Mar. Mr. Hamilton, Reynoldsville Pa.
- 5-7 Laura A. Henry, b. 9-12-1869 - Cool Springs, Pa.  
Mar. Dr. P. P. Horner, who died in 1930 - 2 child  
1-8 Arlene Horner, a teacher at Emrickville, Pa.  
2-8 Dorothy Horner, a teacher at Cool Springs, Pa.
- 6-7 John C. Henry, 1872-1900, died unmarried, a young man of  
great promise
- 7-7 Bertha I. Henry, 1874, lives in old home at Hamilton, Pa.,  
formerly Perrysville Pa. - Mar. Charles Miller - 3 child  
1-8 Martha Miller, 2-8 Irene Miller - 3-8 Charles Miller





- 8-7 Cyrus Sherman Henry, son of John Alexander Henry and Elizabeth Wortman, b. 5-20-1876 - Mar. 1908 Harriet E. Montgomery - Lived at Punxatawney, Pa. - 4 child.  
 1-8 Erma Henry, b. 9-23-1910 - Librarian  
 2-8 Cyrus Sherman Henry, b. 5-24-1914  
 3-8 Boyd Mont. Henry, b. 3-27-1916  
 4-8 John Wortman Henry, b. 2-2-1920  
 9-7 Wilson A. Henry, b. 9-25-1879 - Dentist - Mar. Ida Thompson  
 1-8 Catherine Henry, b. 8-10-1910 - Teacher  
 2-8 Phila Henry - Mar. Wallie Burt, - 1 dau., Jean  
 10-7 Myrtle Iva Henry, b. 4-3-1883 - Mar. Dr. Clarke Smith, (Dr. Smith served in medical service in France in World War I in 162nd Inf.) Lived Plumville, Pa.  
 1-8 William H. Smith, b. 10-2-1904 - Mar. Agnes Kroh  
 1-9 Margaret Anne Smith (Peggy), b. 1933  
 2-8 Ernest C. Smith 2-4-1906 - Mar. Catherine Cunningham Lived Harrisburg, Pa.  
 11-7 Tessie Lenore Henry, b. 1886 - d. 1906

End of children of John Alexander Henry and Elizabeth Wortman

- 4-6 Sarah Ellen Henry, dau. of David Henry and Sarah McGaughey b. 1835 d. 1913 - Mar. Elijah Pantall. In 1873 the family went to Calhoun County, West Virginia, but later with one exception, returned to Pa. Of the 11 children, 8 were born in Pennsylvania.  
 Children: Emma, James H., William T., Elizabeth, Esquerole, Samuel W. Harry H., Horner C., Frank Elijah, Mary J., and T. L.  
 1-7 Emma Pantall, b. 1-3-1855 - Married Benton McKee - 6 child  
 1-8 Carl S. McKee, unmarried - Lived at Akron, Ohio  
 2-8 Malcom McKee, mar. Lilian Wilson - No children, Akron  
 3-8 Mary O. McKee, mar. Mr. Gerber, Lexington, Ky. 2 dau.  
 1-9 Frances Anne Gerber  
 2-9 Miriam Gerber  
 4-8 Frances F. McKee - mar. Mr. Maize - No children  
 5-8 Bion E. McKee - mar. Beatrice Adams - one dau.  
 1-9 Nancy Adams McKee, b. 1932  
 6-8 Anne McKee - Mar. Mr. Mulherron - 1 child  
 1-9 Joan Isabel Mulherron  
 2-7 James H. Pantall, 1857-1858  
 3-7 William T. Pantall, 1858-1899 - Mar. Ida Owens - No child.  
 4-7 Elizabeth Pantall, 1860-1932 - Mar. John Miller - No child  
 5-7 Esquerole Pantall, 1864-1916 - Mar. Belle Dean - 4 child  
 1-8 Myrtle Pantall - Mar. Mr. Shary, Youngstown, Ohio  
 2-8 Nellie Pantall - Mar. Mr. McNeens - Youngstown, Ohio  
 3-8 Alberta Pantall - Mar. Mr. Winslow, DuBois, Pa.  
 6-7 Samuel W. Pantall, 1867-1936 - Mar. Joanna E. Mayland- 3 children - Information for family history was prepared by him just before his death and laid aside to be mailed later.  
 1-8 Theophilus V. Pantall 1892-1918  
 2-8 Glenn W. Pantall, b. 1895 - unmarried  
 3-8 Bessie E. Pantall, b. 1897 - Mar. Marble Carl



- 7-7 Harry H. Pantall, son of Sarah Ellen Henry and Elijah Pantall  
Mar. Myrtle Brennan - Lived West Va. - 5 children
- 8-7 Horner C. Pantall, 1871-1875
- 9-7 Frank Elijah Pantall, 1874-1915 - Mar. Amanda Hurd
- 10-7 Mary J. Pantall, b. 1876 - Mar. Mareny Wallace - No child  
Blossburgh, Pa.
- 11-7 T. L. Pantall, b. 1878 - Mar. Bessie Hurd - 7 children
  - 1-8 William Pantall
  - 2-8 Ethel Pantall - Ma. Mr. Kesler
  - 3-8 Helen Pantall - Mar. Mr. Brown
  - 4-8 Cecil Pantall
  - 5-8 Thomas Pantall
  - 6-8 Samuel Pantall
  - 7-8 Quintus Pantall

End of children of Henry - Pantall children

- 5-6 David Nelson Henry, son of David Henry and Sarah McGaughey  
b. 1837 - died at Perrysville, Pa. - Mar. 1866 Catherine Brown  
6 children none of whom lived to maturity except one.
- 6-6 Mary S. Henry, b. 1842 - Mar. David Crissman - 4 child
  - 1-7 Flora Crissman mar. Mr. Loose of Reynoldsville, Pa.
  - 2-7 John Crissman
  - 3-7 Wm. Crissman - Mar. Miss Grove
  - 4-7 Chas. Crissman - Mar. Miss Manning, Brookville, Pa.
- 7-6 William L. Henry, b. 1843 - Merchant at Perrysville, Pa. In  
Civil War - Mar. 1869 Minerva Sprankle, dau. of Daniel Sprankle  
and Jane Simpson
  - 1-7 Emma Verna Henry, 1870-1877
  - 2-7 Jane Sprankle Henry, 7-23-1872 - Mar. Andrew Sutler, Valier PA
    - 1-8 Pansy Sutler - Mar. Dennis Boetz of Valier, Pa.
    - 1-9 Leah Jane Boetz, b. 1920
    - 2-9 Lee Ann Boetz, b. 1932
  - 3-7 David Byron Henry, 1876 - 1936 - Surgeon at Seattle, Wn.  
Mar. Ruth Pope of Endicott, Wn.
    - 1-8 Bonnie Jean b. 1908 Mar. Dean Irvin
    - 2-8 Byron Winston b. 1920
  - 4-7 Daniel Webster Henry, 1879, M. D. - In hospital with  
brother at Seattle - Mar. Ethel Grace Pierson - 5 child.
    - 1-8 Robert Travis Henry, M.D., b. 1907 - Mar. Dorothy Sawder
    - 1-9 Patricia Louise Henry, b. 1934
    - 2-9 Kay Margret Henry, b. 1936
    - 2-8 Wm. Randall Henry, M.D., b. 1909 - Mar. Julia Hansen
      - 1-9 Joanne Henry, b. 1937
    - 3-8 Byron Taylor Henry, b. 1912 - Mar. Mary Pickall
      - 1-9 Daniel John Henry, b. 1933
      - 2-9 Wm. Taylor Henry, b. 1936
    - 4-8 Margret Henry, b. 1912
    - 5-8 Daniel Wayne Henry, b. 1921
  - 5-7 Lucy Gertrude Henry, b. 1882 - Mar. M.G. Crossman of Hamilton,  
Pa. - 1 child 1-8 Kathleen Jane, b. 1919
  - 6-7 Sadie L. Henry, b. 1884 - Mar. Lee Neal, Punxatawney, Pa
    - 1-8 Dorothy Elizabeth Henry, b. 1916
    - 2-8 Beatrice Lee Henry, b. 1921
- 8-6 Harriet E. Henry, b. 1845 - Mar. Samuel Jordan, no child
- 9-6 Nancy E. Henry, 1847-1927 Mar. Andrew Harman, DuBois, Pa. - No child
- 10-6 Leonidas Lee buried at Willett, Indiana Co., Pa.

END OF DAVID HENRY AND SARAH MCGAUGHEY FAMILY





- 8-5 Samuel McGaughey, son of John and Jane Latimer McGaughey,  
1810-1882 - lived Indiana County, Pa. Mar. 1834 Sarah Hall,  
dau. of Wm. Hall and Mary Arthurs. 9 children
- 1-6 Harriet Newell McGaughey, mar. # 1, Andrew Harman  
#2 Samuel Brewers, Perrysville,  
Pa.
- 2-6 Robert Clark McGaughey, b. 1837 - Lived Indiana Co., Pa.  
Was in Civil War - Mar. Mattie Harman, dau. Philip Harman  
9 children:
- 1-7 Sarah Ida McGaughey, 1864, Sept. 5. - Mar.
  - 2-7 John Chas. McGaughey, b. July 27, 1866 - Mar.
  - 3-7 Andrew George McGaughey, b. Jan. 12, 1868 - Mar.
  - 4-7 Lycurgus M. McGaughey, b. July 17, 1870 - Mar.
  - 5-7 Samuel S. McGaughey, b. May 4, 1872 - Mar.
  - 6-7 Jas. Lowry McGaughey, b. May 23, 1874 - Mar.
  - 7-7 Ira Miller McGaughey, b. May 15, 1876 - Mar.
  - 8-7 Frank McGaughey, b. April 20, 1880 - Mar.
  - 9-7 Maude Belle McGaughey, b. Sept. 2, 1877 - Mar.
- 3-6 George W. McGaughey - lived Indiana Co., Pa. - In Civil War
- 4-6 Lavinia C. McGaughey, - Mar. June 10, 1874 Henry White-  
Plumville, Pa. - 3 children
- 1-7 Perda Zila White, b. 1877
  - 2-7 Jennie Lois White, b. 1878
  - 3-7 Carrie Eunice White, b. 1882
- 5-6 Mary Ann McGaughey - lived with her sister, Mrs. Henry White,  
did not marry
- 6-6 Sarah Elizabeth McGaughey - Mar. Samuel Bell, Chambersville, Pa.  
5 children:
- 1-7 Harvey Bell
  - 2-7 Verna Bell
  - 3-7 Lottie Bell
  - 4-7 George Bell
  - 5-7 Silas Bell
- 7-6 Theophilus McGaughey - Went to Kansas and returned to Pa.
- 8-6 Margaret Rebecca McGaughey - lived with brother George on  
hone farm
- 9-6 Nancy Jane - died

End of Samuel McGaughey (1810) and  
wife Sarah Hall





- 9-5 Elizabeth McGaughey, 1811-1855 - Last child of John and Jane Latimer McGaughey - Born in Westmoreland Co., Pa. and married 1829 to David Lewis, 1804-1880 - Lived in Armstrong and Jefferson Counties, Pa. - 7 children
- 1-6 Reuben A. Lewis, Mar. 9, 1831 - May 27, 1858 - lived in Armstrong Co., Pa. - Mar. Minerva Walker
- 1-7 Lola J. Lewis, died 1882 - Mar. Daniel Beatty of Armstrong Co., Pa.
- 1-8 Mertie Beatty
- 2-6 Sarah Jane Lewis, 1832-1857 - Mar. 1851 Joseph McClelland, 1826-1865, son of James McClelland and Elizabeth Marshall
- 1-7 Albert L. McClelland, b. Dec. 13, 1852
- 2-7 L. M. McClelland, 1855-1869
- 3-7 Lines S. McClelland, 1857 - lived Belknap, Pa. Mar. 1875 Hannah S. Ellenberger
- 1-8 Joseph L. McClelland, 1875
- 3-6 Nancy Margaret Lewis, 1835 - died unmarried - kept house for father, David Lewis
- 4-6 John J. Lewis b. Aug. 27, 1837 - M. D. at Perrysville, Pa. and later went West
- 5-6 Mary Anne Lewis, Feb. 28, 1840 - Mar. 1858 Dr. W. A. Means of DuBois, Pa. - 14 children
- 1-7 Silas M. Means, b. Mar. 18, 1859
- 2-7 Margaret Means, b. ~~xxx~~ Oct. 14, 1861
- 3-7 Marie Means
- 4-7 James Means, b. July 10, 1872
- 5-7 Mary I. Means, b. July 24, 1873
- 6-7 Ephraim Means, b. Aug. 24, 1874
- 7-7 Charles Means, b. Oct. 31, 1875
- 8-7 Bird Means, b. Aug. 20, 1880

*For James C. Lewis  
 1873-1880  
 1873-1880  
 1873-1880*



- 6-6 James Evan Lewis, son of Elizabeth McGaughey and David Lewis  
b. Aug. 11, 1843 - Clearfield Co., Pa., Mar. 1880 to  
Elizabeth Snyder of same County  
1-7 Cash A. Lewis  
2-7 Carl K. Lewis
- 7-6 Ralston Mitchell Lewis, b. Aug. 12, 1845 at New Millport,  
Clearfield Co, Pa. - Mar. 1875 Mary A. Erhard, b. Sept. 14, 1852  
1-7 Blanche Ina Lewis, b. June 23, 1876 - Colorado Springs,  
2-7 Mary Luella Lewis, b. June 11, 1878 - Colorado Springs,  
Colo. - Assisted in getting information of this family  
3-7 Susanna Zoe Lewis, b. Feb. 14, 1880 - living in Denver -  
Mar. 1906 - Feb. 18 - to Harry Lewis Wiley of Pueblo  
1-8 Blanche Lewis Wiley, b. Sept. 24, 1909 - Col. Springs  
2-8 Harry Mitchell Wiley, b. June 12, 1916 - Fort Collins, Colo.  
3-8 Catherine Larue Wiley, b. April 19, 1915  
4-7 Paul Luther Lewis, b. Mar. 17, 1882 - Strafford, Pa.  
Mar. July 28, 1906 Martha Serena Caldwell of Marion  
Center, Indiana Co., Pa.  
1-8 Dorothy Caldwell Lewis, b. April 11, 1912  
2-8 Ralston Caldwell Lewis, b. July 25, 1914

\*\*\*\*\*

- 2-6 Rebecca C. Lewis, b. Mar. 5, 1854 - Mar. 1878 to  
Frank Dotts of Glen Hope, Pa.  
1-7 Lemoyne Dotts  
2-7 Oral Dotts

RECHECK - Rebecca C. Lewis may not belong in this group

\*\*\*\*\*

This is the end of the family of John McGaughey b. 1771,  
and Jane Latimer McGaughey - John, the first son of  
Thomas McGaughey (1-3) b. 1746 and wife Margaret Marshall

#####

- 2-4 William McGaughey, b. Nov. 19, 1773 - d. Nov. 10, 1775  
William McGaughey, the second son of Thomas McGaughey  
and Margaret Marsahl, died at an early age.  
The name "William" was repeated for the last son of  
Thomas and Margaret, born June 12, 1790 - (8-4)

SEE





Record of Thomas McGaughey, third son of Thomas McGaughey (1-3)  
Margaret Marshall

- 3-4 Thomas McGaughey, b. Jan. 19, 1776, d. Jan. 18, 1852 -  
Married Martha Reed who died April 27, 1837 - Lived in  
Rural Village, Indiana County, Pa. (Westmoreland County included  
Armstrong and Indiana Counties until 1773) The first Thomas,  
his father, moved to Indiana Co. in 1783 and is buried at  
Ebenezer. 10 children - Thomas Reed, Mary, John, Jane Margaret,  
Robert, Nancy, Rachel, Sarah Elizabeth, Mary and Margaret

\* Note - Two by name of Mary - one may be the middle name

- 1-5 Thomas Reed McGaughey, b. Oct. 12, 1804, died July 27, 1877  
Married - Sept. 4, 1826 - Mary McLean, who died June 17, 1863  
Married - Dec. 1, 1864 - Lavina Rapine

8 children

- 1-6 John Alexander McGaughey, b. Jan. 6, 1831, where ?  
Died Mar. 3, 1909 at Rising Sun, Ohio - Mar. Nov. 22, 1855  
Lydia Hayes, born 1834, Plumville, Indiana Co., Pa. -  
died 1913 at Findlay, Ohio - John A. also is buried here

- 1-7 William Marshall McGaughey, b. June 5, 1857, died  
April 26, 1881 at Bradford, McKean Co. Pa. - Unmarried

- 2-7 Margaret Ann McGaughey, b. Dec. 5, 1859, died ?  
Married Nov. 16, 1880 to Edgar C. Wilkinson, living  
at Findlay, Ohio - No children

- 3-7 James Henry McGaughey, b. Oct. 19, 1861, died  
Mar. 10, 1919 at Toledo, Ohio - Mar. 1891 to  
Anna Critchley

- 1-8 Myrtle Genevieve McGaughey, b. Jan. 20, 1893,  
d. ? - Mar. James Wallace Brown, when ?

- 1-9 Clinton Brown, b. June 4, 1913

- 2-9 Clyde Howard Brown, b. Dec. 4, 1914, died  
Feb. 12, 1916

- 2-8 Raymond Clare McGaughey, b. May 11, 1897 -  
Married Oct. 1927 to whom?

- 1-9 Raymond Clarence McGaughey, b. 1929

- 3-8 Emma Evaline McGaughey, b. Oct. 6, 1899, d. Nov 8, 1899

- 4-7 John Edwin McGaughey, b. July 18, 1864 - Married  
Sept. 1885 Nellie McMan. - No children - Gary, Ind.

- 5-7 Alice Serena McGaughey, b. July 10, 1867 - where?  
d. Mar. 21, 1898

Married Thos. A. Gannoe

- 1-8 Orion A. Gannoe, b. 1887

- 2-8 Clarence Emery Gannoe, b. 1889

- 3-8 Charles Lester Gannoe, b. 1890

- 4-8 Percy Edwin Gannoe, b. 1891

- 5-8 Clemmetta B. Gannoe, b. 1893 - Mar. Mr. Andrews

- 6-8 Mildred Gertrude Gannoe, b. 1895 - Mar. Mr. Fisk

- 7-8 Marie Beulah Gannoe - died young

- 2-6 Wm. Marshall McGaughey, b. May 23, 1832, d. Jan. 18, 1842

- 3-6 Rachel Caroline McGaughey, b. Aug. 17, 1834, d. Aug. 3, 1844

- 4-6 Martha Jane McGaughey, b. April 23, 1836, d. July 31, 1844

- 5-6 Mary Angeline McGaughey, b. July 22, 1839, d. 1927 where?  
Married Hugh M. Elgin, Feb. 14, 1861 - Lived Elderton, Pa.

- 1-7 Agnes Elgin, b. and d. dates ?? - Married James  
McCollough - Lived at Vandergrift, Pa.

- 1-8 Carrie McCollough - Mar. Wm. Ellwood, Appollo, Pa.

- 2-8 Retta McCollough - Mar. Charles Rearick  
lived Spring Church, Pa.





- 2-7 Amanda Elgin, dau. of Mary Angeline McGaughey and Hugh M. Elgin, died 1921 unmarried.
- 3-7 Homer T. Elgin, b. 1868 d. ?  
Married ??
- 1-8 Vista Elgin - Married Crawford George, Elderton, PA
- 2-8 Zelda Elgin
- 3-8 Glen Elgin - Married and had 4 children
- 4-7 Byron O. Elgin - Married  
1-8 Byron Elgin, Jr.
- 5-7 Margaret Elgin - died 1929 - Mar. Mr. Myers  
1-8 Frieda Myers - Married Lewis Foster, Kitaming, Pa.
- 6-6 Robert Reed McGaughey, b. 1842, Sept. 22, died July 30, 1844
- 7-6 Mizela Jane McGaughey, b. April 5, 1845 - Mar. Feb. 24, 1870 Andrew Yount - No children?
- 8-6 Sarah Elizabeth McGaughey, b. Aug. 11, 1866 d. 1881  
(8-6 - daughter of Lavina Rapine)

End of children of Thomas Reed McGaughey and Mary McLean and Lavina Rapine

- 2-5 Mary McGaughey, dau. of Thomas McG and Martha Reed  
b. 1806, d. 1834 - unmarried
- 3-5 John McGaughey, b. Oct. 21, 1808, d. Dec. 5, 1882 -  
Married Hannah McCall of Indiana Co., Pa. They are buried at the Mahoning United Presbyterian Cemetery, Armstrong Co. Pa.
- 1-6 Wm. M. McGaughey, 1840-1875 - Mar. 1865 Martha A. Hamilton of Indiana Co. - Buried at Smyrna Church, Armstrong Co. - 4 children:  
Emma Laura McGaughey, Margaret Blanche -  
Robert Carl and Clara
- 2-6 Jane McGaughey, b. Nov. 27 1843 - Mar. 1865 to  
Wm. H. Hazlitt of Clarion Co. - 5 children: Luther Alvin, Minnie, Mary, Carrie A., Margaret Hazlitt
- 3-6 Thomas Wilson McGaughey, b. 1846, Dec. 12 - Married 1866 to Ellen Hazlitt of Clarion Co, Pa.  
Harry Clarence, Wm. Leslie, Russell Wilson McGaughey
- 4-6 John Scott McGaughey - died unmarried
- 5-6 Mary McGaughey
- 6-6 Jas. R. McGaughey, b. May 8, 1851 - Mar. 1875 to  
Charity Kirkpatrick, dau. of Jas. Kirkpatrick and Sarah Miller . 3 children  
1-7 Ida Belle McGaughey, b. Jan. 5, 1879  
2-7 John Verner McGaughey, b. Feb. 29, 1880  
3-7 Austin K. McGaughey, Mar. ?
- 4-5 Jane Margaret McGaughey, 1812-1838 - unmarried
- 5-5 Robert McGaughey, b. 1815 - Mar. 1845 Mary Thompson, Indiana Co.  
1-6 Wm. T. McGaughey, d. 1884 unmarried
- 6-5 Nancy McGaughey, b. 1817 - died before Sept. 9, 1850, the date of her father's will
- 7-5 Rachel McGaughey, b. Sept. 8, 1819 - Mar. Jas. Franklin Cruikshank of Conemaugh Twn. Indiana Co., Pa.  
1-6 Albert Scott Cruikshank - Mar. Margaret Lewis - 6 child  
2-6 Mary Jane Cruikshank - died unmarried  
3-6 Ellen Mary Cruikshank  
4-6 Edward Cruikshank
- 8-5 Sarah Elizabeth McGaughey, b. 1819
- 9-5 Mary McGaughey - died at an early age
- 10-5 Margaret McGaughey, died at an early age

End of Thomas McGaughey and Martha Reed children- Of the children, only 3 left descendants - His oldest son had 8 children only 2 leaving chi'





ALEXANDER (ALEX) McGAUGHEY

There are two versions of this Alex, or rather of his father. O. S. Marshall in his book compiles Alex as we have it here. Descendants who helped Hester McGaughey with the family also worked it out this way. However, Prof. J. T. Stewart, who wrote on Indiana Co., published by J. Beers & Co., 1913, lists an older Alex who married Sally Marshall, and their son Alex who married Jane Coleman. Dates on Thomas McGaughey, father of Alex does not permit another older Alex in the family. Thomas's son Alex. married Jane Coleman.

There are records of an Alex McGaughey marrying Sally Marshall, but no dates so he can be placed. Prof. Stewart says of him in part:

"Alexander McGaughey, Sr., the great-grandfather of Joseph McGaughey, moved from York, Pa., to Westmoreland County prior to the War of 1812, and soon afterward settled in Conemaugh township, now a part of Indiana County, where he engaged in farming. He married Sally Marshall, and among their sons was one named Alexander. . . . . Alexander McGaughey, grandfather of Joseph McGaughey, followed farming until his death. He married Jane Coleman, etc."

- 4-4 Alexander McGaughey, b. Mar. 12, 1778, d. July 1834, the fourth son of Thomas McGaughey, married 1803, Jane Coleman, b. Aug. 10, 1783, d. Oct. 10, 1875, daughter of Nicholas Coleman and Jane McClelland.

Nicholas Colman (Coleman) was born in Scotland, settled in Marsh Creek Settlement where he married Jane McClelland. Alexander came as a boy with his parents to Westmoreland Co. where he married Jane Coleman. They lived in Blacklip Township, (Indiana Co.) and after 1832 in Armstrong County. He died at Bradford, both are buried in Crete Cemetery.

12 children of Alex and Jane McGaughey -  
James, Nicholas, Thomas, William, Jane M., Montgomery, John, Nancy, Elizabeth, Alex., Mary, Archibald

- 1-5 James McGaughey, b. 1804, d. 1879 - Unmarried - buried at Crete Church Cemetery

- 2-5 Nicholas Coleman McGaughey, b. Oct. 6, 1806, d. June 1872  
Lived Armstrong Tp., Indiana Co. - Mar. #1 Rachel Lytle, who died 1835, leaving 2 children, one of which died at early age. Mar. #2 Sarah Lowry, (1809-1856) - left 6 children 3 of them died - Mar. #3 Margert (Peggy) Knee - No children

Nicholas and his second wife, Sarah, are buried at Crete, an old United Presbyterian Cemetery near Atwood, Pa. In early days the village where Alexander's family lived was known as Bradford, but it has now almost entirely disappeared, only a small settlement known as "Frogtown" remaining.





Children of Nicholas Coleman McGaughey, son of Alexander and Jane Coleman McGaughey

- 1-6 Elizabeth Jane McGaughey, 1832-1887, married 1860 Joseph Lytle McGaughey (3-5 - her cousin, son of \*Thomas McGaughey and Sarah McCoy- For descendants see Joseph's family line
- \*3-5 below
- 2-6 Mary McGaughey, married Dr. George Lowman of Kansas City, Mo. He was in Civil War, losing an arm in service - 2 children
  - 1-7 Richard Lowman, M.D. in Kansas City
  - 2-7 Monica Lowman
- 3-6 Col. John McGaughey, mar. Suzanne Lowman, was in Civil War, - 6 years in Regular Army - Both are buried at Indiana, Pa.
  - 1-7 Charles McGaughey, mar. Miss Shields of Indiana Co., lived Wilkinsburg, Pa.
  - 2-7 Mary McGaughey, mar. Mr. Johnson, - lived Somerset, Pa.
- 4-6 Rachel McGaughey, mar. Benjamin McCright of Kansas City, Mo. - 3 children
  - 1-7 Margaret McCright
  - 2-7 Sally McCright
  - 3-7 John McCright
- \* 3-5 Thomas McGaughey, b. Mar. 14, 1810, d. Mar. 5, 1888 - Lived at Eldeton, Pa. - Buried at Crete - Married Sarah Belle McCoy, (Aug. 30, 1813 - May 5, 1887) dau. Daniel and Nancy Smith McCoy. Thomas was born in Conemaugh Tp. (Westmoreland Co) died Armstrong Tp, Indiana Co - 8 children
  - Joseph, Elizabeth, Alex, Dan, Caroline, Sarah Maria, Mary Agnes, Thomas Clark
- 1-6 Joseph Lytle McGaughey, b. Aug. 11, 1835 - married 1860 to Elizabeth Jane McGaughey, 1832-1887 - \*See above, dau. of Nicholas Coleman McGaughey - Joseph was born in Young Tp., Indiana Co. - 7 children
  - 1-7 Sarah Belle McGaughey, died 1881, unmarried
  - 2-7 Rachel C. McGaughey, b. 1869 - mar William Rankin, lived Shelocta, Indiana Co, Pa. - 3 children
    - 1-8 Pearl Rankin, mar. Paul Fleming of Oklahoma
    - 2-8 Paul Rankin, died at an early age
    - 3-8 Todd Rankin, mar. Beatrice Kunkle -
  - 3-7 Charles McGaughey, died early
  - 4-7 William McGaughey, died early
  - 5-7 Nicholas Franklin McGaughey, b. abt 1874 - died in Indiana Co. - 5 children - Married Margaret Uncapher
    - 1-8 Paul McGaughey, somewhere in Illinois - No child
    - 2-8 Salome McGaughey, died in Blacklick Tp, Indiana Co. mar. Ralph McCullough - 4 children
    - 3-8 Elizabeth McGaughey, 1819 ???
    - 4-8 Eleanor McGaughey, married George Sharp-Indiana Co.
    - 5-8 Joel McGaughey - lived in Canada - Married
  - 6-7 Mary Luella McGaughey, married Thos. W. Carnahan
    - 1-8 Raymond Carnahan
  - 7-7 Joseph Lytle McGaughey, Fairview, Pa. Mar. Clara Mary Henderson, d. May 24, 1869, dau of John Wiggins Henderson and Elizabeth McCullough Henderson





- 2-6 Elizabeth McGaughey, sister of Joseph Lytle McG(1-6) and dau. of Thomas and Sarah Belle McCoy McGaughey, who was son of Nicholas Coleman McG. Elizabeth died 1887 - No children -Married John Pattison of WhiteTp., Indiana Co,Pa.
- 3-6 Alexander McGaughey, 1839-1849
- 4-6 Daniel McGaughey, died early
- 5-6 Caroline McGaughey, died early
- 6-6 Sarah Maria McGaughey, died 1927 unmarried
- 7-6 Mary ~~Agnes~~ Agnes McGaughey , 1847-1891, unmarried
- 8-6 Thomas Clark McGaughey, died in Blacklick Tp., Indiana Co. Married Della Wiggins - 4 children
- 1-7 Alvin McGaughey, lives in Indiana,Co., Pa. - 3 child  
Mar. Irene Rupert
- 2-7 Mabel McGaughey, married Wm. Mitchell of Younstown, O.  
2 children
- 3-7 Lulu McGaughey - married Charles Pringle - one child
- 4-7 Jennie McGaughey married Mr. Williams of Youngstown, O.
- 4-5 William McClellan McGaughey, b. Dec. 14, 1811 - Married to Sarah Belle Cochrane - Lived Tunelton, Pa. - 6 children
- 1-6 Cochrane - died
- 2-6 Wm. Coleman McGaughey, b. Sept. 16, 1844, d. Mar. 21, 1916  
Mar. 1869 Mary Trimble, 1845-1912, died at Blairsville, Pa.  
5 children
- 1-7 Charles Hamilton McGaughey, married Luella Mead Clawson
- 1-8 Loreen McGaughey married George Hill
- 2-7 Matilda Agnes McGaughey, married Thomas Pifer
- 1-8 Sara Pifer
- 2-8 George Pifer
- 3-8 Charlotte Pifer
- 4-8 Margaret Pifer
- 5-8 Claire Pifer
- 6-8 Laura Pifer
- 3-7 Sara Belle McGaughey
- 4-7 Ralph Emerson McGaughey married Nancy Spires  
Blairsville, Pa.
- 1-8 Grace McGaughey
- 2-8 Helen McGaughey
- 5-7 Mabel Claire McGaughey married John Kelley
- 1-8 Cecil Kelley
- 2-8 Kermit Kelley
- 3-8 Harold Kelley
- 4-8 Jean Kelley
- 5-8 Mable Kelley (Mabel)
- 6-8 Ralph Kelley
- 3-6 Mary McGaughey, married Stede Mears of Saltsburg, Pa.
- 1-7 Annie Mears
- 2-7 William Mears
- 3-7 Jane Mears
- 4-7 Rilla Mears
- 5-7 Belle Mears
- 4-6 John Anderson McGaughey, mar. #1 Martha Anderson  
mar. #2 Ella Gormley
- 1-7 George McGaughey
- 5-6 Mahon McGaughey, died unmarried
- 6-6 Belle McGaughey, d. 1877 in Beaver Co., Pa. Mar. Emory Kane  
2 children



- 5-5 Jane M. McGaughey, dau. of Alexander and Jane Coleman McGaughey  
b. Sept 21, 1813 - Unmarried
- 6-5 Montgomery McGaughey - died early
- 7-5 John M. McGaughey, b. July 10, 1817, d. 1889 - Married to  
Isabelle Cunningham, 1826-1881, both are buried in Jacksonville  
Cemetery in Indiana Co. She was the dau. of John Cunningham  
and Nancy Stafford. The Cunningham's came to Pa. from  
Va. settling in Conemaugh Tp. - 4 children
- 1-6 Nancy Jane McGaughey, b. Jan. 20, 1854- School teacher-  
in Indiana Co., later moved to Chicago - Lived with  
brother John Calvin McGaughey - Taught Sunday School in  
Church at Oak Park *see*
- 2-6 Isabelle Mary McGaughey, 1856-1862
- 3-6 John Calvin McGaughey, Mar. 18, 1859 - Chicago
- 4-6 Alexander Byron McGaughey, 1862- June 21, 1926 - Unmarried
- 8-5 Nancy McGaughey, 1819 - Married Archibald Cunningham  
No children
- 9-5 Eliza McGaughey, 1819-1905 (June) - Mar. Clarkson Beveridge  
Thompson of Indiana Co. Pa. - 5 children
- 1-6 Nelson Thompson - married, died in Armstrong Co., Pa. 3 child
- 1-7 George Thompson, Vandergrift, Pa.
- 2-7 Beveridge Thompson, deceased
- 3-7 Florence Thompson mar. Elgie Cowan, Vandergrift, Pa.  
2 children
- 2-6 Anna Thompson, mar. #1 Wm. Allison  
mar. #2 Mr. Honnet of Portland, Ore.
- 3-6 Ibene Mae Thompson, mar. Hugh C. Rink, of Blawnox, Pa.  
5 children
- 1-7 Nelson T. Rink, mar. Anna Everett, Indiana, Pa. -2 child
- 1-8 Elsie Irene Rink mar. #1 Gene Strassler  
mar. #2 Gene Townsend - 1 child
- 1-9 Gene Strassler, Jr.
- 2-8 Hugh T. Rink - Mar. Angelina Hochshurst
- 2-7 George C. Rink, mar. Gertrude Jordan, Millvale, Pa. 3 child
- 1-8 Clare W. Rink, mar. Netta Greer, College Station,  
Texas - 3 child.
- 1-9 George Rink
- 2-9 David Rink
- 3-9 Gene H. Rink
- 2-8 Isabelle Rink, mar. Stanley Fleming, Glenshaw, Pa.
- 3-8 Irene Rink, 1912-1916
- 3-7 Eliza Ada Rink, 1889 - 1891
- 4-7 Howard C. Rink, mar. #1 Anna Howell, 1888 - 1931,  
Munhall, Pa. - No child Mar. #2 Dec. 29, 1938  
Margaret Berringer - Hollywood, Fla. Mr. Rink furnished  
information of his family
- 5-7 Frank T. Rink, mar. Margaret Hilliard, Cheswick Pa.  
1-8 Evelyn Mae Rink  
2-8 Howard Rink
- 4-6 Margaret Thompson, Unmarried
- 5-6 Clara Thompson mar. Rowe Bryan, Indiana Co., Pa. -9 child  
Samuel, Hazel, George, Edna, Clark, John, Richard,  
Fred, Ross





- 10-5 Alexander McGaughey, tenth child of Alexander and Jane Coleman McGaughey, was born April 24, 1821. Married Catherine Buyler Buried Crete Cemetery, Indiana, Pa. - 4 children
- 1-6 Lavinia McGaughey, - In 1932 was living Indiana, Pa. Keen and actively interested in her family's history.
- 2-6 Sarah Elwilda McGaughey, b. Indiana Co., died Allegheny Co. Married Harvey Fulmer - No children
- 3-6 James McGaughey, b. 1869, Armstrong Tp., Indiana Co., d. 1928 Indiana Co, Pa. - Mar. Elizabeth Johnson - 3 child
- 1-7 Todd McGaughey, b. Aug. 31, 1886, d. 1934 - Contractor Married Anna V. Williams - 4 children
- 1-8 Claire McGaughey, Married Sophia Carter
- 2-8 Beulah McGaughey, Mar. Wm. Modern, Indiana, Pa. 3 children
- 3-8 Wilda McGaughey, teacher
- 4-8 Gladys Mae McGaughey
- 2-7 Twyla McGaughey, Married Harry Miller, Indiana Co., Pa
- 1-8 William Miller
- 2-8 Louise Miller
- 3-8 Dale Miller
- 4-8 Dwight Miller
- 5-8 Delos Miller
- 6-8 Donald Miller, twin of Delos
- 7-8 Burnett Miller
- 3-7 Emily Grace McGaughey, mar. Samuel Beires, Indiana Co., Pa. No children
- 4-6 Harry Stephens McGaughey, Josephine, Indiana Co., Pa. Married Ida Norton - 2 child
- 1-7 Ira McGaughey, Josephine, Pa. mar. Cuba St. Clair, No child
- 2-7 Anna McGaughey, mar. John Stadtmiller
- 1-8 Ida May Stadtmiller
- 2-8 Mary Jane Stadtmiller
- 3-8 John Stadtmiller
- 11-5 Mary McGaughey, b. July 1, 1823 - Married Jas. Trimble of White Tp., Indiana Co. - 4 children
- 1-6 Laura Jane Trimble, married and died in Calif.
- 2-6 Elizabeth E. Trimble, mar. George Simpson, Indiana, Pa
- 3-6 Samuel Trimble, died unmarried, Indiana Co., Pa.
- 4-6 Mary Etta Trimble
- 12-5 Archibald McGaughey, b. June 27, 1827 - died at Apollo, Pa Feb. 1914 - Married Elizabeth Rankin also died Apollo, Pa
- 1-6 Agnes McGaughey, mar. Wm. Loughry, lived near Dayton, Pa. 9 children - 3 living
- 1-7 Grace Loughrey - Mar. Frank Sanner, Kensington, Pa.
- 2-7 Archibald Loughrey, mar. Jennie Bowser, Kitanning, Pa. 6 children
- 3-7 Ira Loughrey (Loughrey), Kitanning, Pa., mar. Margaret Schrostgost
- 1-8 Samuel Loughrey
- 2-6 Salathiel McGaughey, - died at Johnstown, Pa. - Married Elizabeth Zigler - 2 children
- 1-7 Leroy McGaughey, Deer Dock, Md.
- 2-7 Ethel McGaughey
- 3-6 Thomas Rankin McGaughey, died at Vandergrift, Pa. Married Nan Miller - 7 children
- 1-7 Ernest McGaughey, married and deceased
- 2-7 James W. McGaughey - Mar. Minnie Byers
- End of Alexander and Jane Coleman McGaughey Family





- 5-4 James McGaughey, b. abt. 1780 or 1781 d. Dec. 1856 -  
Fifth child of Thomas McGaughey (1746) and Margaret Marshall McG.  
Unmarried - died at Rural Valley, Pa. - Lived all his life  
in the family home in Armstrong Co. Pa. with his parents
- 6-4 Archibald McGaughey, b. 1783, March 1, died 1863 - Unmarried  
Archibald, the sixth son, lived all his life in Rural Valley,  
having held many of the local offices and leaving a highly  
respected name behind him.
- 7-4 Samuel McGaughey, b. Feb. 11, 1786 d. Mar. 2, 1861 - son of  
Thomas McGaughey and Margaret Marshall McGaughey - Married  
Margaret Thomas, who died Mar. 21, 1869 - She was dau of  
Peter Thomas who was an early settler - Lived near Dayton,  
Armstrong Co., Pa. - 8 children
- 1-5 Samuel W. McGaughey, b. May 2, 1823, died in Wayne Twnshp,  
Armstrong Co. Pa. - Mar. #1 - 1846 Elizabeth Murdock, she  
died 1852 - 3 children - Mar. #2, 1855 - Mary Morrison who  
died 1862 leaving 4 children - Mar. #3, 1864, Mary McGarvey  
who had three children -
- 1-6 Nancy Jane McGaughey, b. Jan. 18, 1847 - married  
George Benner or Besmer
- 2-6 Margaret Anne McGaughey, b. Aug. 5, 1849 - Mar. Mr.  
Thompson of Iowa
- 1-7 Dr. Ira Furnell Thompson, Mount Hamill, Iowa
- 3-6 Martha Elizabeth McGaughey, b. May 2, 1852 - Mar. 1870  
to John E. Kunselman who died 1931 - Martha died in  
August 1924 - They lived at Verona, Pa.
- 1-7 Addison L. Kunselman, b. May 15, 1873, d. 1932 May.  
Mar. Emma Lightner - 5 child
- 1-8 Mildred, died 1908, unmarried,
- 2-8 Everett
- 3-8 Martha - Mar. Paul Walker, Dean of Men at  
Teachers' College, California, Pa. -
- 4-8 Helen, died unmarried
- 5-8 Florence Kunselman, deceased
- 2-7 Margaret J. Kunselman, b. July 8, 1876 - died unmarried
- 3-7 B. S. Kunselman, b. Mar. 4, 1880 - Mar. Marjorie  
Brunner, Bellevue, Pa.
- 4-6 Sarah Letitia McGaughey, b. June 19, 1856 - Mar. John Hill
- 5-6 Mary Esther McGaughey, b. 1857-d. 1859
- 6-6 Johnston Chambers McGaughey, b. April 4, 1860, deceased
- 7-6 Robert Parker McGaughey, b. Nov. 15, 1861 - Mar.  
Hannah Rupp, 3 child
- 8-6 Samuel James McGaughey, b. May 8, 1865 - Mar. Rose Wadding  
12 children
- 9-6 Anna Isabel McGaughey b. Sept. 20, 1866 - Mar. Daniel  
W. Sette - 8 children
- 10-6 Rebecca Wallace McGaughey, b. Dec. 1, 1868 - Mar. 1885  
Scott McGregor - 4 children - Lived near Dayton, Pa.

End of family of Samuel W. McGaughey





- 2-5 Violet McGaughey, dau. of Samuel and Margaret Thomas McG.,  
b. Jan. 4, 1825 - Married 1846 Elias Schrecongost, son  
of Martin Schrecongost and Christine Oury, son of  
Yost Schrecongost from Germany - 8 children
- 1-6 James A. Schrecongost, b. Mar. 22, 1847 lived near Dayton,  
- in 1876 to Wayne Tp. Armstrong Co., Pa. - Mar. 1869  
Mary Rimer, b. 1849 dau of Christian Rimer and  
Margaret Beer - James manufactured brick - 8 children
- 1-7 Iva Cora Schrecongost, b. Jan. 20, 1870  
2-7 Francis A. Schrecongost, b. May 18, 1871  
3-7 Burtis C. Schrecongost, b. June 30, 1873  
4-7 Edith R. Schrecongost, b. Jan. 11, 1875  
5-7 Agnes J. Schrecongost, b. Mar. 2, 1876  
6-7 Iva Campbell Schrecongost, b. Oct. 7, 1877  
7-7 Maude Belle Schrecongost, b. Mar. 18, 1880  
8-7 Fred J. Schrecongost, b. April 16, 1883
- 2-6 David L. Schrecongost, b. April 21, 1849 - Mar. 1880  
Mary A. McIlhenny
- 3-6 Loretta Schrecongost, b. Mar. 26, 1851 - died unmarried
- 4-6 Martin Anderson Schrecongost, b. July 16, 1853 - School  
at Dayton Academy - Since 1878 has lived on ranch Caldwell, Idaho
- 5-6 Samuel Johnston Schrecongost, b. Oct. 21, 1857 - Witterbury, Pa  
Married Mary Rupp
- 6-6 Robert C. Schrecongost, b. Mar. 19, 1860 - Mar. Lillie Watson
- 7-6 William F. Schrecongost, b. Feb. 13, 1863 - deceased
- \*\* 8-6 Laura Schrecongost, b. Mar. 16, 1867 - died unmarried

\*\* The above children 1-6 thru 8-6 are children of Violet  
McGaughey and Elias Schrecongost

- 3-5 Margaret R. McGaughey, dau. of Samuel and Margaret Thomas McG  
b. May 12, 1827 - Mar. 1857 H. M. Russell, b. Mar. 19, 1824,  
son of Jas. Russell - lived Wayne Tp. Armstrong Co., Pa. 1 child
- 1-6 Mary Ella Russell, b. 1858 - d. 1883 - Unmarried
- 4-5 Martha E. McGaughey, b. Aug. 12, 1833 - Married 1856 to  
Archibald McGaughey, b. 1824, son of Wm. McGaughey and *see page 46*  
Mary Blair McGaughey - Lived Wayne Tp. Armstrong Co., Pa.  
4 children - 2 died early
- 1-6 Leander J. McGaughey, b. 1862  
2-6 Ellen Hortense McGaughey, b. 1864
- 5-5 Rev. Johnston C. McGaughey, 1836-1918 - Married 1877  
Emma Thompson at Wilmington, Del. In 1878 for health reasons  
went to Wyoming, later to Santa Fe, New Mexico, later still  
to Iowa - 5 children
- 1-6 Chas. Hodge McGaughey, b. 1878 at Stewartstown, Pa.-  
Lived Los Angeles, Calif.
- 2-6 Ralph Thompson McGaughey, b. 1881 at Laramie Wyoming-  
Lived at Powell, Wy. - Unmarried
- 3-6 John Wright McGaughey, b. 1883 at Santa Fe, N.M. - Lived  
Keokuk, Iowa - Mar. Pearl Barnes
- 1-7 Ruth McGaughey
- 4-6 Albert Johnston McGaughey, b. 1885 at Raton, N.M.-Unmarried
- 5-6 Helen Parkhurst McGaughey, b. 1890 at Raton, N.M. -  
Married William I. Morgan of Milwaukee, Wis.
- 1-7 David Morgan, b. 1923





6-5 Franklin A. McGaughey, son of Samuel and Margaret Thomas McGaughey, b. May 4, 1838 - Mar. Hannah Hall, dau. of Wm and Mary White - lived Wayne Tp. Armstrong Co., Pa. 5 children

- 1-6 Oscar Alfred McGaughey, b. 1862 - Married
- 2-6 Ella Frances McGaughey, b. 1864 Ford
- 3-6 Wm. Robert McGaughey, b. 1865 - died at ~~Frank~~ City, Mar.
- 4-6 Sarah E. McGaughey, b. 1867 Mar. John Baird
- 5-6 John F. McGaughey, b. 1871 - Married

7-5 Mary Jane McGaughey, b. Dec. 2, 1840 - Mar. Johnston J. McMeans in 1860 - To Dyer Co., Tenn. - 3 children

- 1-6 R. Edward McMeans, b. 1868, Nicola, Mo.
- 2-6 Margaret McMeans, b. 1869 - Mar.
- 3-6 John McMeans, b. 1878 - Mar.

8-5 William R. McGaughey, b. May 31, 1843 - d. March 1920 - Oliver Tp., Jefferson Co., Pa. - Mar. 1873 Elizabeth Borland, dau. of Wm. Borland and Martha Murdock. She died Aug. 1901 6 children

- 1-6 Telford Allison McGaughey, b. Nov. 30, 1873 lived near Brookville, Pa. - Mar. Mary Breaky (Breeky) of Stanton, Pa.
- 1-7 Merritt McGaughey - Lived Verona, Pa.
- 2-7 Herbert McGaughey, teacher - Mar. Helen Galbraith
- 1-8 Mary Jane McGaughey, b. July 2, 1930
- 3-7 Russell McGaughey, teacher - Mar. Thelma Shields
- 4-7 Sara McGaughey, Brookville, Pa.
- 2-6 Merton Lee McGaughey, b. April 29, 1878 - Mar. Grace Reeves No children - Beaver Falls, Pa.
- 3-6 Grace Theodora McGaughey, b. Aug. 16, 1880 - Teacher at Beaver Falls, Pa.
- 4-6 Ethel Crawford McGaughey, b. Dec. 19, 1882 Mar. L.A. Moore Pottstown, Pa. - 4 children
- 1-7 Ida Elizabeth Moore, b. May 5, 1918
- 2-7 Ethel Grace Moore, b. Sept. 4, 1919
- 3-7 Elma Jean Moore, died in infancy
- 4-7 Mary Irene Moore, b. Mar. 5, 1922
- 5-6 Nettie McGaughey, b. 1885 - died unmarried
- 6-6 Elma McGaughey, 1898 - Mar. H.A. McDevitt, Pottstown, Pa.
- 1-7 Robert H. McDevitt, Jan. 9, 1925
- 2-7 Richard E. McDevitt, Dec. 11, 1927
- 3-7 James L. McDevitt, May 30, 1930

8-4 William McGaughey, youngest son of Thomas and Margaret Marshall McGaughey, was born Sept. 12, 1790, d. 1865 - Married

1813 Mary Blair, Dec. 2, 1793-Sept. 14 1883 - Lived Cowanshannock Township, Armstrong Co. Pa. - Borth buried at Rural Valley -9 child

1-5 Elizabeth McGaughey, b. 1814, d. Mar. 16, 1868 Married 1835 Henry Earhardt, Mar. 10, 1811, d. Jan. 11, 1884, son of Anthony Earhardt(Earhart) and Elizabeth Oury. They are both buried at Rural Valley. - 7 children

- 1-6 James Washington Earhart, b. July 10, 1837 - Married 1870 Elizabeth Marshall, dau. of Jas. M. Marshall
- 1-7 Martin Henry Earhart, b. Jan. 12, 1872





kx7

- 2-6 William Blair Earhart, son of Elizabeth McGaughey and Henry Earhardt - (Elizabeth McG, dau. of William McG, youngest son of Thomas McG and Margaret Marshall)  
b. 1840-1866
- 3-6 Mary Elizabeth Earhart, 1842-1878
- 4-6 Nancy Caroline Earhart lived Marion Center, Pa.
- 5-6 Archibald Gilbert Earhart, 1847 - lived at Marion Center, Pa.  
Mar. 1878 Mary Lightcap, dau of Solomon Lightcap and Anne McQuilkin
- 1-7 Frank Clair Earhart, b. 1881
- 2-7 Wm. Blair Earhart, b. 1883
- 6-6 Robert Gibson Earhart, 1851-1861
- 7-6 Sarah Kimmel Earhart, 1853-1861

Name spelled both Earhardt and Earhart

- 2-5 James McGaughey, b. Aug. 12, 1817 - d. Mar. 28, 1880 - lived Armstrong Co. Pa. - Mar #1 - 1840 - Catherine Schrecongost, and died 1849 - Dau of Martin Schrecongost and Elizabeth Oury  
3 children  
Mar. #2 - 1850 - Elizabeth Templeton - 7 children
- 1-6 Sarah Matilda McGaughey, 1843-1843
- 2-6 Clarissa J. McGaughey, b. 1846 - Mar. 1866 Arthur C. Cassidy  
Arthur Cassidy served in the Civil War - Afterward lived at Smicksburg, Pa.
- 1-7 Lottie May Cassidy, b. 1867 - Mar. Mr. Good, lived Independence, Oregon
- 2-7 Amy Grace Cassidy, b. 1869
- 3-7 Arthur Lirie Cassidy, b. 1872 - Married, Lived Smicksburg
- 4-7 Nina B. Cassidy mar. Mr. Davis, deceased
- 3-6 James Mason McGaughey, b. 1849 lived Du Bois, Pa. Mar. 1870 Nancy McCurdy - 3 children
- 1-7 Lilian McGaughey, b. 1871 - Mar. Mr. Sloppy, Sykesville, Pa.
- 2-7 Arthur D. McGaughey, b. 1876 - mar. Bessie, Marshall, Akron, Ohio
- 1-8 Alice McGaughey
- 2-8 Dee McGaughey
- 3-7 Otto E. McGaughey, b. 1882
- 4-6 William Clark McGaughey, b. 1851 lived Smicksburg, Pa. Dec. Mar. 1874 Anna May Stitler, dau. of Daniel Stitler and Elizabeth Daugherty
- 1-7 Loretta McGaughey, b. 1875 died unmarried
- 2-7 Jas. Lawrence McGaughey, b. 1876, died unmarried
- 3-7 Della May McGaughey, b. 1879 - Mar. Joseph Keefer  
Lived DuBois, Pa. - 3 children  
Elwood Keefer - Donna Keefer - Marjorie Keefer
- 4-7 Leila Irene McGaughey, b. 1881 - Deceased - 2 child  
Mar. Edward Zeigler, - After Leila's death he married her sister, Mary Elizabeth - 2 child  
Don Zeigler - Allen Zeigler
- 5-7 Mary Elizabeth McGaughey, b. 1883 - Mar. Edward Zeigler
- 6-7 Mabel McGaughey, Mar. Fred Rikeldifer, DuBois, Pa.  
One son, Max Rikeldifer
- 5-6 Margret Ann McGaughey, b. 1853 - Mar. Wm. Carruthers, Elderton, Pa. (son of John Carruthers and Jane Elgin)
- 1-7 Elizabeth Carruthers
- 2-7 May Carruthers
- 6-6 Albert A. McGaughey, b. 1855 - Schoolteacher





7-6 John Anderson McGaughey, son of James McG., son of Wm. and Thomas McG. - b. 1858 - Married - 3 children

Mabel McGaughey, Rebecca McGaughey, Basil McGaughey

All Married

8-6 Laura Jane McGaughey, 1861-1864

9-6 Harvey Blair McGaughey, b. 1863 - Mar. 1890 Ida M. Lines, dau of Eli Lines - Lived at Luthersburg, Pa. - Accidentally killed July 1939 while driving a reaper - 3 children

1-7 Wm. Arthur McGaughey, b. Nov. 7, 1891 - Mar. 1921

Alice B. Leach, b. Mar. 9, 1892, dau of George E. Leach and Clara Caldwell - No children

2-7 Dwight L. McGaughey, b. 1893 - Luthersburg, Pa.

Mar. # 1, 1922 Jennie Shafer - She died 1923 - 1 child

1-8 Robert S. McGaughey, b. June 26, 1923

Mar. #2 - 1930 Virginia Cummins - No children this Mar.

3-7 Harvey Voile McGaughey, b. 1903 - Luthersburg, Pa.

Mar. 1925 Anna Asel - 2 children

1-8 Wm. Arthur McGaughey, b. Feb. 12, 1930

2-8 Donald Earl McGaughey, b. Feb. 12, 1930 TWINS

3-5 John McGaughey, Twin of Archibald McG. (4-5), son of William and Mary Blair McG - B. Dec. 7, 1824 - Mar. 1849 Mary Duke - Farmer and carpenter of Armstrong Co., Pa. - Had 10 children only 2 lived to maturity - A diphtheria epidemic carried away their children. They died in youth. Names - Leander Curtis, 1850-1862, Cynthetta Forbes, 1852-1862, William Duke, 1855-1862, Angelina Jane, 1857-1862, George B. McClellan, 1863-1877, Mary Nette, 1865-1877, and Daisy Vila, 1870-1877  
2 children that lived,

1-6 Robert Oscar McGaughey, Feb. 191854, d. 1929 In Iowa???

Mar. 1880 Nancy Ida Gilbert(1859-1934-Iowa) - 8 children

1-7 Wm. Findley Foster McGaughey, b. 1881 Mar.

2-7 Emma May McGaughey, b. 1883 - Los Angeles, Calif.

3-7 Ethel Black McGaughey, b. 1883 - Twin of Emma May

4-7 John Hiram McGaughey, 1884-1897

5-7 Nell Amanda McGaughey, b. Oct. 19 1886 - Mar. 1914

Arno C. Brunner, - 2 children

1-8 Robert Own Brunner, Mayxx22xxk22k May 30, 1917

2-8 Vada Lee Brunner, Nov. 29, 1921

6-7 Harry Bobet McGaughey, Feb. 24, 1895 - Mar. 1917

Gladys Slough - 2 children - Deputy Sheriff of Los Angeles County

1-8 Jerry McGaughey b. Sept. 1, 1919

2-8 Carol J. McGaughey, b. June 1921

7-7 Vada Esther McGaughey, b. Jan. 5, 1898

8-7 Ida Frances McGaughey, b. Feb. 9, 1901

2-6 Findley Morgan McGaughey, b. May 10, 1860, d. Dec. 21, 1909  
Mar. 1888 Nellie Rebecca VanDolah - 7 children

1-7 George Morgan McGaughey, b. April 9, 1890 - Mar. Oct 26, 1912 Estha Vetter - Muscatine, Iowa - 1 child

1-8 Dorothy Marie McGaughey, b. April 20, 1921

2-7 Henry James McGaughey, died in infancy - 1891

3-7 Mary Estella McGaughey, b. July 10, 1892- Mar. 1916, Nov.

E. A. Anderson - Moline, Illinois - 1 child

1-8 Ernest Carl Anderson, b. July 23, 1920





- 4-7 Clarence Findley McGaughey, son of Findley Morgan McG.  
son of John McG and Mary Duke McGaughey,  
b. Oct. 21, 1893 - Mar. July 3, 1917 Anna J. Lorber - 3 child.  
Lived Clearwater, Fla.  
1-8 Richard Edward McGaughey, b. July 20, 1918  
2-8 Howard Ralph McGaughey, b. July 22, 1921  
3-8 Helen Marie McGaughey, b. Sept. 9, 1923  
5-7 ~~Mr~~ Julia Irene McGaughey, b. Oct. 26, 1895 - Mar. 1923  
Dr. A. R. DeJanis - No children  
6-7 Ruth Decima McGaughey, b. Feb. 5, 1897 - Mar. 1920 in July  
to Dr. Michael J'Anthony - 2 children  
1-8 Ruth Marie J'Anthony, Sept. 14, 1921  
2-8 Chas. Michael J'Anthony, B. Nov. 19, 1922  
7-7 Robert Fair McGaughey (Known as McCoy) - b. Jan 16, 1899  
Mar. Sept. 22, 1921 Nellie Levoudouski (Lewoudouski)  
Lives San Francisco, Calif. - No child.

(3-5)

- 4-5 Archibald McGaughey, & the twin of John McG.) b. Dec. 7, 1824  
Lived Armstrong Co., Pa. where he was a farmer and owner  
of fine horses - Mar. 1856 Martha E. McGaughey, b. 1833,  
dau. of Samuel and Margaret McGaughey, cousins. (See page 42)  
1-6 Leander Johnston McGaughey, b. 1862  
2-6 Ellen Hortense McGaughey, b. 1864

- 5-5 Margaret McGaughey, b. Sept. 12, 1827 d. 1874 - Mar. 1842  
Jos. C. Kirkpatrick (d. 1880), son of Jas. Kirkpatrick and  
Barbara Ann Clark Kirkpatrick, Dayton, Pa. - 3 child.  
1-6 Mary Jane Kirkpatrick, b. 1844 mar. 1869 Geo. F. Currie,  
Clinton, Mo. - 3 child.  
1-7 Joseph Clark Currie, b. 1869  
2-7 Venetta May Currie, b. 1871  
3-7 Mary J. Currie, b. 1874  
2-6 Martha Kirkpatrick, b. 1846, Smicksburg, Pa.  
3-6 Clara Kirkpatrick, b. 1856 - Mar. 1873 David R. Brown,  
Armstrong, Co., Pa. 4 child  
1-7 Lottie Brown, b. 1874  
2-7 Bertha Emma Brown, b. 1876  
3-7 Mary Blanche Brown, b. 1878  
4-7 Chas. Todd Brown, b. 1883

- 6-5 William McGaughey, b. 1829 d. 1880, Armstrong Co., Pa. -  
Mar. 1861 Elvira Cassidy, dau. of Samuel Cassidy and  
Matilda Campbell) - 5 child.  
1-6 Winfield Pettigrew McGaughey  
2-6 Arthur C. McGaughey  
3-6 Samuel Cassidy McGaughey  
4-6 Matilda McGaughey  
5-6 Laura McGaughey

- 7-5 Andrew Jackson McGaughey, b. Mar. 23, 1837, lived Bryan,  
Armstrong Co., Pa. - Mar. 1863 Ananda Miller, b. 1837-d. 1883  
1-6 Elmer Scott McGaughey, b. 1864  
2-6 Cora M. McGaughey, b. 1867  
3-6 John Miller McGaughey, b. 1870  
4-6 Irvin Miller McGaughey, b. 1872  
5-6 Martha Ann McGaughey, b. Dec. 28, 1874  
6-6 Virgil Ross McGaughey, b. Jan. 27, 1879  
8-5 Mary Ann McGaughey, b. about 1839  
9-5 Joseph McGaughey, born about 1841

End of family of William McGaughey (8-4) and Mary Blair McGaughey





The preceeding pages concern the family of Thomas McGaughey (1-3), the first son of John McGaughey (Will dated Feb. 13, 1777) and his wife Mary Jane (Marey) Neely McGaughey - SEE PAGE 6 -

The other children are as follows:

2-3 Alex (Alexander) - No record

3-3 Jann - No Record

4-3 Jean --- Notice of burial 1773 Lower Marsh Creek, Highland Twnshp.  
She left son - See Will of Above mentioned John  
page 7

5-3 Marey - No Record

6-3 Martha - No Record



- 2-2 James McGahey (McGaughey), son of William McGaughey and his wife, Margaret. James was the second son of this couple and married Agnes McKean
- 2-2 James McGaughey, son of Wm. and Margaret McGaughey, born 1728 - 1798, June 10 - married Agnes McKean, 1734 - Oct. 15, 1804. 7 children:
- 1-3 Agnes McGaughey, 1757 - married David Carnahan, 1747 - 1824  
See record ----- page 54
- 2-3 William McGaughey, 1761 - Mar. 14, 1832 - Married Ann ---, 1755 - Sept. 20, 1826 - Both buried at Lower Marsh Creek  
One son, William --- No record ----- page 55
- 3-3 Jane McGaughey, married ---- Leeper, 2 daus. ----- page 55  
1-4 Jane Leeper  
2-4 Agnes McKean Leeper
- 4-3 James McGaughey, Aug. 16, 1772 - April 14, 1848 - ----- page 56  
Married # 1 - Sept. 1795 Peggy (Margaret McClure)  
b. 1775 - d. 1803  
Married #2 - Nov. 27, 1806 - Nancy Agnes Grier  
b. 1789 - d. 1853
- 5-3 Hugh McGaughey, 1776 - 1841 - Married # 1 - Jane McClure Moore, b. 1772 - d. 1835  
Married # 2 - Mary Douglass (Polly)
- 6-3 (Mary Ann) Anne McGaughey, 1778 - 1837 - Married David Scott ----- page 85  
Known -- One dau., Agnes McKean Scott ----- page 101
- 7-3 Alexander McGaughey, 1779 - 1843 - Married Rebecca Torrence  
b. 1775 - d. 1831 --- page 102





The record of James McGaughey, 1728-1798, second son of William, the first settler, we are obliged to reconstruct from business and church transactions. In William's Will James was left the plantation which apparently was the original home of the family, situated near the Maryland Pennsylvania line. From a number of facts it seems that the old house still standing on the Bigham place was one occupied by the family of William McGaughey. This is not the original Bigham home, having been bought by some of the family in recent years, they have built a modern house farther up on Marsh Creek, but the old stone and brick house near the River bears indications of much greater age. It's huge cellar, large rooms, with open stair well from basement to third floor would make it a difficult house to maintain in these days of financial stress. Mrs. James Bigham remembers a beam in the basement which had carved on it the name of McGaughey, but we failed to find it in 1933. The McGaughey's owned much land on both banks of this little river, Lower Marsh Creek. John Lived in a home farther down the stream where the mills were located, and which was left to him in his father's Will. In 1757 John sold this land, house and mills to David Scott. In York an indenture is recorded, dated, June 23, 1762, in which James buys back this place in Cumberland Township. The land bequeathed to James must have been the original grant to his father, William. James had a grant from the Proprietors in June 6, 1768 of 200 acres in Hamilton Ban Township (then of York County, now of Adams), also a grant of 35 acres. The deed for these last acres was given in 1838. James was given an additional grant of 134 acres in Franklin Township in June 19, 1768. The deed for these two grants was not given until 1805, the agreement for the 134 acres being made Feb. 4, 1797.

In 1787 James McGaughey and his wife, Agnes McKean, signed a deed disposing of 230 acres of land, for a consideration of 1300 pounds, paid by John and James Clark.

"All that said plantation and Tract of land, with a Merchant Mill, Grist Mill and Saw Mill thereon erected, situated in Hamilton Ban and Franklin Townships."

In James McGaughey's Will, dated Feb. 9, 1798 after providing for the maintenance of Agnes, his wife, small legacies are left to his children, in this order --- Agnes Carnahan, William McGaughey, Ann Scott, Hugh McGaughey, Alexander McGaughey, to two granddaughters, Jane Leeper and Agnes McKean Leeper. The plantation on which he lived with its equipment and two small surveys of land adjoining, one for 36 and one for 60 acres, he wills to his son, James. It would seem that the others had received their portions before this time, for the 1300 pounds from the sale of the land some years before does not enter into the will.

Agnes McKean McGaughey's Will, dated Nov. 27, 1804, disposes only of her personal belongings. They are given to James, Agnes Carnahan, Ann Scott, Alexander McGaughey. To her daughter-in-law, Ann McGaughey, (who must be Williams's wife) to her granddaughter, Agnes McKean Scott, and finally she instructs James, her son, to pay 40 pounds to his daughter, Agnes McGaughey when she reaches the age of 18 years.

Agnes McKean McGaughey is the only woman of the early family to leave a Will. It is safe to assume that she was a woman of unusual strength of character. Her parents were Hugh and Agnes McKean. In Hugh McKean's Will, dated Mar. 5, 1769, he mentions his children -- 1 - Martha, married to Victor King, 2 - Agnes married to James McGaughey,





3 - Alexander and 4 - Hugh. The McKeanes were among the first comers to Marsh Creek and were people of importance in the community. Cornelius McKean in his book, "McKean Genealogy" has not been able to settle some questions as to the family. He seems to agree with Seilhamer that three brothers came to America, one going to New Hampshire, one staying in Chester County, (the father of Thomas McKean, first Governor of Pennsylvania, 1799 - 1808), the third going south to Maryland, perhaps stopping for a time on Marsh Creek for he married, Eleanor Culbertson of Culbertson Row in Franklin County. Two daughter of Hance Hamilton married McKeanes, both brothers of Agnes McKean McGaughey apparently. No figure in early Pennsylvania history more completely captures the imagination than that of Hance Hamilton.

James McGaughey was an active member of Lower Marsh Creek church. His name appears on various calls to ministers and he was on the Commission to secure a pastor jointly with the Tom's Creek church. The stone church, still used by the congregation in 1936, was built in 1790 and we can believe that James was enthusiastic in its support.



Following is a copy of the will of James McGaughy (2-2), dated Feb. 9, 1798 - York County, Pa.

"In the name of God, Amen, I, James McGaughy of Hamilton-Bann Township, County of York, and Sate of Penn., being weak in body but of sound and disposing mind and memory, blessed be Almighty God for the same, considering the uncertainty of this mortal life and knowing that it is appointed for all men once to die, do make and publish this my last will and testament in manner and form following, that is to say.

First of all I give my soul into the hands of God who gave it, and my body to the earth to be buried in a Christian decent like manner at the discretion of my executor hereafter named and as touching such worldly estate as it has pleased God to bless me with in this life I give and dispose of it as follows: viz: I will and order that my funeral expenses and all my just debts be first discharged out of my Personal Estate for which purpose I order my three working steers to be sold to the best advantage and to be applied toward defraying the doctor's bill.

I will and bequeath unto my well beloved wife, Agnes McGaughy, all my household and kitchen furniture, two cows, here choice, seven sheep also my little bound girl named Eleanor Beard during her servitude. I further will and order that my beloved wife aforesaid shall have and enjoy the Back Room in my house and the fire place therein with privilege of the kitchen when she needs it and to have sufficient of firewood cut and laid near thehouse for her use, and to be supported herself and her creatures during her natural life and the servant girl during her servitude and to have half a bushel of flax seed sowed yearly if she require it and to have her choice of two of the hogs on the place this year. I further wilb and bequeath unto her my said beloved wife the sum of forty pounds to be paid her upon her demanding it by my son, James McGaughy hereafter mentioned.

Item: I will and bequeath unto my daughter Agnes Carnahan the sum of five pounds to be paid her from my personal estate as soon as it can conveniently be done.

Item: I will and bequeath to my son Wm. McGaughy the sum of twenty pounds besides being discharged from the payment of any sums wherewith he may stand charged in my Book. The above sum to be paid him as soon as it may be collected from my estate.

Item: I will and bequeath to my daughter, Ann Scott, the sum of five pounds to be paid as soon as it may be collected from my estate.

Item: I will and devise unto my son, James McGaughy, all my plantation on which I now live with all the appurtenances there to belonging together with two surveys of land adjoining thereto one of about 36 acres, the other of about 60 acres, to be each or either of them, more or less, to him and to his heirs and assigns forever, subject nevertheless to the priviledges and benefits before mentioned willed and bequeathed by me to my beloved wife aforesaid and also subject to maintenance and support of the insane girl named Jane which I do hereby will and appoint. I do further will and bequeath to my son, James McGaughy, my farming utensils, wagon and wind mill, also to be discharged from whatsoever he may stand charged with in my book. I further will and order that he shall pay sixty dollars which I have advanced toward patenting of theland and all the legacies mentioned





and bequeathed in this my last will and testament, which my personal estate will not discharge after my debts are paid from it and the several legacies satisfied and discharged as far as it will go in the discharge of them.

Item: I give and bequeath unto my son, Hugh, the sum of forty pounds besides discharging him from payment of any account with which he may stand charged in my book, also the mare called his own. The half of the cattle and swine which are not hereby willed away or to have the value of them.

Item: I give and bequeath unto my son Alexander the sum of twenty pounds to be paid him when free from his trade and the farther sum of twenty seven pounds ten shillings at the end of one year after, and the further sum of twenty seven pounds ten shillings to be paid at the end of two years after he is free from his apprenticeship and also to have the one half of the cattle and swine that are not hereby otherwise disposed of or to have the value of them and to have the mare called his own.

Item: I will and bequeath unto my granddaughter, Agnes McKean Leeper the sum of forty shillings to be paid here when he (she) arrives at the age of eighteen years.

Item: I will and bequeath to my granddaughter, Jane Leeper, the sum of ten pounds to be paid her when she arrives at the age of eighteen years and one cow now called her own.

I further will and order that if any unexpected trouble and expense should accrue about the land or other matters relating to it that each Legatee shall bear a proportionable part according to their respective shares in the dividend.

And Lastly, I do hereby constitute and appoint my three sons, Wm. McGaughy, James McGaughy and Hugh McGaughy, executors of this my last will and testament, hereby revoking all former wills by me made or executors by me appointed, satisfying and confirming this as my last will and testament in witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal the ninth day of February in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety-eight.

James McGaughy (Seal)

Signed sealed and published and declared by the within named James McGaughy to be his last will and testament in the presence of us who have unto at this request subscribed our names as witnesses in the presence of the testator.

Wm. Orr

Wm. Speer

Wm. McClean

The witnesses Wm. Orr and Wm. Speer took their oaths before Jacob Barritz at York, Nov. 16, 1798.

Wm. and James McGaughy took out letters of Administration Nov. 16, 1798

Account required in one year.





# The Will of Agnes McKean McGaughey

"In the name of God Amen - I, Agnes McGaughey of Hamilton Ban township, County of Adams and State of Pennsylvania, being sick and weak of body but of sound and disposing mind and memory, blessed be Almighty God for the same, considering the uncertainty of this mortal life and knowing that it is appointed for all men once to die do make and publish this my last will and testament in manner and form following - that is to say -

First of all I give my soul into the hands of God who gave it and my body to the earth to be buried in a Christian decent like manner at the discretion of my executors hereinafter named, and as touching such worldly estate as it has pleased God to bless me with in this life, I give and dispose of it as follows, viz:

I will and order that my funeral expenses and all my just debts be first discharged by my son James and he is to have for so doing all my household and kitchen furniture not hereinafter mentioned or specified.

Item: I will and bequeath unto my daughter Agnes Carnahan my black silk cloak.

Item: I will and bequeath unto my daughter Ann Scott all my wearing apparel.

Item: I will and bequeath unto my son Alexander McGaughey one bed and a white heffer called Mine.

Item: I will and bequeath unto my daughter in law Anne McGaughey my silver teaspoons.

Item: I will and bequeath unto my granddaughter Agnes McKean Scott my upper and under bed bolster and pillows, three sheets, three blankets and a rug.

Item: I will and bequeath unto my granddaughter Agnes McGaughey, daughter of my son James McGaughey the sums of forty pounds to be paid to her by my son James McGaughey when she arrives to the age of eighteen.

And lastly I do hereby constitute and appoint my son James McGaughey executor of this my last will and testament hereby revoking all former wills by me made or executors by me appointed. Ratifying and confirming this as my last will and testament.

In witness whereof I have herunto set my hand and seal this twenty-third day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and four.

Her  
(Signed) Agnes A. McGaughey

Signed and sealed in the presence of  
Phos. While and John Herr.

Mark

-----  
Following is the oath of the two witnesses and the Letters of Administration to James McGaughey, given at Gettysburg Nov. 27, 1804.



The children of James and Agnes McKean McGaughey

- 1-3 Agnes McGaughey, dau. of Jas. and Agnes McKean McGaughey, was born 1757. She married David Carnahan, 1747-1824. 11 children

This record of the Carnahan Family is very incomplete, with the exception of the William Carnahan, 1822-1865 line. Much assistance has been given by the Rev. Reynolds George Carnahan of Emlenton, Pa.

- 1-4 James Carnahan, b. 1776 - Mar. Eliza Fowler, 1781-1800 - 2 child

1-5 George Carnahan, mar. Jane Gilfillan

2-5 William Carnahan, Aug. 22, 1822 - Mar. 12, 1865

Married 1849 Margaret Bigham, July 11, 1827 - May 16, 1887, dau. of Jas. Bigham 1792-1854 and Agnes McGaughey, 1801-1873 (Full record given under Agnes McGaughey and James Bigham family)

- 2-4 Sarah Carnahan, 1778 - 1823 - Marr. Charles Frew, 1774-1864

- 3-4 William Carnahan, b. 1780 - Mar. Mary Brown, (widow of Stevenson)

1-5 Eliza Carahan - Mar. Wm. McGinnis

2-5 Agnes Carnahan - Mar. James Watt

3-5 Sarah Ann Carnahan - died early

- 4-4 David Carnahan, 1783 - 1805, Mar. Margaret Abrams

1-5 David Carnahan, Mar. Melissa Mitchell

2-5 William Carnahan, Mar. Sarah Nevius

1-6 Jerusha Carnahan mar. Chauncey Smith

2-6 Estelle Carnahan mar. Wesley McEwen

3-6 Oscar H. Carnahan, Mar. Clara Parker

4-6 Porter M. Carnahan mar. Jennie McCrory

5-6 Josephine Carnahan mar. James Parker

6-6 Julia Carnahan mar. Wm. Peterson

7-6 Wm. Carnahan mar. Addie Wing (twin of Lizzie Carnahan)

8-6 Lizzie Carnahan mar. James Spivey (twin of Wm)

- 5-4 Robert Carnahan, died unmarried

- 6-4 Ann Carnahan, b. 1787 mar. Alexander Calhoūn

- 7-4 Alexander Carnahan, 1789-1879 mar. #1 Nancy Ann Smith 1793-1849  
mar. #2 Mrs. Eliza Huntsman

1-5 David Carnahn mar. ----- Bigham

- 8-4 John Carnahan, 1792-1880 mar. Nancy Hill, 1790-1870

1-5 John Carnahan mar. Sarah Ann Jackson

2-5 Mary Carnahan, twin of John, mar. Hugh Martin

1-6 Isabel Martin b. Aug. 4, 1855 - mar. T. R. Forcross

3-5 Jane Carnahan mar. 1-Francis Anderson - 2 - Henry Hoagland

4-5 Joseph Carnahan mar. Mrs. Frazier

5-5 Eliza Carnahan mar. William Pinkerton

6-5 James Carnahan mar. Sarah Summerville

The record of this family of John Carnahan came from William McGaughey, died 1934 at Viola Illinois. Evidently the Carnahans came together with





McGaugheys from Mercer County, Pa. to Mercer County, Ill. William had the old family Bible)

9-4 Joseph Carnahan, son of Agnes McGaughey and David Carnahan, mar. Margaret Lauglin - 5 children

1-5 Nancy M. Carnahn, mar. Stewart Cladwell

2-5 Isabel Carnahan mar. M. B. Kennedy

3-5 Agnes Jane Carnahan, mar. George Allison

4-5 Martha Ann Carnahan, mar. James Hill

5-5 Mary Elizabeth Carnahan mar. Robert Thompson

10-4 Nancy Carnahan mar. James Taylor

11-4 Betsey Carnahan mar. Jas. Calhoun

End of the children of Agnes McGaughey and David Carnahan

#####

2-3 William McGaughey, son of James and Agnes McKean McGaughey was born 1760 and died Mar. 14, 1832 - Married Anne ----- 1755 - Sept. 20., 1826. Both are buried at Lower Marsh Creek Cemetery and their ages are from their grave stones. There is a hint that this Anne may have been the daughter of John McGaughey, who had a daughter Anne. She was five years older than Wm. Agnes McKean McGaughey in her will leaves silver spoons to "My daughter-in-law, Ann" - Her will is dated Nov. 27, 1804.

An indenture dated, April 6, 1793 shows William McGaughey and George Orr, both of Hamilton Ban. Tp., York Co., paying 800 pounds for 200 acres of land situated partly in Cumberland Township, partly in Hamilton Ban, bought from Thomas Law, who had in turn bought it from David Scott in 1789.

In April 2, 1830 we find a deed from William McGaughey of Cumberland Township, Adams Co. to William McGaughey, Jr. of 202 acres of land situated in Cumberland and Hamilton Ban Townships, "being part of Manor of Maske" which he expressly states was the grant of land given him by the Proprietors, bearing date April 13, 1801.

This is an unfinished page in our family history. We do not know if William and Anne had other children. This son, William Jr., would perhaps be born about 1785-90. He is not buried in Lower Marsh Creek Cemetery. He was living in 1830 when he was at least 40 years of age. He may have gone to the far West and so dropped out of the family records entirely.

3-3 Jane McGaughey - In James McGaughey's will, 1798, in leaving the home plantation to his son, James, 1772-1848, we find him saying among other privileges etc. "also subject to maintenance and support of the insane girl named Jane", which is all we know of her. We assume she was a daughter of James, tho' of this we are not





entirely certain. An unnamed daughter married Leeper, leaving two daughters, Agnes McKean Leeper and Jane Leeper. This may have been the same daughter.

#####

4-3 James McGaughey, son of James and Agnes McKean McGaughey, was born Aug. 16, 1772, and died April 14, 1848. He was married twice. Mar. #1 - Sept. 6, 1795 to Peggy (Margaret McClure?) April 1775, died Nov. 17, 1803 -- Mar. #2 - Nov. 27, 1806 Nancy Agnes Grier, May 13, 1789 - May 29, 1853

James, the fourth child of James McGaughey, Sr. and Agnes McKean, was left by his father's will the home plantation. He is instructed to pay \$60.00 still due on the patent taken from the Penns in June 6, 1768. (This old grant is now owned by Walker Woods, married to Margaret McGaughey). He was also left two other small surveys of sixty acres and 36 acres, so that he was possessed of a comfortable home and living.

His first wife's name is not certainly known, but there are strong indications that she was Margaret McClure. The second son was named James McClure McGaughey, and in the Orphan's Court records of Nov. 1800 we find his uncle (5-3), Hugh McGaughey, 1776-1841, asking that a guardian be appointed for him that he might obtain his share of the estate of his mother's father. The record is not clear but points to the name of McClure. Hugh McGaughey was appointed his guardian.

James McGaughey's two sons, John Grier and Hugh Ferguson, went to Illinois. Letters written between the two families at this time reveal that James attempted to swing a transportation scheme of wagons for freight between Philadelphia and Baltimore, and that serious losses were borne by him which together with the apparent dishonesty of his partner, so preyed upon his mind that he became mentally disturbed. His later years were spent in semi-confinement in a small house adjacent to the larger one in which the family lived. At his death in 1848 there was need of particular settlement of his estate as there was no will. The only heirs present were his children, William, James, McClure, Agnes Bigham and Nancy Agnes, widow. Hugh Ferguson is named as the petitioner for settlement and apparently was present at the time the agreement was made, April 17, 1848. John Grier was in Illinois. Alexander, youngest son was dead in 1842, and James McClure also died before the final settlement, April 10, 1848. Both James and Alexander left minor heirs. Six heirs are named - William, James, Agnes, John G., Hugh F. and Alex. Mary Ann McGaughey had died in 1837. The final record shows that the land, 230 acres, was sold to Wm. McGaughey for 11.12 per acre. There have been several changes in ownership of this land, all within the family. James Bigham at one time owned it.

James McGaughey's second wife was Nancy Agnes Grier, daughter of Rev. James Grier and Mary Ferguson of the well known Grier family in Bucks County, Pa. (See Appendix) Rev. Jas. Grier died in 1791. His wife had been left land in Carroll County, Maryland in her father's will which was probated at Doylestown, Aug. 8, 1799, and had apparently joined her brother Hugh Ferguson there. Agnes Grier and James McGaughey were married by Rev. Patrick Davidson. The record is in the Piney Creek Presbyterian Church. Patrick Davidson was pastor of Piney Creek and Tom's Creek Churches, 1801-1810.





Shortly after her husband's death, Nancy Agnes McGaughey went with her son, Hugh, to Illinois, taking the long trip over land in a carriage drawn by horses, leaving behind all she had known and loved and the graves of several of her children. She was a woman who left a deep impression not only on her family but on the frontier community in McDonough County, Illinois. Her rude casket was made by loving hands and lined with the treasured silk of her friends. She is buried in Doddsville Presbyterian Cemetery, having left behind her and honored name in that pioneer settlement.

#### The James McGaughey Family

- 1-4 William McGaughey, Sept. 6, 1797 - Married 1821 Martha Scott  
of Chambersburg, Pa. - Married by Rev. David Denny - page 58
- 2-4 James McClure McGaughey, Sept. 6, 1799 - April 10, 1848 page 61  
Mar. Mary Love Horner, 1800-1880
- 3-4 Agnes McGaughey, Mar. 4, 1801 - Dec. 3, 1873 - Mar. James Bigham,  
1792-1854 page 67
- 4-4 John Grier McGaughey, Dec. 1808 - Oct. 1891 - Married twice  
Mar. #1 - Hester Walker, 1812-1874  
Mar. #2 - Mrs. Susan Ellis, 1833-1924 page 73
- 5  
5-4 Hugh Ferguson McGaughey, June 30, 1811 - Mar. 10, 1863 - page 80  
Married Jane Walker, 1820 - 1863
- 6-4 Alexander McGaughey, May 19, 1813 - June 15, 1842 - Married  
Margaret Horner page 84
- 7-4 Mary Ann McGaughey, Nov. 12, 1818 - June 17, 1837 - Married  
David Scott page 85
- 8-4 Nancy Grier McGaughey, 1825 - Sept. 18, 1845 page 85

There was probably also an infant named George Washington McGaughey who died at an early age.





1-4 William McGaughey, son of James McGaughey (1772), was born Sept. 6, 1797, and married Feb. 1, 1821, Martha Scott of Chambersburg. William lived in Washington Township, Franklin County, Pa. We have no record of the marriage outside the fact that it was done by Rev. David Denny. The burning of records at Chambersburg in the raid of the Southern Army during the Civil War had made it difficult to obtain marriage records.

Later records show that every one of William's nine children went West, some remaining in Ohio, others going on to Iowa and farther west.

Martha Scott was the daughter of John Scott of Washington Township whose will is recorded at Chambersburg, dated, March 28, 1782. His wife was Mary McClure. Children named in Scott's will - William, David (mar. Ann McG), James, John McClure, Mary and Martha (mar. Wm. McG. 1-4)

William and Martha Scott McGaughey had 9 children:

Anne, Alex, James, Wm., Jane, Thomas, Marg., Hugh, and Robert

1-5 Anne McGaughey, born about 1822 or 23 - Mar. Mr. Blakeley and went to Maquoketa, Iowa - 5 children

1-6 Wm. Blakeley, died in Iowa

One son a minister and a daughter named Clara

2-6 Martha Blakeley - Mar. George Evans - 11 child - Died Iowa

3-6 James Blakeley mar. Hannah ----. Died at Greenfield, Iowa - 3 sons

1-7 Ralph Blakeley --- Twins

2-7 Rolo (Rollo) Blakeley

3-7 John Blakeley, Greenfield, Iowa

4-6 Scott Blakeley - died at Maquoketa, Iowa - 2 daus.

5-6 Anne Blakeley - Mar. Robert Kennedy - Died at Maquoketa, Iowa - 3 sons - 1 daughter

1-7 Roy Kennedy

2-7 Clair Kennedy

3-7 Fern Kennedy

4-7 Robert Kennedy

2-5 Alexander McGaughey, born about 1825 - Died unmarried Chesterville, Ohio

3-5 James McGaughey, born 1827??? - died unmarried at Chesterville, O.

4-5 William McGaughey, 1830 ?? - 1865 - Came to Ohio in 1853 Married 1856, Feb. - Hannah Lucinda McElney, July 7, 1831-1925 4 children - Sam, Jennie, Nancy and Myssie - Hannah McNay, descended from John McElney, 1753-1841, Samuel 1797-1868 - (Married to Nancy Bingham) - It was Samuel who changed the spelling to McNay. Hannah lived a widow 45 years.

1-6 Samuel McGaughey, Oct. 2, 1857 - Married Oct. 2, 1883

Anna Mary McNay in Greenfield, Iowa. She was daughter of Wm. McNay, son of James, a cousin of Hannah McNay.

Anna McNay McGaughey in 1934 was living in Chicago with her daughter, Mrs. Witcraft, a handsome, active, keen old lady.





- 1-7 Leigh McGaughey, 1885 - Son of Samuel and Anna Mary McNay, son of Wm. (1830) and McElmoy - Lived at Hamilton, Ohio - In construction business - Married Lydia Sellers, - 3 children
  - 1-8 Margaret McGaughey, 1913-1918
  - 2-8 Jean McGaughey, 1924
  - 3-8 Richard McGaughey, 1930
- 2-7 James Ralph McGaughey, 1888 - Lived New York City - Mar. Nellie Emerson of Chesterville, Ohio - 4 child
  - Author of several books - In Education Dept. of Teacher's College of Columbia University
  - 1-8 Howard McGaughey, 1913 - Student Ohio Wesleyan U
  - 2-8 Eleanor McGaughey, 1915 - Student Ohio Wesleyan U
  - 3-8 Irene McGaughey, 1918 - Horace Mann School, N.Y.
  - 4-8 Edward McGaughey, 1925
- 3-7 Hazel Lucile McGaughey - Lived Chicago, Ill.
  - Mar. July 5, 1911 Roland O. Witcraft at Mt. Gilead, O.
  - In Chicago Public Schools
  - 1-8 Ruth Olive Witcraft, 1916
  - 2-8 Ralph Carlton Witcraft, 1919
- 2-6 Jennie McGaughey, 1859-1927 - Mar. Frank Struble of Chesterville, Ohio - Lived Fredericktown, O. - 2 child
  - 1-7 Florence Struble mar. Roy Lewis, Fredericktown, O.
  - 2-7 Daisy Struble, mar. Lloyd Gregg, Fredericktown, O
    - 1-8 Robert Gregg
    - 2-8 Charles Gregg
- 3-6 Nancy McGaughey, 1861 - 1934 - Mar. Chas. Fogle of Chesterville, O. - 3 child.
  - 1-7 Josie Fogle, Mar. Clark Higgins - 2 sons
    - 1-8 Ned Higgins
    - 2-8 Dean Higgins
  - 2-7 Hannah Fogle, unmarried
  - 3-7 Hugh P. Fogle, Mar. Earl Dawson - 2 daus.
    - 1-8 Janet Fogle
    - 2-8 Mary Fogle
- 4-6 Myssie McGaughey, b. 1866-Sept. 28, 1934 in Chesterville, O.
  - After her mother's death in 1926, she mar. Robert Kennedy whose first wife was a cousin of Myssie, Anna Blakeley of Maquoketa, Iowa
- 5-5 Jane McGaughey, dau. of William (1-4), 1797 and Martha Scott McG b. about 1832 - Mar. John McNay who was brother of Hannah
  - 1-6 Jennie McNay mar. Columbus Patterson
    - 1-7 John Patterson - Toledo, O.
  - 2-6 Samuel McNay - Mar. Addie Brewer - 2 sons
    - 1-7 Fleet McNay - mar. 1890 Marion, Ohio
    - 2-7 Don McNay - Mar. 1892
  - 3-6 Wm. McNay, Chesterville, O. - died early Charlotte Bruce
  - 4-6 Jas. McNay twin of Wm. - married ~~SxxxxxXirxx~~, Chesterville
- 6-5 Thomas McGaughey, b. abt 1834 - Mar. Sarah Virtue, Chesterville
  - 1-6 George McGaughey, died unmarried
  - 2-6 Ida McGaughey Mar. Manley Pinder, Edison, O.
    - 1-7 Eva Pinder - Mar. Bernie Kempton - Several Children



- 7-5 Margaret McGaughey, dau. of William (1-4), 1797 and Martha Scott McGaughey, born abt. 1835 - Died unmarried Lived with Both Bros., Alex and James in old home at Chesterville, O.
- 8-5 Hugh McGaughey, b. 1836?? Mar. Hannah Singery, Chesterville  
 1-6 James McGaughey mar. Hannah Kinsel, Columbus, O.  
 1-7 Hugh Dilman McGaughey, Was an actor Detroit and Florida  
 He was on stage for several years  
 Mar. #1 - Marjorie Rambeau  
 #2 - Mrs. Horace Dodge  
 No children  
 2-7 Max McGaughey, Columbus, O.  
 3-7 Mary McGaughey, Mar. Mr. Love  
 4-7 Louise McGaughey  
 2-6 William McGaughey - Mar. #1 Mary Evertsma - Mar. #2 ??  
 1-7 Hobart McGaughey - mar. Margaret  
 1-8 Marie McGaughey  
 3-6 Clara McGaughey, Columbus, O.  
 4-6 Charlotte McGaughey  
 5-6 Frank McGaughey mar. Eva ??  
 1-7 Katharine McGaughey
- 9-5 Robert McGaughey - mar. Amanda Buchanan, Chesterville, O.  
 Went West - Had a dau., Mary

End of the children of  
 William (1-4), 1797 and Martha Scott McGaughey

\*\*\*\*\*





51

2-4 James McClure McGaughey, the second son of James McGaughey and his first wife, Peggy, who was probably Margaret McClure. He was born Sept. 6, 1799 and died April 10, 1848 in Washington Township, Franklin County, Pa. and was first buried in Union Cemetery, but the ashes of both his grandparents, James and Mary Love were moved by James Gordon to the Burns Hill Cemetery in Waynesboro, Pa. See Will - He Married Mary Love Horner, 1800 - 1880. She was descendant of an early Marsh Creek settler, David Horner who married 1760, Mary Love, dau. of Alex Love. After James' death, Mary Love McGaughey married Jacob Shover. 4 children -- David, William, James, and Margaret

1-5 David Horner McGaughey, 1821 - 1852 - Mar. 1847, Jane Burns. David McGaughey died very suddenly when still a young man. His wife Jane Burns McGaughey was the granddaughter of "Artificer" John Burns, (1747-1802), who made the first cannon manufactured in America, for use in the Revolution, and who held a position as Inspecting Engineer in the Army. John Burns was a descendant of Archibald Burns and his wife, Janet Cuthbertson, who came in 1751 with her brother, Rev. John Cuthbertson, the well known travelling missionary of the Covenanter Presbyterians. Rev. John Cuthbertson's Diary records and reveals much of early church history in Pa. For 40 years he rode a circuit reaching from Delaware thru Pa. into New York State. His diary records that he had ridden 69,255 miles and preached 2,452 days. Archibald Burns was an uncle of Robert Burns, the Scotch poet. Three children were born, only one living to maturity and who died unmarried. Jane Burns' mother was Rosanna Dinwiddie of the fine old family of that name.

1-6 Rosanna Mary Love McGaughey, 1849-1909 at Waynesboro, Pa.

2-5 William McGaughey, Nov. 27, 1822 - Nov. 7, 1869 - Married May 8, 1847 Margaret Walker of Mercersburg, Pa. by Rev. Thomas Creigh. She was sister of Col. Sam Walker. In 1854 William and Margaret emigrated to Illinois, going to McDonough County where there were already several McGaughey families. William is buried at Doddsville. His widow was a greatly loved woman in her community. Her sweet cheerfulness under heavy trials made her neighbors turn to her for help and comfort in time of trouble. She died at Scottsville, Kansas, where she made her home with her daughter.

1-6 Kate McGaughey, born 1849 at Mercersburg, Pa. - died Mar. 11, 1939 ???? Where an earlier child died ??? Mar. 1875, John McMillan - No children ?? (Named Walker) There home for many years was in Kansas but they are now living with their nephew, Dr. Hugh McGaughey in Joplin, Mo.

2-6 Johnston McGaughey, b. 1854 - Mar. #1 Mary Jane McMillan at Macomb, Ill. After the death of his first wife, Johnston married again and had children. The three children of first wife were born in Kansas.





- 1-7 William McGaughey, b. 1879 - Lived Albany, Texas  
Son of Johnston McGaughey and Mary Jane McMillan  
He married and has children
- 2-7 Hugh McGaughey, M. D. Joplin, Mo. - Mar. #1-Densie French - 3 children - Mar. #2 - Hazel Kunkel  
Dr. McGaughey was for two years with the Army Medical Service in France - An X-Ray Specialist
  - 1-8 French McGaughey, married and has 1 child
  - 2-8 Irma McGaughey married and has two daus.
  - 3-8 Carolyn McGaughey
- 3-7 Fannie McGaughey, b. 1883 - Mar. Frank McCutcheon  
Lived Denver, Colorado -
  - 1-8 Roy McCutcheon, married - Lived Denver,
  - 2-8 Ray McCutcheon, married and has three children
  - 3-8 Lyle McCutcheon, married and living in Denver
- 4-7 Fred McGaughey lived in Kansas - Married and has children
- 3-6 William McGaughey, b. 1856-1938(June) Born Macomb, Ill.-  
died at Hiawatha, Kansas
- 4-6 Hugh Stuart McGaughey, son of William and Margaret Walker McGaughey, b. Feb. 27, 1861 - d. Oct. 12, 1936. He was born Doddsville, Ill. and died at Long Beach, Calif. Married April 9, 1884, Nellie Davis at Leon, Kansas and lived from 1920 in Long Beach. Stuart McGaughey, Building Contractor and Cabinet Maker, was for many years Supt. of a Planing Mill and Revolving Door Co. at Atchison, Kansas, retiring in 1920 to Long Beach, Calif. He was a man known for sweetness of disposition and deeply loved by his family - 4 children
  - 1-7 Maude Deette McGaughey, b. 1885 - Mar. 1903 to Orval Stanley, Kansas City, Mo. - 3 child.
    - 1-8 Oren G. Stanley, b. 1904 - Mar. 1925 Charlotte Carroll, Denver, Colo. - 1 child
    - 1-9 Richard Oren Stanley, b. 1927
    - 2-8 Forrest D. Stanley, b. 1907 - Mar. 1931  
Minnie Privatera who died Mar. 5, 1937 in Kansas City
    - 1-9 Lita Deette Stanley, b. 1932
    - 2-9 Dean (Oran Dean) Stanley, b. 1934
    - 3-8 Dorothy Lucile Stanley, b. 1911 Mar. 1930 to Harry D. Patterson - No child.
  - 2-7 Raymond Stuart McGaughey, b. 1887 - Mar. Edna Feischter City Deputy Assessor - No Child. - Long Beach, Calif.
  - 3-7 Victor Calvin McGaughey, b. 1892 - Mar. #1 Marena Searles Gothenberg, Nebraska - 1 child- Mar. #2 Lena ???  
2 child.
    - 1-8 Jessie McGaughey, b. 1917
  - 4-7 Lyle Chester McGaughey, b. 1900 Mar. Florence Fanchier died 1933 at Dallas, Texas
- 5-6 Fannie McGaughey, b. 1864 - Mar. James Watson, who died 1936, Hiawatha, Kansas - Fannie McGaughey Watson and her husband were both born near Macomb, Ill., but after their marriage moved to Kansas. James Watson was a successful farmer, leaving a prosperous large farm and home near Hiawatha, Kansas - No children





3-5 James X. McGaughey, son of James McClure McGaughey and his second wife, Mary Love Horner, was born Jan 5, 1824 and died July 16, 1853 - Mar. 1851 Sarah Margaret Horner, born 1829. After James' death Margaret married Thomas McAllen. James is buried at Lower Marsh Creek Cemetery and had lived at Fairfield.

1-6 Mary Jane McGaughey, born 1852 -

Married 1871 Dr. Randall McGinley Alexander, b. 1846 of Fannettsburg, Pa.

Dr. Alexander is a descendant of Reynolds Alexander, who settled in Path Valley in 1750. His immediate parents were Randall Alexander and Sarah Carothers. His grandparents, Col. Wm. Alexander was born 1767 and Anna Moore. They married in 1786. Col. Wm. was a prominent man in his community, having been a member of the State Assembly and Sheriff of the County, the highest local honor of that time. His military service was in the War of 1812.

1-7 Major James Newton Alexander, M. D.

Mar. Teresa Kelley of Chicago - Dr. Alexander was in the Medical Service during the World War - Was Chief Surgeon at St. James Hospital, Butte, Mont.

2-7 Franklin Alexander, M. D., Encampment, Wyoming

3-7 William Archibald Alexander, M. D.

4-5 Margaret B. McGaughey, dau. of James McClure McGaughey and Mary Love Horner McGaughey was born Nov. 19, 1827 and died Nov. 21, 1894. Born in Franklin County, Pa., died at LaJunta, Colorado. She married 1848 to Matthew Alexander, born 1827-1907. Matthew Alexander Gordon was the son of Alexander Gordon, 1803-1886 and Joanna Fullerton, dau. of Hon. David Fullerton, and the grandson of Alexander Gordon, Sr. and ?????. There were 10 children: James Smith Gordon, Joanna Mary Gordon, Eliza Belle Gordon, Elmira Jane Gordon, William Calvin Gordon, Alice Margaret Gordon, Ida May Gordon, Chas. Edwin Gordon, Anna Gordon and Rush Alexander Gordon.

1-6 James Smith Gordon, b. Sept. 6, 1849, died Sept. 13, 1936, aged 87 years and one week. He married

Oct. 5, 1871, Jennie McGaughey, 1847 - May 13, 1926, who was the daughter of Hugh Alexander and Martha Hall McGaughey - See page \_\_\_\_\_. They were married at

Knoxlyn, the old home near Gettysburg in Adams County, Pa.

Hugh Alexander McGaughey, father of Jane McClure McGaughey Gordon, was the cousin of James McClure McGaughey, grandfather of James Gordon. From a

Waynesboro, Pa. Daily paper dated Sept. 14, 1936-

"James Smith Gordon, resident of Waynesboro for 55 years, died at his residence, Sunday evening. He had been in failing health for some time, but on the occasion of his 87th birthday on the previous Sunday he had been able to sit up in his chair and talk with members of his family. Mr. Gordon was born in Antrim Tp, Franklin County where several generations of his family had lived before him. In his youth he lived near Greencastle and from his home watched the advance





## James Smith Gordon article continued ----

of the Southern army upon Gettysburg, and its retreat after the battle. He was the oldest of 10 children, 5 of whom are still living. He attended the public schools, as well as a private school in Waynesboro, and was for some years a teacher in Adams and Franklin Counties. For several years after his marriage, Mr. Gordon lived in Illinois, several of his children being born there, but came to Waynesboro in 1881 and has lived here since then. He was with the Geiser Manufacturing Company, was Assistant Postmaster and for the last 35 years of his active business life was with the Frick Company. He organized the Waynesboro Dime Savings Fund and Trust Company, and for a number of years was its Treasurer. He was for 43 years a ruling elder in the Presbyterian Church, for almost all that time being Clerk of the Session, was an interested member of the Sunday School, was several times Commissioner to the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church. He and his wife celebrated their golden wedding anniversary on Oct. 5, 1921. He is survived by five children, and five brothers and sisters."

And so we briefly sum up his long and useful life. The writer has had much correspondence with him and visited in his home in the fall of 1932, he was then 83 years of age, but youthful in appearance and spirit, and gracious and cordial in manner. He was a deeply loved man with wide influence for good. 6 children of James Smith Gordon and Jennie McGaughey Gordon: Laura May, Hugh Clarence, Robert Calvin, Mary Belle, Margaret and Martha Hall Gordon

- 1-7 Laura May Gordon, born 1872 at Delavan, Illinois-  
Later lived Waynesboro, Pa.
- 2-7 Hugh Clarence Gordon, b. 1873 - With Equitable  
Insurance Co., Waynesboro, Pa. -  
Mar. #1 - Myrtle Price, died 1923 - 4 children  
Mar. #2 - Aug. 2, 1931 - Jennie Belle Bigham, dau.  
of Hugh Paxton Bigham
- 1-8 M. Elizabeth Gordon, b. 1898. For several years  
has held position of high responsibility in  
Honolulu, Hawaiian Islands
- 2-8 Hugh Price Gordon, b. 1900 - Mar. 1926 to  
Ruth Hopkins - Living at Waynesboro
- 1-9 Hugh James Gordon, b. 1930
- 3-8 Louise Gordon, b. 1902 - Living Waynesboro, Pa.
- 4-8 Margaret Gordon, b. 1904 - died at an early age.
- 3-7 Robert Calvin Gordon, b. 1876 - Insurance Business  
at Chambersburg, Pa. - Mar. Jean Davidson of  
Chambersburg.
- 1-8 Robert Calvin Gordon, b. 1911
- 2-8 M. Davidson Gordon, b. 1914
- 4-7 Mary Belle Gordon, b. 1879 - Staff member of Drexel  
Institute, Philadelphia
- 5-7 Margaret Gordon, 1883-1888
- 6-7 Martha Hall Gordon, b. 1887 - Mar. 1918 Dr. George  
Miller. 1918-19 Dr. Miller was in the Army Medical





Corps, On his return from France he was for ten years in Medical Dept. of University of Iowa in Iowa City, Iowa. In September 1932 he took charge of the Medical Department of the American University at Beirut, Syria.

1-8 Martha Gordon Miller, b. 1922

2-8 George Henry Miller, b. 1924

End of the children of James Smith Gordon and  
Jennie McGaughey Gordon

- 2-6 Joanna Mary Gordon, dau. of Matthew Alexander Gordon and Margaret B. McGaughey Gordon, was born Oct. 2, 1851 and died May 27, 1899 - She married 1872 Thomas West of Waynesboro, Pa. 3 children
- 1-7 Charles West, 1873 - 1880
- 2-7 Margaret West, b. 1878 - Lived at Waynesboro, Pa.
- 3-7 Thos. McCarroll West, b. Aug. 20, 1883 - Lived Waynesboro, Pa. - Married - No children
- 3-6 Eliza Belle Gordon, 1854-1924 - Lived near Gettysburg, Pa. She was much loved in hier community. Accidentally killed by automobile - She had married 1880 to James McIlhenny. He died in 1934. (See McIlhenny Family History)
- 1-7 Margaret White McIlhenny, 1889 (June 1) - Manages her home, does Insurance Work with Equitable Co., Member of Y.W.C.A. Board and other local groups
- 4-6 Elnira Jane Gordon, born 1857 - Lived at LaJunta, Colorado - Married 1905 John McLaren, died 1931 - No child
- 5-6 William Calvin Gordon, born Nov. 29, 1859 at Greencastle, Pa. - Lived LaJunta, Colo. Mar. 1900 Viola Irene McMurphy of La Junta, born June 17, 1876.
- 1-7 Margaret Elinor Gordon, born Nov. 19, 1901 - Married Dresden Taylor Belt of LaJunta, Colo.
- 1-8 Irene Rose Belt, Nov. 13, 1921
- 2-8 Taylor McMurphy Belt, June 17, 1923
- 2-7 McMurphy Gordon, b. Oct. 6, 1903, LaJunta, Colo. Agent Santa Fe. RR. - Mar. Atropa Belt.
- 1-8 William Leslie Gordon, Jan. 16, 1927
- 2-8 Betty Jean Gordon, Sept. 13, 1928
- 3-7 Donald Bradley Gordon, 1905-1906, Sugar City, Colo
- 4-7 Minerva Mildred Gordon, Mar. 8, 1912
- 6-6 Alice Margaret Gordon, born 1862 - Lived at LaJunta
- 7-6 Ida May Gordon, 1864-1901 - Mar. Chas. E. Emmert of LaJunta, Colo.
- 1-7 May Emmert - Mar. 1917 Page Seibert of Philadelphia
- 1-8 Page Seibert, Jr.
- 2-7 Clarence Gordon Emmert - Mar. Annie Stephey of Hagerstown, Md. - 3 children
- 1-8 Anna Belle Emmert, Oct. 26, 1921
- 2-8 David S. Emmert, Jan. 23, 1924
- 3-8 Chas. Joseph Emmert. Nov. 26, 1925
- 3-7 Luella Emmert - Married Mr. Scott - Died 1933 No child
- 4-7 Lester Emmert living at Harrisburg, Pa. - Married Louise Speck



- 8-6 Charles Edwin Gordon, son of Margaret B. McGaughey and Matthew Alexander Gordon, was born 1867 -died 1899, LaJunta, Colo.
- 9-6 Anna Gordon, b. 1869 - Mar. Chas. Whitecraft
- 1-7 Jennie Gordon Whitecraft -  
 Mar. #1 - Robert Taylor of Hoisington, Kansas  
 Mar. #2 - 1929 - George Lewis of Phoenix, Arizona
- 1-8 Alice Taylor - Mar. A. Dorsey  
 1-9 Anna Dorsey  
 2-9 Alice Dorsey
- 2-8 Myrtle Taylor - Mar. Mr. Temple - 1 child
- 3-8 Edgar Taylor
- 4-8 Gordon Dresden Taylor
- 5-8 Richard Taylor
- 6-8 Robert Taylor, died early - Also John and Dale
- 2-7 Ruth Whitecraft - Mar. Glen Reazin of Phoenix
- 3-7 Calvin Whitecraft - Mar. Gady's Temple
- 1-8 Calvin Leroy Whitecraft
- 10-6 Rush Alexander Gordon last of the ten children of Margaret B. McGaughey and Matthew Alexander Gordon was born 1872 - Lived at Trinidad, Colo. - Married Florence Gillam - 4 child.
- 1-7 Harriet Gordon - Mar. Thomas West of Scandia, Kansas, died 1931
- 2-7 Mary Gordon
- 3-7 Helen Gordon
- 4-7 Donald Gordon

End of 2-4 James McClure McGaughey  
 and Mary Love Horner McGaughey family





- 3-4 Agnes McGaughey, born March 4, 1801; died Dec 3, 1873 mar to James Bigham, (b 1792) in 1816.  
(Son of Wm. Bigham -1748-1816) who was with Col. Anthony Wayne in the Revolution and who married Anne Wilson, dau of Chas. Wilson (see Bighams and Wilsons)
- 1-5 William Bigham, 1824-1911-April. lived in Freedom Tp, Adams Co. Pa.  
Mar. 1851 - Margaret Horner
- 1-6 James Bigham 1852-1930, mar. Beulah Horner, lived Freedom Tp.
- 1-7 Margaret Bigham, graduated Gettysburg College, 1932
- 2-7 James Bigham, living on farm, Freedom Tp., Adams Co.
- 3-7 Kenneth Bigham, on Freedom Tp. farm
- 4-7 Eleanor Bigham, in High School Gettysburg (1933)
- 5-7 Mary Bell Bigham, in Gettysburg High School (1933)
- 2-6 Lillie Bigham, 1856-1871
- 3-6 Agnes M. Bigham, 1859-1930, mar. Rev. Wm. S. Barnes, Presbyterian minister, retired. Pastor in churches - Pa. Neb. and Iowa.
- 1-7 Kenneth Barnes, 1885, Graduated Princeton, 1906. In Honolulu - Hawaiian Pineapple Company. mar Carolyn Sheffield in Honolulu.
- 1-8 Williams Barnes
- 2-8 Elizabeth Barnes (Betsey)
- 3-8 Robert Barnes
- 2-7 Walter Barnes, died Sept. 1932. was married to Dorothy Rogers San Rafael, Calif.
- 1-8 Virginia Barnes
- 3-7 Wm. B. Barnes, M.D. - Englewood, New Jersey, mar Grace Wheeler. (In China with Presbyterian Mission for some years)
- 1-8 Catherine Barnes, born in China
- 2-8 Mary Barnes, born in China
- 3-8 William Barnes
- 4-8 Richard Barnes
- 4-7 Margaret Barnes, Graduated Wells College; Went to China in 1924, was Principal of Union Bible Training School for Women at Peiping, China.
- 5-7 Rev. Roswell P. Barnes, mar. Helen Bosworth. Is Pastor at University Heights Presbyterian church, New York City, also holds a position in Federal Council of the Committee on Militarism in Education, Lecturer in the New School for Social Research, New York, and has held other responsible posts. (See Who's Who) In Nov. 1938, made Assoc. Gen. Secy - Federal Council of Churches.





1-8 Margaret Agnes Barnes, (Peggy)

68

2-8 Roswell Parkhurst Barnes (Bobby)

4-6 Wm. A. Bigham, 1862-1930; mar. Mary J. Horner (dau of Silas Horner) lived at Gettysburg

1-7 Ruth Horner Bigham, graduate of Dickinson College, teacher in Denver, Colo.

2-7 Sara M. Bigham, died in Denver, 1918.

3-7 Charles Andrew Bigham, merchant at New Oxford, Pa. mar to Carmen Shoemaker.

1-8 Wm. A. Bigham

2-8 Ruth Caroline Bigham, 1929

4-7 Agnes Bigham, mar. Robert M. Leavitt at Hollywood, Calif.

1-8 Nancy Leavitt

5-7 Elizabeth Bigham, died 1922 in Gettysburg.

5-6 Chas. Paxton Bigham, 1865, unmarried, Dairy, R.R. # 4, Gettysburg, Pa.

6-6 Marshall Bigham, 1868, unmarried, Dairy, R.R. #4, Gettysburg, Pa.

2-5 John Bigham, mar. 1855, 1st - Anna Elizabeth Horner, born 1829; they had two children. She died early.

mar. 2nd, Elizabeth McCleary, no children

mar. 3rd, Jennie McGaughey, (daughter James McGaughey 1804-1873, son of Hugh 1776-1841 and Jane McClure, - Jas. mar. Ester Gray) - 5 children.

1-6 Agnes Bigham - died early.

2-6 S. Gray Bigham, hardware merchant at Biglerville, Pa. married to Jane Rutherford.

1-7 Helen Bigham, graduate of Wilson College, teacher at Ithaca, NY

2-7 Esther Gray Bigham, graduate of Oberlin College, teacher at Hershey, Pa.

3-7 Franklin Bigham, graduate of Washington and Lee, law student (1933)

4-7 June Bigham, kindergarten training. Teacher at Wyomissing, Pa.

3-6 J. Paxton Bigham, Gettysburg, Pa., R.R. #3. mar. Mary Finley Cunningham. Owner of old Paxton farm on Marsh Creek, with original grant from Penns, has been salesman for Massey Harvester Company



- 1-7 Elizabeth Finley Bigham, born Nov. 18, 1906, graduated from Wilson College. mar. in 1930 John Richard Steves of Phila. They were married in old Marsh Creek Church.
- 2-7 John Bigham, graduate from Gettysburg College, employed by Landis Machine Co., Waynesboro, Pa.
- 4-6 Mary Bigham, mar. Dr. Clarence Trout, Red Lion, Pa.
  - 1-7 Esther Trout
  - 2-7 William Trout
- 5-6 John Bigham, mar. Nettie Crooks. He is representative for New York Rug Co., at Barcelona, Spain.
  - 1-7 Dorothy Bigham mr. Mr. Gullette, General Motors representative in Spain.
  - 2-7 Jean Bigham, in school (1933)
  - 3-7 Eleanor Bigham, in school (1933)
- 3-5 James Bigham, mar to Amanda Horner in 1856.
  - 1-6 James Bigham, 1857-1861
  - 2-6 Margaretta Bigham, mar. George Gibbon of Denver Colo., 2 children
  - 3-6 Mervin A. Bigham, born in 1862, mar and 6 children, live Belle Plaines, Kansas
  - 4-6 Anne Elizabeth Bigham, born 1864, married in West.
  - 5-6 Herbert Bigham, born 1869, died in Cal. Was photographer in Colorado Springs, Colo.
- 4-5 Margaret McClure Bigham, born July 11, 1827, died May 16, 1887. Married Sept. 26, 1849 to William Carnahan (born Aug 22, 1822, died March 12, 1865)  
Margaret Bigham was born near Gettysburg; Mr. Carnahan was born at Banksville, Pa. They were married by Rev. D. D. Clark.
  - 1-6 Jas. Bigham Carnahan, born June 28, 1850 at Banksville; died May 11, 1924; unmarried.
  - 2-6 Alexander Carnahan, born Feb 28, 1852, died Sept. 9, 1923. married Feb 6, 1879 to Emma Alice Kimball, born Sept 16, 1860. Alexander died at Glendale, California.
    - 1-7 Pluma Carnahan, born March 4, 1881. She was married to Jas. Dull; lived Marionville, Mo.
    - 1-8 Vera Pauline Dull, born April 26, 1903
    - 2-8 Helen Margaret Dull, born March 15, 1905. she married Leslie C. Robbins, (born 1901)





- 1-9 Sarah Ann Robbins, born November 24, 1932
- 3-8 Joseph Alexander Dull, born Nov 21, 1922.
- 4-8 Katherine Virginia Dull, born April 5, 1917
- 2-7 Homer Paxton Carnahan, born August 29, 1885 at Alhambra, Cal  
mar. Helen L *In her Will date 3-29-1988* ?
- 1-8 Francis A. Carnahan, born Feb 22, 1915
- 3-7 William Alexander Carnahan, born 1890, died Jan 2, 1902
- 4-7 Margaret M. Carnahan, born March 29, 1882, died March 24, 1883
- 3-6 Agnes Eliza Carnahan, born March 16, 1854 died April 21, 1915  
died unmarried
- 4-6 Anna Margaret Carnahan, born Feb 17, 1856, died Dec 8, 1910; died  
unmarried.
- 5-6 Wm. Boyd Carnahan, born April 30, 1858; died May 4, 1922 (5-11)  
married, March 14, 1901 to Christina Belle Jones, born 1875 in  
Will Co., Ill.  
Married in Sedgewick Co., Kansas, and died in Fay, Oklahoma where  
he went in 1906. Mrs. Carnahan married 1931 to Chas. O. Huntington.
- 1-7 Wm. Alexander Carnahan, born Oct. 26, 1902 at Sumner Co., Kansas.
- 2-7 Geo. Wesley Carnahan, born Oct. 18, 1904 at Conway Springs, Kans.  
married August 31, 1927 to Mary Mabel Black, born May 11, 1908  
in Fairview, Oklahoma
- 1-8 George Wesley Carnahan, Jr. born, May 18, 1928
- 2-8 Everett Lee Carnahan, born Aug 27, 1930
- 3-8 Raymond Oliver Carnahan, born Nov 9, 1931
- 3-7 Robert Lester Carnahan, born Dec. 8, 1907 at Fay, Dewey Co.,  
Oklahoma.  
Married in 1929 to Mary Grace Lockname, who born in 1908 (Mar 28)  
at Blair, Oklahoma
- 1-8 Marilynne Carnahan, born August 7, 1930 at Blair, Okla.
- 4-7 Mary Margaret Carnahan, born October 13, 1910 at Fay, Okla.  
She married on Dec. 27, 1922 to Arthur Elwyn Davis, born in  
Putnam Co., 1890; Missouri.
- 1-8 Arthur Wm. Davis 1923-1927 - Thomas Oklahoma
- 2-8 Ellen Mae Davis, born April 19, 1925; McGrath, Minn.
- 3-8 Myrtle Belle Davis, born May 5, 1927, Thomas, Oklahoma





- 4-8 Lucy Irene Davis, born March 5, 1929, Thomas, Oklahoma
- 5-8 Frederick E. Davis - 1930-1931, Thomas, Oklahoma.
- 5-7 Velma Christina Carnahan, born September 18, 1916 at Fay, Okla.
- 6-6 David Paxton Carnahan, born Nov. 19, 1860, died Feb 25, 1929  
He married Emma Stamm on October 31, 1919. There were no children.  
He lived and died at the old home near Banksville, now 1225 Carnahan Avenue, Pittsburgh.
- 7-6 Grant Rush Carnahan, born April 18, 1863; died April 19, 1917  
married Blanche Eva Duncan, 2nd Mar.-Nothing known abt. #1  
Grant Carnahan was born at the old home, but died at Fay, Okla.
- 1-7 Hercile Leona Carnahan, born Aug 17, 1903  
married Mr. Cline
- 1-8 Alzada Jennete Cline, born May 11, 1927
- 2-8 Truman Boyd Cline, born Aug 13, 1932
- 2-7 Agnes Elizabeth Carnahan, born Aug 5, 1904  
married Mr. Didier
- 1-8 Junior Lloyd Didier, born April 17, 1924
- 2-8 Justine Gloria Didier, born Jan 8, 1926
- 3-8 Burrette Rush Didier, born July 4, 1928
- 4-8 Hiwana Louise Didier, born Oct 1, 1929
- 5-8 Pauline Blanche Didier, born July 19, 1932
- 3-7 Joseph Burrette Carnahan, born May 22, 1906
- 4-7 Anna Margaret Carnahan, born Oct. 21, 1909
- 8-6 Rev. Reynolds George Carnahan, born Oct. 17, 1865 at Emlenton, Pa -  
R.F.D. #4.  
Married October 4, 1894 to Persis Ella Hall.  
Rev. Reynolds G. Carnahan is pastor of the old Scrubgrass and  
Allegheney Churches. Scrubgrass Church was organized about 1800.  
(He helped with the Carnahan family.
- 1-7 Reynolds Hall Carnahan, Aug 13, 1895 - Oct. 14, 1918
- 2-7 Persis Irene Carnahan, born April 18, 1899.  
married Nov. 18, 1919 to Henry A. Henrickson of Inwood, Ia.
- 1-8 Shirley Alzada Henrickson, born Feb 20, 1921
- 2-8 Reynolds Keith Henrickson, born Aug 25, 1923
- 3-7 Alzada Margaret Carnahan, born Oct 28, 1903  
married Feb 15, 1930 to Frederick Atherton Wierum, New York City



1-8 Frederick Atherton Wierum, Jr. born Dec 24, 1930

2-8 Susan Thayer Wierum, born Feb 11, 1933

9-6 Blanche Eva Carnahan, born May 7, 1876

5-5 Hugh Paxton Bigham, born Dec 12, 1840 died July 23, 1926  
Married in 1864 to Elizabeth McCright. Lived at Greenmount, Pa.  
Three children grew to maturity

1-6 Margaret Eliza Bigham  
married Samuel Thomas Knox, both dead, no children. They lived at  
Altoona. Buried at Halliday's burg. Mr. Knox was a merchant in  
Altoona.

2-6 Mary Arnold Bigham, living in Troy, N. Y.  
Married Rev. H.J.B. Sherer, now deceased.

1-7 Margaret R. Sherer, in Metropolitan Museum, N.Y.

2-7 Mary Elizabeth Sherer, teacher at Russell Sage School, Troy, NY

3-7 Jennie Belle Sherer  
married Harry Detrich, Tacoma Park, Md.

1-8 William Detrich

2-8 Mary Jane Detrich

3-6 Jennie Belle Bigham  
Married in 1931 to Hugh Clarence Gordon of Waynesboro, son of  
James Gordon., - Equitable Life Insurance Co. 225 Second St.

6-5 Rush Bigham  
married Jennie Hunter, no children, both dead.





John Grier McGaughey, son of James and Nancy Agnes Grier,  
McGaughey 73

- 4-4 John Grier McGaughey, December 9, 1808 - October 16, 1891  
Married June 18, 1835 to Hester S. Walker born 1815, died May 12, 1874  
Married Oct. 2, 1875 (2) to Susan Mary Breckenridge Ellis, born 1833, died 1924

"John Grier McGaughey was born in Adams County, Pennsylvania, in the same place in which his father first saw the light of day. This farm has been owned by the family from a date thirty years before the Revolution." - This is an extract from a McDonough County Illinois history of an early date. He was married June 1835 to Hester Walker, who died May 12, 1874. He with his young wife and three small children emigrated to Illinois, stopping on the way for a time in Putnam County, Indiana, where the fourth child was born. He located first at Doddsville, Illinois, but later sold this farm to his uncle, Darius Runkle, for \$30.00 gold per acre, buying a second farm near Industry, Ill. After the death of his first wife in 1875, he married Mrs. Ellis who was distantly related to him through his mother's family - the Griers. She was a woman of unusual mentality and vigor of intellect, exercising great influence over all the younger members of the family, who still hold her in loving remembrance.

John Grier McGaughey and his family are without exception members of the Presbyterian Church. He was for many years an officer and outstanding member in the Camp Creek Presbyterian Church. He died at Industry, Illinois and is buried at Camp Creek Cemetery.

Hester Walker was the daughter of Andrew and Ann Wilson Walker. Ann Wilson, born 1789, was the daughter of Capt. Chas. Wilson born 1751, and Ester Smith and grand-daughter of Charles Wilson and Mary Weems.

- 1-5 James Grier McGaughey, July 17, 1836 - August 19, 1907  
Married 1 in 1862 to Amelia Walker, April 14, 1841 - May 31, 1873.  
2 in 1877 to Eliza Henderson, 1847, died Feb 1, 1932

James Grier McGaughey was born on the old farm in Adams County, Penn. being brought at an early age by his father to the new home in McDonough County, Illinois. He attended the old College at Macomb, Illinois, and and early developed into an ardent admirer of Abraham Lincoln, whom he followed about the state in his campaigns. He was an Independent politically in his later years. He was a devoted member of the Camp Creek Presbyterian Church and was throughout his life a man of worth in his community, having a clear understanding of and a keen interest in public affairs. He died at Tina, Missouri and is buried at Camp Creek Cemetery, Macomb, Illinois

1-6 Nellie McGaughey - 1863-1875

2-6 Sara Lucilla McGaughey, born July 3, 1864, died 1945  
She graduated from Macomb Normal College and from the Chicago Moody Bible School; was for many years Pastor's Assistant in Second Presbyterian Church of Scranton, Pennsylvania. Lived until her death at San Juan Capistrano, Calif.

(a)  
3-6 Amelia Marie McGaughey, born October 5, 1865; mar Sept 9, 1895 to Rev. S.A. Blair (born in Canada)  
Graduated from Macomb Normal College, from Moody Bible School at Chicago. Has lived since her marriage in Duluth, Minn. Buried at Santa Ana, Calif, after her death April 16, 1942.





## Copies of Obituaries

### McGaughey

Mrs. Susan Mary McGaughey of Berryville, Ark., was born at Shellsburg, Pa. July 24, 1833. She was the only child of Rev. James Grier Breckenridge. She professed faith in Christ at the early age of 14 years and joined the Presbyterian Church at Cranklin, Ind. She lived a beautiful life until her going home on Aug. 8, 1924. She was a member of the First Presbyterian Church of Macomb from April, 1855, until her death.

She married to John W. Ellis at Franklin, Ind., Sept. 24, 1854. To this union three children were born, James Grier Ellis of Berryville, Ark., Mrs. Lizzie Odenweller of Winfield, Kan., and

Robert, who died in infancy. The husband, John W. Ellis, died Aug. 4, 1861. She was later married to John McGaughey, who died in October, 1891. Two step-sons, John and Robert McGaughey of Doddsville, survive. It has been remarked that here was one instance where two families were as one, and that the family ties were like those of blood. Letters from her step-granddaughters and great-nieces of the McGaughey family have been among her greatest pleasures during her later years.

Funeral services were held at Berryville before the remains were brought to Macomb where another service was held Monday afternoon. Burial was made in Oakwood.



- 1-7 Bertha Blair, born July 2, 1896 at Washington D.C. Graduated from McAlester College with two years of graduate study at Bryn Mawr. For some years has been with the Labor Department, Washington D.C.
- 2-7 Alan Blair, born Feb 14, 1899 at Duluth, Minn. mar in 1928 to June Christine Folstead. After high school was in World War in France. With Minnesota Power Co.
- 1-8 Alan Walker Blair, born Mar 8, 1930
- 2-8 Mary Blair
- 3-8 Amelia Blair
- 4-6 Thomas Walker McGaughey, Born March 1, 1867 - died March 1904. Married on August 28, 1895 to Bessie Harlan. He graduated from Macomb Normal College and from Northwestern Medical College. After graduate work at Bellevue Hospital in New York City, he settled at Pennington Point, Illinois. From a Macomb, Illinois Daily of March 1904, *Obituary*.  
 "Here for eleven years he has had a large practice and a clientele of extreme loyalty. He loved his work passionately and loved life for its own sake and for the sake of his family. As a man his nature was intense and the influence he exerted powerful. He was always a man of principle and was in many respects the most prominent of the community."
- 1-7 Mary McGaughey, born July 1897; mar in 1922 to Walter Harnish of Carlisle, Pa. Graduated Northwestern University. M.A. from Northwestern. Walter Harnish a graduate of Dickinson. There are no children. Both teach in Chicago schools.
- 2-7 Hester McGaughey, Born Feb 1899; was married in 1921 to Ray P. Osborne at Evanston; living at Burnsville, N.C.
- 1-8 Virginia Osborne, born 1922
- 2-8 Robert Osborne, born 1924
- 3-8 Sallie Lou Osborne, born 1927
- 4-8 Caroline Osborn, born 1929
- 3-7 Laura McGaughey, born 1900 mar. Rev. W.S. Traweek of Birmingham, Ala. One child.
- 1-8 Charlotte Traweek, born Feb 13, 1927.





- 5-6 Rev. John Allen McGaughey, born October 10, 1868, died May 13, 1940 at Pasadena. Married August 12, 1897 to Jessie Givler. No children.
- 6-6 Hester Grier McGaughey, born Feb 19, 1870 at Macomb, Ill, died April 10, 1951 at Los Angeles. She was the youngest child of James Grier McGaughey, born 1836 At Gettysburg, Pa. and of Amelia Walker McGaughey, born 1841 at Lexington, Ky (of John Walker Va. family) x WALKER. Educated at Lake Forest and Monmouth Colleges. Post graduate work at Chicago University, Professional training and 30 years work for National Board of Young Women's Christian Association as Executive Secretary. Five years work in India. On retirement gave three years service in Community work in East Tenn mountains. Now residing in Los Angeles, Cal. Main interest, work with League of Women Voters. Avocation for many years, Genealogy Research. Worked in Libraries at Chicago Newberry, Springfield State, Nashville, Tenn State, Penn. State Harrisburg, and research work in 12 Pa counties, Lawrence County, Ala. San Francisco and Los Angeles Libraries and Salt Lake City, and Tupelo, Miss.
- 7-6 Samuel McGaughey, first child of Eliza Henderson McGaughey and Jas. Grier, born 1882; living at Bosworth, Mo. Married, no children.
- 8-6 Kate Lois McGaughey, born May 13, 1884; unmarried, lived at Bosworth Mo.
- 9-6 George Frederick McGaughey, born 1887, married no children. Living at Oxford, Michigan





Hester S. Walker McGaughey -

- 2-5 Andrew Walker McGaughey, born 1838; died July 10, 1864; unmarried.  
Killed in Civil War, while in charge at Vicksburg.

- 3-5 Mary Ann McGaughey - died in infancy

- 4-5 Mary Jane McGaughey, born 1842 at Putnamville, Ind. Died Sept 1, 1922  
at Macomb, Ill.

Married in 1860 to Cyrus Walker (1832-1909) son of Judge Cyrus Walker -  
See John Walker family history.

- 1-6 John Cyrus Walker, born Nov 4, 1861, died July 14, 1932.  
Married in 1902 to Effie May Arney, born in 1868. They lived on  
a large ranch near Parker, S. Dakota.

- 1-7 John Cyrus Walker, Jr., born Feb 13, 1904. graduated from  
Huron College at Huron, S. Dakota

- 2-7 Kenneth Wiley Walker, born June 14, 1905. Graduated from  
Huron College, Huron, S. Dakota

- 3-7 Wilbur Arney Walker, born <sup>Feb</sup> Jan 2, 1907. He attended military  
school in Pa.

- 4-7 Marie Luella Walker, born October 22, 1909. She attended  
Huron College.

- 2-6 Flora Esther Walker, living in Macomb, Illinois. was married to  
Charles Lane (deceased)

- 1-7 Bertha A. Lane, married Fred Morgan Legg at Macomb, Ill.

- 1-8 Janet E. Legg - high school student

- 2-8 Margaret E. Legg

- 2-7 Wilbur H. Lane  
Undertaker at Kimball, S. Dakota; married Dorothy Drake

- 1-8 Margaret Ann Lane

- 2-8 Shirley Lane

- 3-8 Janice Lane

- 3-7 Frank Lane - Macomb, Illinois

- 3-6 Cynthia Ann Walker, born Jan 27, 1866. Married John Harvey Mc-  
Millan (1863-1928). Lives at Table Grove, Illinois

- 1-7 Stella Belle McMillan, born Feb 15, 1891, Married on Oct 7, 1914  
to Warner Allison Watson

- 1-8 Marjorie Grace Watson )twins, born May 29, 1915, died in

- 2-8 Mildred Alice Watson ) infancy.

- 3-8 John Dunbar Watson, born 1917

- 4-8 Eliz(abeth?) Ann Watson, born 1918



2-7 Della Mae McMillan, born July 26, 1895. Married in 1920 to Arthur A. Smith

1-8 Lola Marie Smith, born 1921

2-8 Evelyn Louise Smith, born 1923

3-8 Lois Virginia Smith, born 1926

4-8 Dorothy Roberta Smith, born 1928

5-8 Naomi June Smith, born 1929

3-7 James Harvey McMillan, born 1895. In world War, was shell-shocked, In hospital

4-7 Roy Herbert McMillan, born 1900

5-7 Lewis Ralph McMillan, born 1904; died early

4-6 Arthur Walker, born June 30, 1868; married in 1899 to Ellen Barclay - R R #5, Macomb, Ill. Prosperous farmer and highly respected citizen. Elder in Camp Creek Church.

1-7 Lois Maxine Walker, born 1914. Graduated from Macomb Normal College as a teacher. In religious educational work at Springfield, Ill.

5-6 Guy Walker, born Feb 22, 1870 unmarried, lived at Bardolph, Ill.

6-6 Grier Walker, born 1872, married in 1895 to Jessie McMillan; died 1936. Lived RFD, Macomb, Ill.

1-7 Chas. Erwin Walker, born 1897

2-7 Mary Jeannette Walker, born 1901

3-7 Myrtle Eva Walker, born 1905

7-6 Rev. Pitt Montgomery Walker, born 1875. Married in Oakland, Cal to Alice Bath. Graduated from McAlester College, St. Paul and San Francisco Theological Seminary. Past for last 15 years of Fruitvale Presbyterian church, Oakland.

1-7 JohnC. Walker, born 1912

2-7 Gordon Bath Walker, born 1917

8-6 Nancy Walker, born Nov 1 1879, RFD, Macomb Ill. Married first, Robert Clark  
Married second - Chas. Wilcox.

1-7 Ethel Clark, married Gerald Greenup, RFD, Macomb, Ill

2-7 Alvin Clark, died early.

4-5 Nancy Grier McGaughey, 1844-1874; unmarried





- 5-6 Nancy McGaughey, born 1846; died early
- 6-6 Hugh Alexander McGaughey, born Feb 25, 1848 at Industry, Ill. died Aug 14, 1918 at Dunkley, Col.  
Married Oct 7, 1869 to Anna C. Gill (born April 16, 1844 in New Jersey, and died in 1916 at Denver Colo. Both buried at Denver, Colo.
- 1-7 Mary Hester McGaughey, was born Sept 3, 1870 at Coffee Co., Kans. Was married Jan 15, 1902 to Rev. Jas. Nelson Tomlin of Hygene, Colo. Living at 556 Broadway, Sheridan, Wyo.
- 1-8 Harvey Wilder Tomlin, born Feb 24, 1903 at Cripple Creek, Col.  
Married June 23, 1924 to Rosetta Mary Wise at Oskaloosa, Ia.
- 1-9 Whitney Nelson Tomlin, born Nov 5, 1925 at Holyoke, Colo.
- 2-9 Bernadine Tomlin, born April 18, 1927 at Haxtun, Colo.
- 3-9 James Wesley Tomlin, born March 27, 1931 at Holyoke, Colo.
- 2-8 Anna Tomlin, born May 31, 1904 at Butte Mont.  
married March 17, 1920 to Fred William Lutze
- 1-9 Paul Arthur Lutze, born Jan 28, 1921 near Lamar, Nebr.
- 2-9 Leslie James Lutze, born Feb 11, 1923 near Holyoke, Colo.
- 3-9 Lois Mae Lutze, born Sept. 5, 1925 near Holyoke, Colo.
- 4-9 Geraldine Lutze, born Oct. 30, 1927 at Holyoke, Colo.
- 5-9 Mary Louise Lutze, born Nov 24, 1929 at Holyoke, Colo.
- 6-9 Carol Lutze, born Dec. 9, 1931 at Holyoke, Colo.
- 3-8 Jas. Nelson Tomlin, born Oct 18, 1906 at Denver Colo.  
Graduated in law at University of Denver in 1932
- 2-7 Joseph Walker McGaughey Born March 9, 1873 at Coffee Co., Kans.  
Died Jan 13, 1874
- 3-7 Nannie Grier McGaughey, born Jan 9, 1875 at Industry, Ill.  
Died March 24, 1892 at Macomb, Ill.
- 4-7 Maggie McGaughey, born Dec 11, 1876 at Industry, Ill.  
Married Nov 22, 1905 to John H. Yoast. Lives at Independence, Ore.  
Married at Yampa, Colo. John Yoast was born April 11, 1877, and died January 29, 1920.
- 1-8 Verna Faye Yoast, born Sept. 15, 1906, married April 4, 1931 to Cyrus Crabes, Independence, Oregon; Several children.
- 2-8 William Hugh Yoast, born June 2, 1908 at Independence, Ore.
- 3-8 Laura Arlene Yoast, born Dec 22, 1909.  
(Louva)





- 4-8 Meta Ione Yoast, born Oct 26, 1911. Corporal in WAACS
- 5-8 Bernice Opal Yoast, born Aug 26, 1913; living at home
- 6-8 Mona Anna Yoast, born August 8, 1915 - At Glendale, Geo Starkey  
in Service
- 7-8 Mildred Abbie Yoast, born August 8, 1915 (twin sister to 6-8)  
Mar. Thor Thomas; in service.
- 5-7 Charles Matthew McGaughey, born Feb 20, 1879 near Macomb, Ill. Died Feb  
11, 1920 at Laird, Colorado. Married Oct 8, 1905 to Elsie M. Chapman, born  
Dec 21, 1886 at Denver. Living at Haigler, Nebr.
- 1-8 Clarence McGaughey, born July 25, 1906 at Yampa, Colo; died Feb 11, 1920  
at Laird, Colo. Mar. July 3, 1928 to Bertha Hadetcher of Iowa.  
Clarence was accidentally drowned trying to rescue a friend. His  
home was at Holyoke, Colo.
- 1-9 Iona May McGaughey, born April 7, 1929.
- 2-8 Harold McGaughey, born April 14, 1908 near Yampa Colo. Married on  
Nov. 1, 1932 to Flo Pratt at Denver, Colo.
- 1-9 Leola Fern McGaughey, born Sept. 9, 1935
- 3-8 Roy McGaughey, born Feb 27, 1913 at Lamont, Nebr.
- 4-8 Helen McGaughey, born Dec 10, 1916 at Holyoke, Col. married  
Nov 25, 1934 to Wm. Hathaway. Living at R.R. #3, Box 827, Grants  
Pass, Oregon
- 6-7 Abbie McGaughey, born July 23, 1882 near Macomb, Ill. married Dec. 19,  
1918 to H. E. Crookard. Living at 4321 James Street, Denver, Colo.
- 1-8 John Edward Crockett, born Nov 27, 1919 at Denver Colo.



- 6-5 John McGaughey, b. 1850, died 1927 at Doddsville, Ill. -  
Married Phebe Gill, 1847-1922
- 1-6 Joseph Walker McGaughey, b. Dec. 31, 1876, died 1935  
Married Jennie Wells, Doddsville, Ill.  
Lived at Portland, Oregon
- 1-7 Mildred Louise McGaughey, b. Dec. 10, 1901 at Doddsville  
Married June 7, 1924 Carl J. Brandt, Sioux Falls, S. D.
- 1-8 Carl J. Brandt, Jr. born Dec. 29, 1925  
Sioux Falls, S. D.
- 2-8 Edward Eugene Brandt, Dec. 11, 1929, Portland, Ore.
- 2-7 Eugene Wells McGaughey, b. April 2, 1904, Doddsville, Ill.  
Mar. Minnie Larson - Live Portland, Oregon
- 1-8 John Wells McGaughey, b. June 1935
- 3-7 Edna Mae McGaughey, b. Aug. 21, 1908, Parker, S. D.  
Married May 31, 1930 Earl Simpson - San Francisco, Calif
- 1-8 Eugene
- 2-8 Karen
- 2-6 Frank Stewart McGaughey, b. Sept. 28, 1880  
Married Oct. 1, 1919 - Bessie Vogler, Doddsville, Ill.
- 1-7 Alvin Keith McGaughey - In service
- 3-6 Ray McGaughey, b. June 1, 1885  
Married Stella Kline, b. Mar. 16, 1885 - at Macomb, Ill.
- 1-7 Breta Lucille McGaughey, b. Dec. 3, 1905 at Macomb, Ill.  
Married June 7, 1928 at Burlington, Iowa to Walter O. Baird,  
Colchester, Ill.
- 1-8 Robert Jackson Baird, b. Oct. 10, 1929
- 2-8 Harold Meade McGaughey, b. July 5, 1907 at Macomb, Ill.  
Married Kathryn Summerville - No children - Reported  
missing in action Feb. 9, 1945
- 3-8 Willard Clinton McGaughey, b. May 6, 1909 at Macomb, Ill
- 4-8 William Kenneth McGaughey, b. April 23, 1911, Doddsville  
Married
- 5-8 Mary Elizabeth McGaughey, b. Aug. 4, 1912, Macomb, Ill
- 6-8 Joseph Irwin McGaughey, b. Nov. 9, 1913, Macomb, Ill
- 7-8 Anna Ruth McGaughey, b. Feb. 28, 1917, Macomb, Ill.
- 8-8 Lois Lee McGaughey, b. Oct. 18, 1919 at Macomb, Ill.
- 9-8 Dona Loraine McGaughey, b. Mar. 4, 1921 at Macomb, Ill
- 10-8 Juanita Maxine McGaughey, b. Feb. 26, 1923 at Macomb, Ill
- 7-5 Robert McGaughey, b. 1857, Doddsville, Ill., Died 1924 at Macomb  
Married 11881 Florence Black, born 1855 - Robert's widow lived  
at Macomb, Ill. Florence Black is a descendant of the Robert Black  
family who settled on Marsh Creek in 1840 with (1740) the earliest  
of the Scotch Irish group. Her parents were William Husic Black  
and Elizabeth Lynch, of Cumberland Co., Pa. Her grandparents  
were Robert Black and Sarah Husic who came to Ill. from Gettysburg  
in 1839. Elizabeth Lynch was the daughter of Matthew Lynch and  
Sarah Logan (died in Pa.)
- 1-6 Jessie Della McGaughey 1892 - Dec. 3, 1897
- 8-5 Charles Walker McGaughey, b. July 19, 1860 - d. Dec. 31, 1899, Macomb  
Mar. 1887 Alice Janes, Jan. 15, 1870-1931
- 1-6 Ralph Morton McGaughey, b. Jul. 1, 1888 - Mar. 1910 Grace E.  
Griffith, b. 1886, Blandinsville, Ill.
- 1-7 Clark Griffith McGaughey, Dec. 30, 1915
- 2-7 Lela May McGaughey, July 2, 1890-1910-Mar. Harvey Stephens  
1-8 Kenneth Stephens, b. 1909 and 2-8 Elina, b. 1909 Twins
- 3-7 Nancy Blanche McGaughey, b. 1895 - 133 No. Bellaire, Kansas  
City, Mo.





- 5-4 Hugh Ferguson McGaughey, born June 30, 1811 at Gettysburg; died Doddsville, Ill., on March 10, 1863.  
Married Jane Walker, (October 30, 1820-March 26, 1863) dau of Andrew Walker & Ann Wilson.

Hugh was born at the old home place near Gettysburg. After his marriage, he was for some time at Martinsburg, Va. A letter of Charm and intelligence written by his wife, Jane Walker McGaughey on March 5, 1842, tells of their environment, her love for the people there "The kindest in the world" and her longing for her family, now largely gone to Illinois. She says that her husband has a contract for "hauling rails" at Martinsburg and Cumberland, using a number of teams, that he talks of return to Gettysburg, but that her desire was to go westward. "I told him I had never tried nor wished to control him in anything, but I would never consent to go there, as those that used to be most dear to me were now so far away," so that was that.

John Grier McGaughey was at this time in Putnam County, Indiana, going later to Ill. Jane says her children look like those of John and Hester McGaughey. Eventually all of Andrew Walker's family came to Illinois and it is of interest to note that in 1843 the Doddsville Presbyterian church was organized in his home, with 17 members, 11 of whom were from Gettysburg, Pa. Ann Wilson died at her daughter's home, Hester McGaughey, in 1870. Hugh McGaughey evidently returned to Gettysburg for we find him acting as Executor of his father's estate in 1848, but in 1849 he departed for Illinois taking his widowed mother with him, she riding in a carriage behind the wagons, making the long journey we are told with the courage that later made her the strong power she was in the Doddsville community. The love for the frontier, which so evidently dominated our forefathers, was no less strong in the women of the family, as clearly shown in the life of Agnes Grier McGaughey, daughter of many generations of culture and education, who was buried in a casket made from a new wagon bed, the loving gift of a neighbor, and lined with the silk wedding gown of another.

The Walker sisters, wives of John Grier and Hugh Ferguson McGaughey, are also ancestors worthy of remembrance.

Hugh McGaughey is still spoken of in the family as a man unusually handsome, and of marked sweetness of nature. The death of both parents, within two weeks, left burden of responsibility upon the older children of the immediate family. Both Walkers & Watson were in Rev.

- 1-5 Anabel McGaughey, M.D. born 1840; died March 7, 1914.  
Married Sept 17, 1859 to Dr. A.B. Stuart, son of John Wesley Stuart and Mary Ann Broyles of Williamsburg, Pa.. There were three children, John, Jennie and Mary. The first two died in infancy. Mary lived to be twelve years of age.  
Santa Rosa California Democrat ..... Dr. Annabel Stuart - "In her passing Santa Rosa and Sonoma County has lost one of her distinguished and highly esteemed residents, one whose life was devoted to the uplift of others, one who went about doing good, one whose ear and skill was always lent to the alleviation of suffering, and now that she has gone, there are many in all walks of life rich and poor, no matter what their creed may be, who will rise up and call her blessed and who will cherish her memory." Born in Martinsburg Va., she came with her father's family to Illinois and received her early education at Macomb, Illinois, where she married in 1859 Dr. Absalom B. Stuart.





When her husband was appointed assistant surgeon to the 10th Mo. Regiment in 1861 she went with him spending two and one-half years as an army nurse. In 1876 she entered the Woman's Medical College of Philadelphia, graduating at Cooper Medical College in Nov. 1878. She practiced medicine first at Santa Barbara, Cal., and later at Santa Rosa. She was a life long member of the Presbyterian Church, being for many years a trustee of the First Presbyterian Church of Santa Rosa. A memorial fountain stands in the Plaza at Santa Rosa and each year still the Club women of the City on her birthday pile high about it the roses whose fragrance symbolizes the perfume of her rich and useful life.

- 2-5 James Brown McGaughey, M.D., born Dec 1, 1842 died Sept 27, 1908, at Winona, Minn. Born Martinsburg, Va. He married 1st, on October 9, 1872 Abigail Jenie Farber, two children  
Married 2nd, on April 20, 1892 Martha Breckbill, who died Aug 10, 1927.  
Brown McGaughey entered the Union Army in January of 1862, a youth of nineteen years, in the 10th Mo. Regiment, later was a member of the First Alabama Cavalry. He was made 2nd Lieutenant, While in Stevenson, Ala, outside the lines, caring for his wounded Colonel, he was captured and sent to Libby prison, being discharged, October 20, 1865.  
In the army he had acted as Hospital steward, receiving guidance from his brother-in-law, Dr. A.B. Stuart. After the war he received his medical degree at the University of Michigan in 1867. He entered medical practice at Winona, where he spent his entire life, being a very successful physician and an honored citizen.  
The Winona Daily Republican says, "He is mourned by the whole city" (Winona, Minn) and speaks of the visiting members of the profession in attendance on his funeral. Among them Dr. W.W. Mayo, (father of Wm. and Chas. Mayo). Some years ago Dr. Wm. Mayo said to a member of the family, that he supposed "no medical man in Minnesota had done so much to raise medical standards as had Dr. J.B. McGaughey."

~~The Winona Daily Republican says, "He is mourned~~  
The Southern Minnesota Medical Association said of him,  
"Dr. McGaughey possessed a strong personality of character, his influence was felt by all his associates, courteous and gentlemanly, tolerant of the imperfections of others, but strenuous in his vindication of right. His manhood was a type that made his life a noble example to others, and has won for him a warm and abiding place in the hearts of the medical profession, that will always be cherished with their dearest memories. Truly in the death of Dr. J.B. McGaughey there has gone from us one of God's good men, and our hearts are torn with sorrow."  
The State Medical Journal said, "The man who has passed away was one of the few, who make up a typically select class of medical men."  
His two sons died unmarried

- 1-6 Hugh McGaughey, M.D., 1873-1919. "A skilled and sympathetic physician" whose life seemed sadly unfinished.  
2-6 Paul McGaughey, June 4-1880 - Sept 5, 1895.





- 3-5 Walker McGaughey, born September 29, 1844 in Pa. Died Aug 25, 1921.  
Married to Lucretia Jane Legg (1841-1908)  
He was a man much loved in his community. He most unselfishly gave of his strength and affection to the other members of his father's family who were, like himself, left orphans. The younger brothers and sisters looked upon him always with deep gratitude as having maintained the family circle in the difficult days of his early manhood, and they returned to visit him often at the old homestead near Doddsville, Illinois.
- 1-6 William McGaughey. Married to Mary Edna Merriwether (Feb 29, 1872 - Aug. 10, 1920). She was buried at La Harpe, Illinois.
- 1-7 Jennie McGaughey  
Married Christopher Hamilton of La Harpe, Ill.
- 2-6 Dr. Carl Wilson McGaughey, Berkeley, Calif.  
Married Rae T. Hengy. Died April 1932.
- 1-7 Margaret Carol McGaughey. She graduated from University of California at Berkely in June, 1931.
- 3-6 Mary McGaughey, born Feb 5, 1875; died Sept. 1901  
Married to Frank Horton of Wenona, Minn. No children.  
She was a beautiful young woman of rare promise who died shortly after her marriage.
- 4-6 John McGaughey, married Leota Tipton, living on old home place at Doddsville, Ill.
- 1-7 James Bernard McGaughey, born Dec 1, 1910.
- 4-5 Francis Grier McGaughey, born in 1847, died 1923. Married in 1876 to Edgar Martin, who died in 1882.  
From Santa Rosa Democrat, November 17, 1923:  
"For many years Mrs. Francis McGaughey Martin played an active part in the affairs of Sonoma county. She served as County Supt of Schools for eight years, enjoying the distinction of being the first woman elected to that office. She was admitted to the Bar by the State Supreme Court in 1895 (December) and had the additional honor of being the only woman to practice before the Sonoma County Bar. She developed an excellent practice, building a reputation for honesty and integrity in her work. She acted as Advisor to a large number of persons in probate cases and attracted a great clientele of women"
- 1-6 Edna Martin, 1878-1884.
- 2-6 Edgar Martin
- 5-5 Mary L. McGaughey, born Nov 11, 1851; died September 27, 1852.
- 6-5 Joseph Wilson McGaughey, born June 13, 1853; died May 16, 1915.  
married Mary Smiley who was born in 1856.
- 1-6 Fannie Belle McGaughey, born Dec 2, 1881. Living in Chicago, Ill.  
Graduated from Illinois State Normal College of Macomb, Ill. Has been a teach in Chicago public school system for many years.





Following copied from "Democrat" - Saturday, Nov. 17, 1923

Woman Prominent As Schools' Head, Lawyer, Succumbs  
Was First Superintendent of Schools;  
Came Here in 1875

Mrs. Frances McG. Martin is dead.

The pioneer educator and attorney of Sonoma county died shortly before midnight last night at the home of Mrs. Isabell R. Warn, 212 College Ave., where for the past few weeks she has been receiving medical attention.

Mrs. Martin was taken ill several weeks ago and was removed to a local hospital. Later she was taken to Mrs. Warn's home. Because of her advanced age, Mrs. Martin was unable to withstand the severe attack of illness.

For many years Mrs. Martin played an active part in the affairs of Sonoma county. She served as county superintendent of schools for eight years, enjoying the distinction of being the first woman to be elected to the office.

#### Admitted to Bar

After retiring from office, she studied law and was admitted to the bar by the State Supreme court, December 24, 1895. Besides being the first woman to be elected county superintendent of schools, Mrs. Martin had the additional honor of being the only woman attorney to practice before the Sonoma County bar.

While born in Gettysburg, Pa., Mrs. Martin retained no recollection of the place because soon after her birth her parents, Mr. and Mrs. McGaughey, moved to Macomb, McDonough county, Illinois. Her parents both died in Macomb, leaving seven children the youngest but two years of age.

Francis Grier McGaughey, whose ancestry was traced to the Griers of Pennsylvania, prepared for the teachers' profession by attending the Minn. State normal school at St. Cloud. She later became a teacher in St. Cloud and Minneapolis schools.

#### Came here in 1874

Coming to California in 1874, Miss McGaughey resided in Alameda county for a short time but moved to Sonoma county when elected assistant teacher in the Healdsburg schools. One year after she had come to Healdsburg she was elected principal of the schools there. She married Edgar Martin in 1876.

Left a widow with two children in 1882, she resumed teaching at a school at Skaggs Springs and a year later became principal of the Sonoma city school, a position which she filled until her election as county superintendent of schools in 1886.

With Mrs. Martin's election to office came the adoption of an effective system regulating the graduation of students from grammar schools. A tribute to Mrs. Martin's work as an educator was paid by Dr. David Starr Jordan of Stanford University, who declared that "no other superintendent in the State is doing better work than you and none is working more intelligently and loyally."





Obituary of Mrs. Frances McGaughey Martin cont.

In 1893 she was a member of the World Congress of Educators which convened in Chicago.

With the intention of fitting herself for the legal profession, Mrs. Martin retired from educational work in 1895. Her studies were conducted in the office of A. B. Ware in Santa Rosa and she was admitted to the Bar, Dec. 24, 1895, opening an office here in February, 1896.

As an attorney Mrs. Martin developed an excellent practice, building a reputation for honesty and integrity in her work. She acted as legal adviser to a large number of persons in probate cases. She attracted a great clientele of women.

Mrs. Martin continued to practice law actively until a few years ago when she retired. She has a sister, Mrs. E. McG. Bennett, who resides at 1000 Fourth street. Arrangements for the funeral will be made today.



- 2-6 Florence Lucretia McGaughey, born November 17, 1884. Living at Macomb, Ill.  
Is a graduate of Western Ill. State Teachers College at Macomb. Was for 12 years County Supt of Schools of McDonough County. Later with New York Life Insurance Co.
- 3-6 Clara May McGaughey, born May 6, 1893 at Macomb, Ill. Married in 1917 to Dallas Smith.  
She graduated from Western Ill. State Teachers College at Macomb, Ill.
- 1-7 Mary Elizabeth Smith, born in 1919
- 2-7 Lyman Maurice Smith, born 1921.
- 3-7 Robert Bruce Smith, born in 1926.
- 7-5 Elizabeth J. McGaughey 1856-1930. Married Mr. Bennett, no children. After her husband's death, she was a druggist in San Francisco, Cal.
- 8-5 William H. McGaughey, born October 19, 1857; died Oct 30, 1859.
- 9-5 John Alexander McGaughey, M.D. born July 4, 1860; died Feb 14, 1929. No children. Married 1, Jeannette. 2, Jessie Cooper; 3, Mrs. Gertrude Allen.  
Dr. John McGaughey was a graduate of Northwestern Medical College, and interned at Mercy Hospital. He spent his whole life in Chicago. Many there have memories of his great heart of love and kindness. For many years he made his home at the Windermere Hotel on the South Side of Chicago, and the younger members of the family loved visiting him there, as he was always the charming and jovial host. The pastor of the First Presbyterian church, Dr. Boddy, in the memorial service, spoke of how deeply he was loved in Chicago, and said his office did little in the days before his death but to respond to inquiries about his condition.





Alexander H. McG., son of James McG(4-3) and his second wife, Nancy Agnes Grier McGaughey ----

84

6-4 Alexander H. McGaughey (son of 4/3 Jas & McClure) born May 19, 1813; died June 15, 1843. In 1837 married Margaret Horner, born Sept 13, 1817. They lived on old home place near Marsh Creek; was buried in Lower Marsh Creek Cemetery. There were three children. After Alexander's death Margaret married W. B. Seylor of McConnellsville, Pa.

1-5 James Horner <sup>Mc</sup>Gaughey, born Jan 18 1838 at Gettysburg; died at Lehmasters, Pa.

Married 1, to Mary Jane Kunkleman (1840-1874) in 1863. 5 children.

Married 2, in 1876 to Margaret Miller, born 1845. 2 children.

1-6 James Calvin McGaughey, born March 24, 1864. married Reilly Brant-hafer. No children

2-

2-6 Luther A. McGaughey, - 1866-1866.

3-6 Frank A. McGaughey, 1867-1873.

4-6 Minnie M. McGaughey, 1871-1872.

5-6 John A. McGaughey, born 1873. married June 22, 1894.

In the Orphans' Court records at Middlesex, New Jersey, March 19, 1901 is a record that there are "minor children" of Jas. H. McGaughey to inherit a house and lot in Lehmasters, Peters Township children not named.

In April 8, 1911 Orphans' Court records at Chambersburg, Pa. there is a record of Robert H. McGaughey, "heir of J. H. McGaughey of Lehmasters" and his release to his guardian, E.B. Diehl, probably a son of John A. McGaughey.

Robert McGaughey (probably) 3200 Campbell St., Baker City, Oregon

6-6 Harry C. McGaughey, born Aug 30, 1877, child of Margaret Miller Lehmasters, Franklin Co. married Lola Culler, 7 children.

1-7 Wilbur McGaughey, married Dorothy Flickinger

2-7 Ella McGaughey, married John Brown, one child, John Brown, Jr.

3-7 Stanley McGaughey

4-7 Guy McGaughey

5-7 Gail McGaughey

6-7 Edmund McGaughey

7-7 Mary McGaughey

7-6 Samuel Hugh McGaughey, born Oct 17, 1879 married Susie H. Hassler,

1-7 Markle Hassler McGaughey

2-7 Ruther Elder McGaughey





SEE PREVIOUS PAGE - 85 -

Alexander H. McGaughey, the son of James McGaughey (4-3) and his second wife, Nancy Agnes Grier McGaughey, was married to Margaret Horner -

The first son James Horner McGaughey (1-5) and his family is shown on page 84-85 -----

The other two sons were left out - Alex Hugh McGaughey (2-5) and David Calvin McGaughey (3-5) should go before the data shown for ~~5-3, 4-4~~ 7-4 Mary Ann McGaughey

2-5 Alex Hugh McGaughey, son of Alexander H. and Margaret Horner McGaughey, was born Oct. 17, 1840, died 1926, Greencastle, Pa. - Mar. 1863 Naomi Sponssler, born 1842, died ??

1-6 Clyde McGaughey, b. Sept. 14, 1863-

Born and died at Greencastle, Pa.

2-6 Wm. L. McGaughey, b. Nov. 13, 1868 at Greencastle, Pa.

Mar. Amelia C. Shortincarr - Lived at Leetsdale, Pa.

1-7 Alex H. McGaughey, b. Mar. 16, 1895

Mar. Mildred E. Dillon, Pittsburg, Pa. - No children

2-7 Fred Geyer McGaughey, b. Feb. 15, 1900

Mar. Sara Romain Mulholland - No children

3-7 Watson F. McGaughey, b. Aug. 23, 1905-Unmarried

3-6 Margaret K. McGaughey, b. Dec. 26, 1871 -

Mar. Robt. R. Stout - Greencastle, Pa. - No children

3-5 David Calvin McGaughey - b. Aug. 2, 1842 - Died in Andersonville Prison during the Civil War.



5-3 HUGH McGAUGHEY, 1776-1841,  
son of James McGaughey (2-2), 1728-1798  
and Agnes McKean McGaughey

Married #1 - Jane McClure - Widow of Samuel Moore  
Married #2 - Mary (Polly) Douglass

6 children:

1-4 William  
2-4 James  
3-4 Samuel  
4-4 Jane Maria<sup>(h)</sup>  
5-4 Hugh Alexander  
6-4 Robert McClure

*Page 85-86*





3-7 Helen Frieze McGaughey - married Chas. Leonard McLaughlin

1-8 Elizabeth Lucile McLaughlin

2-8 Rodney Eugene McLaughlin

See page 85a for additional data on the Alexander H. McGaughey and Margaret Horner McGaughey Family -----

7-4 Mary Ann McGaughey - Scott widow, no record - Married David Scott  
B. Nov. 12, 1818 - Died June 17, 1899 No further record

8-4 Nancy Grier McGaughey, no record  
Born 1825 - Died Sept. 18, 1845 - No further record

9-4 Probably Geo. Wash. died early.

Probably an infant, George Washington McGaughey who died at very early age

5-3 Hugh McGaughey, born August 7, 1776 died August 17, 1841. Was buried at Lower Marsh Creek Cemetery

Married 1, Jane McClure (widow of Samuel Moore) - she was born June 30, 1772, died January 6, 1835. 6 children (Jane & Sam. Moore married Nov 19, 1793)

Married 2, on Feb 9, 1837 to Mary Douglass (Polly) (1786-1866) bur. Greenwood Cemetery Gettysburg.

In the History of Cumberland and Adams Counties, published 1886, Highland Tp section, the story of Hugh Alexander McGaughey, 5th son of Hugh, gives light on the whole family record. "Hugh Alexander McGaughey, born Jan 5, 1813 in Cumberland Tp was the son of Hugh and Jane McClure McGaughey. His parents were both natives of Pa. and of Scotch Irish descent. Hugh A's grandparents were also born and reared in Adams County. The old farm has been in the McGaughey family more than 150 years (in 1886). The deed was made out by Richard and William Penn."

In the old family Bible of Hugh McGaughey's family the first entry is this, "Eliza Wright Moore, born 1796, Mar 21st; baptized Aug. by Rev. Andrew Bay" showing that the child of Jane's first marriage was in the McGaughey home. In the will of David Moore, recorded at Gettysburg, June 17, 1803 - his death having occurred in Cumberland Tp., he makes a bequest to "my grand daughter, Eliza, only child of my son, Samuel, deceased" Rev. Andrew Bay was pastor of Lower Marsh Creek church, 1748-1758, but lived for many years afterward in the community.

Both Hugh and Jane are buried in Lower Marsh Creek Cemetery.

Jane McClure was the daughter of Thomas McClure, mar, May 14, 1761 Mary Harvey.

1-4 William McGaughey, born July 8, 1802 died May 19, 1899. Married November 15, 1838 to Christiana McMullen (1820-1894); 6 children.

Through the courtesy of Edith Chilcote, grand daughter of William McGaughey, a most interesting account of his life was obtained from information published in a Washington, Iowa paper on the occasion of his 94th birthday, July 8, 1896.

"William McGaughey, born July 8, 1802, son of Hugh McGaughey and Jane McClure McGaughey was born on a farm two miles north of Gettysburg, Pa at the foot of Round Top Mt. in Adams County. As a boy William hunted rabbits on Round Top Mt. which was the cockpit of the great battle of Gettysburg in the Civil War. As a boy of ten years he remembered clearly the war with Great Britain in 1812.

When 23 years of age he went to Baltimore, Md. where he was employed in a store for three years, then after three years at home, he decided to go West.

See Page 87 for History of Chilcote Family





- 2-4 James McGaughey, 1804-1873.mar. Esther Gray, bur Marsh Creek Cem. She was daughter of Robert Gray & Mary Rutherford. Esther Gray McGaughey died July 22, 1842 and is buried at York Srping. one child.
- 3-4 Samuel <sup>A</sup>cGaughey, 1807 - 1890. 5 children  
Married Lucinda Jane White
- 4-4 Jane Maria McGaughey, born 1810. Married in 1832 to Samuel Moore, 5 children
- 5-4 Hugh Alexander <sup>M</sup>cGaughey, 1813-1890. married Martha Hall, 6 children.
- 6-4 Robert McClure McGaughey, 1815-1887, married Eliza Morrison Orr.



## The Chilcote Family, (Chilcott or Chilcotte)

In the family of William McGaughey (son of Hugh McGaughey and Jane McClure, son of James McGaughey and Agnes McKean, son of William, first settler) there are two marriages with this family: 1-5 - Jane McClure McGaughey, 1839-1902, <sup>page 89</sup> married Wm. Enzor Chilcote; and the youngest child of William, Virginia McGaughey 1849-1922, also married a Chilcote. It is from this last marriage that <sup>page 90</sup> Edith Chilcote was descended. She was the third child of Virginia and Alfred, and because of her great interest in her family history, together with the work of Miss Clio Chilcott in England, we are able to give this interesting summary of the early history of this old English family. The direct line running back to 1500 A.D. is as follows:

Henry Chilcot, Monksilver, Somerset - married Mary, daughter of Thomas Cullidwell.

1-2 John Chilcot, buried Dec 10, 1606. Preston, Parish of Stogumber, Somerset; married Alice, daughter of Thomas Hole of Watton, Somerset.

1-3 George Chilcott, buried at Stogumber, Dec. 3, 1637.  
married Frances, daughter of John Arascott of Dunsland, Devon.

1-4 John Chilcott, baptized April 22, 1607 at Stogumber  
married (before 1634) Johan Balch of Stogumber.

1-5 John Chilcott, baptized Dec 23 1639 at Stogumber, lived in 1665 at Buryat. Married ----- Parish of Stogumber

1-6 John Chilcott, baptized April 14, 1665 at Stogumber.  
Settled in Baltimore, Maryland in 1727. (together with his brother James)

1-7 John Chilcott. Had four sons: Joshua, Robinson John Humphrey.

1-8 Humphrey Chilcott

1-9 Enzor Chilcott

1-10 Alford Enzor Chilcott, married Virginia McGaughey

1-11 Edith Elzannah Chilcote.

In the interval between the baptism of John Chilcott, April 14, 1665 and his settlement in Baltimore in 1727 had occurred the Monmouth Insurrection 1685-1688. When James II, a Roman Catholic, came to the throne, difficulties over freedom of worship at once arose and a great many Protestants fled to Holland, among them the Duke of Monmouth, who returned to England with an army, flying the Protestant banner. He proclaimed himself king in 1685, but the rebellion was quickly crushed by James II, and was followed by the Bloody Assizes of Judge Jeffries and his assistants. They executed 300, and sold 1000 as slaves to the Barbadoes, among these was John Chilcott. When William and Mary came to the throne all the Monmouth rebels were released and the confiscated property was restored. John Chilcott was convicted and sentenced, November 12, 1685 at Taunton, Somerset, and "granted" to Sir Wm. Booth.

Clio

Miss/Chilcott's study of the early history leads her to believe that James Chilcott received the restored property, and then proceeded to the Barbadoes and secured the release of his brother John, afterward settling on land now constituting the site of the city of Baltimore.





Soon after entering on this land John Chilcott and his wife died leaving a son John who was reared by his uncle James. This son John had four sons, and the Iowa family of the name are descended from the youngest son, Humphrey, while all the proofs are not yet established it seems certain that Enzor Chilcote was the grandson of Humphrey.

Enzor Chilcote, father of Alford, came from Huntington county, Pa in 1823 to Ohio. His wife, born in Wales, died June 1886 (Mary Waters). They had three sons and four grandsons in the Union Army of the Civil War. One son and one grandson was killed.

Many of the name are still found in England.





1-~~5~~<sup>5</sup> William McGaughey was born July 8, 1802; died May 19, 1899. Was married November 15, 1838 to Christiana McMullan, born 1820 and died in 1894.

1-~~6~~<sup>5</sup> Jane McClure McGaughey, born November 25, 1839; died April 21, 1902. born at Wheeling, Va. Married May 19, 1859 to Wm. Enzor Chilcote, who was a druggist at Washington, Ia. Four children. A Methodist and Democrat.

1-~~7~~<sup>6</sup> Mary Christine Chilcote, born Mar 20, 1860 and died April 24, 1924. Married May 4, 1882 to M.C. Slocum. one child.

1-~~8~~<sup>7</sup> Lulu Belle Slocum, born March 31, 1885. Buyer for Lazarus Store at Columbus, Ohio. Married December 1, 1904 to M. E. Teeter.

1-~~9~~ Mary Elizabeth Teeter.

2-~~7~~<sup>6</sup> Lulu Belle Chilcote, born March 10, 1862; died April 29, 1930. married March 10, 1886 to Chas. E. Mercer. 2 children.

1-~~8~~<sup>7</sup> Wm. Wilson Mercer, died in infancy, Dec. 15, 1891.

2-~~8~~<sup>7</sup> Chas. Philip Mercer, born June 28, 1894. With the Critchfield Advertising Co., Minneapolis, Minn. Married Jan 14, 1922 to Alice Gibson.

1-~~9~~ Sally Beth Mercer, born Nov 16, 1929.

3-~~7~~<sup>6</sup> William Enzor Chilcote, Jr. born August 1, 1865; died Sept 27, 1928. Married Oct 16, 1890 to Minnie Eva McDonald. Two children. United Presbyterian.

1-~~8~~<sup>7</sup> Archibald McDonald Chilcote, born August 31, 1892. Was mar. November 12, 1919 to Goldie Barbara Armstrong. Staff artist for the Chicago Evening American.

1-~~9~~ Barbara Clair Chilcote, born Oct. 1, 1922.

2-~~9~~ Donna Jane Chilcote, born Nov. 13, 1930.

2-~~8~~<sup>7</sup> Elizabeth Marie Chilcote, born June 1, 1894. Graduate nurse at Omaha Nebr.

4-~~7~~<sup>6</sup> Alexander Chilcote, born Feb 18, 1875; died 1882.

2-~~6~~<sup>5</sup> Elizabeth McGaughey, born Sept 10, 1841; died June 8, 1842.

3-~~6~~<sup>5</sup> Robert McGaughey, born March 24, 1877 at Wheeling, Va. died 1905 at Washington, Ia. Christian Scientist. A commission merchant in Chicago for a number of years. Married Mary McCulley, Sept. 11, 1863. There/h were no children.

4-~~6~~<sup>5</sup> William McGaughey, born June 10, 1845; died June 20, 1845.



- 5-8' Randal Brown McGaughey, born Nov. 8, 1846; died in Washington, Ia Nov 19, 1922. Married Alma L. Skiff Nov 16, 1874. 4 children. Was a United Presbyterian. Alma Skiff died when children were young.
- 1-7' Robert McGaughey, born Feb 3, 1873, died 1893.
- 2-7' George Oret McGaughey, born Dec 27, 1874, died Nov 13, 1893.
- 3-7' Eva L. McGaughey, born Feb 22, 1878. Lives with Lulu Slocum Teeter in Columbus, Ohio.
- 4-7' Jane Christiana McGaughey, born July 31, 1880. After her mother's death lived with Mrs. A. Chilcote for a number of years. Married Joe Schloesser, printer and editor at Troy, Idaho. Now living in Calif. 5 children.
- 1-8' Louis Schloesser
- 2-8' Gerald Schloesser
- 3-8' Elbert Schloesser
- 4-8' Geneva Schloesser
- 5-8' Dorothy Schloesser
- 6-8' Virginia McGaughey, born May 1, 1849 at Licking Co., Ohio. Died October 12, 1922. Married October 1, 1867 to Alford Chilcote, Civil War veteran and farmer. Four children. Methodists & Republicans.
- 6
- 1-7' Wm. Alexander Chilcote, born August 17, 1868. A farmer in Washington Co. married September 10, 1890 to Martha Thompson (died Oct. 5, 1934). Two children.
- 1-8' Frances Alford Chilcote, born July 5, 1891. Farmer in Canada. Married Ethel White on December 24, 1914. 3 children.
- 1-9' Alice Elizabeth Chilcote, born March 15, 1916.
- 2-9' William Wesley Chilcote, born March 6, 1918.
- 3-9' David Owen Chilcote, born July 8, 1931
- 7
- 2-8' Edna Virginia Chilcote, born April 12, 1898. Married March 26, 1921 to G.M. Wylie. Farmer, United Presbyterians
- 1-9' Martha Elizabeth Wylie, born September 4, 1922
- 2-9' Virginia Ellen Wylie, born September 10, 1924
- 3-9' Donna Lee Wylie, born March 11, 1929
- 4-9' Harold Chilcote Wylie, born May 25, 1931





- 2-7<sup>b</sup> Mary Christine Chilcote, born September 15, 1871  
Married September 11, 1890 to D. Weldin, druggist. Three children.
- 1-8<sup>7</sup> John Chilcote Weldin, born August 4, 1891. Bacteriologist. Dean  
of men State College, Kingston, R. I. Married July 15, 1919 to  
Mable Gallaher
- 2-8<sup>7</sup> Edith Weldin, born May 5, 1897. Druggist Brighton, Ia.
- 3-8<sup>7</sup> Charles Philip Weldin, born June 26, 1901.  
Married Dec. 14, 1922 to Willa Waymack. Assistant Cashier in  
National Bank, Hedrick, Ia.
- 3-7<sup>6</sup> Edith Elzannah Chilcote, born Nov. 18, 1874, Washington, Ia.
- 4-7<sup>6</sup> Lulu Jane Chilcote, born December 18, 1876, died April 3, 1879

End of the family of

William McGaughey (1-4), 1802-1899, son of  
Hugh and Jane McClure McGaughey





## WILLIAM MCGAUGHEY

Edith Chilcote of Washington, Iowa, granddaughter of William McGaughey, contributes this information from an article written in the Washington, Iowa, papers on William McGaughey's 94th birthday on July 8, 1896:

William McGaughey, son of Hugh McGaughey and Jane McClure McGaughey, was born on a farm two miles north of Gettysburg, Pennsylvania, at the foot of Round Top Mountain in Adams County, this county having been formed in 1800 out of the former County of York which had been organized in 1744 and had included a much larger territory. As a boy William hunted rabbits on Round Top Mountain, which was the cockpit of the great battle of Gettysburg of the Civil War. As a boy of ten years he remembered clearly the War of 1812 with Great Britain.

As he grew to manhood, seeing no outlook at home, when about 23 years of age he went to Baltimore, Maryland, where he worked in a store for two or three years, then returning to the home farm for about three years. At 28 years of age he decided to go west, much to the regret of his parents; but when leaving his father gave him a horse with saddle and bridle. The first lap of his journey was to Wheeling, West Virginia, where he served first as clerk at a wage of \$12.00 monthly. By saving his wages he was able to buy a small stock of groceries in Baltimore and opened a grocery store of his own in Wheeling, which he carried on for seven years.

On November 15, 1838, he married Christian McMullan, who was born January 4, 1820, near Washington in Guernsey County. When a child her mother had died and she had lived with an aunt, known throughout her community as "Auntie Beamer."

William and Christiana went to New Orleans on their bridal trip, but he was able to mix business and sentiment for he always had a keen eye for the main chance, and the business sense which later developed him into the large and successful trader was already evident. At New Orleans he bought a cargo of 300 barrels of resin, for which he paid 37½¢ per barrel. This he shipped to Cincinnati for 50¢ per barrel, trading it there for soap and candles at \$3.00 per barrel. These he took to Pittsburgh and traded there for nails and glass, reshipping them to St. Louis where he was paid in cash and groceries; and on the whole transaction made a profit of several hundred dollars.

He remained in Wheeling for 25 years. During these years he had built several houses and had secured a half interest in a steamboat, and had become a man of means and of recognized business ability. He was a man of great energy and initiative, always ready to seize an opportunity. In all his transactions he showed a keen sense of honor and left behind him a record for fair dealing and honesty. The opportunities which he seized, regarded from today's point of view, seem to us to offer small compensation; as for example, a flat boat loaded with 600 pounds of flour had sunk in the river. As a venture he took over the cargo, under water, at 37½¢ per barrel, brought it to the surface, had the flour rebolted for 37½¢ per barrel, losing only 30 barrels as unfit for sale - then sold the remainder at \$5.00 per barrel.

He came to Washington County, Iowa, in November of 1855 with his family, having stopped for a short time in Licking County, Ohio, where there were other McGaugheys. While here he had bought a farm, which he sold for \$5,000.00

In politics he was Democratic, having cast his vote for John Quincy Adams in 1824, but with the dissolution of the Whig party in 1856 he voted for James



Buchanan and after that continued as a Democrat until his death. Religiously he was a Presbyterian, and for the last 25 years of his life was a member of the United Presbyterian Church.

After his wife's death in 1894 he lived with his two daughters Mrs. William Chilcote and Mrs. Alford Chilcote; dying at the age of 97 years in 1899 at the home of Mrs. Alford Chilcote, his death occurring while he was undergoing an operation.





- 2-4 James McGaughey, Dec. 30, 1804 - Nov. 1, 1873. Went to Iowa, returned 1858 to Pa. Married September 11, 1838 to Esther Gray - 1814-1842; one child (married by Rev. Jas. Sharon.

Esther Gray was descended from John Gray of Paxtang, representative of one of the best of the early Scotch Irish families. He was born 1698 in County Antrim, Ulster, Ireland, came to Chester County, Pa in 1730. Went later to Paxtang Township, Dauphin County. Married in 1730 to Susanna Armstrong. (in 1753 he married Hannah Stephenson Semple). Their son William Gray, born 1738, died 1815. Married Agnes Rutherford; and Robert Gray, third son of John (1757-1848) married Mary Rutherford (1771-1863). Parents of Esther Gray, Mary Rutherford (1771-1863) was the daughter of Capt. John Rutherford and Margaret Parke.

James McGaughey is buried in Lower Marsh Creek Cemetery, but Esther is buried with her people in beautiful old Paxtang Cemetery which, filled with many illustrious names on the old stones, lies between the lovely old church, best type of all the early Presbyterian church of Pa. and the Manse, all surrounded by the glebe with its fine old trees, owned since the building of the church early in 1700. Paxtang church is an illustration of the beauty and dignity of simplicity.

\*\*

- 1-5 Jennie McGaughey, July 10, 1839 - Dec 7, 1871. Married John Bigham, second son of Agnes McGaughey and James Bigham. 5 children:  
Agnes S. Gray J. Paxton Mary John (see John Bigham)

\*\* Jennie (Mary Jane)





## JOHN GRAY of Paxtang Egle 1886

- 1- John Gray 1698 - 1785; born County Antrim, Ulster, Ireland.  
Emigrated to Chester Co 1730. Later to Paxtang, Township, Dauphin County.  
Married I - in 1730 to Susanna Armstrong 1700 - 1750.  
II - in 1753 to Hannah Stephenson Semple
- 1-2 William Gray, born 1738; died 1815. Married Agnes Rutherford
- 2-2 John Gray, born 1754. Married I to Mary Robinson; II to Mary Falls.
- 3-2 Robert Gray, born 1757 - died 1848. Buried at Paxtang.  
Married Mary Rutherford (1771-1863)
- 1  
13-3 Esther Gray (1814-1842  
Married Sept 11, 1838 to James McGaughey of Gettysbrg by Rev. Jas Sharon.
- 1-4 Jennie McGaughey  
Married John Bigham ( see Bigham Family)
- Thomas Rutherford 1707 - 1777 County Tyrone  
Married 1730 to Jean Mordah 1712-1789
- 4-2 Capt. John Rutherford, Feb 16, 1737 - October 1, 1804.  
Married 1762 to Margaret Parke (1737 - 1810
- Mary Rutherford 1771 - 1863  
Married Robert Gray
- 13-4 Esther Gray - 1814-1842  
Married James McGaughey



Samuel McGaughey, son of Hugh (1776) and Jane McClure McGaughey

3-4 Samuel McGaughey, born 1807 at Gettysburg, Pa. Died June 14, 1890 Knox Co. Ohio. Married in 1834 to Lucinda Jane White, dau of Isaiah White, of Adams Co. Pa. Five children.

Evidently Samuel was in Ohio at the time of Isaiah White's death in 1834 for his father Hugh McGaughey, is given power of Atty in settling Isaiah's estate.

1-5 Hugh Alexander McGaughey, born Sept 4, 1835. Lived Ottawa, Taggsell Co, Illinois.

1-6 Grace McGaughey.

2-5 Isabelle McGaughey, b. Jan 29, 1838 - d. Sept. 6, 1921  
Mar. Nov. 10, 1864 Capt. John Kellogg (1845-1921)

1-6 Ellet Kellogg

2-6 Samuel Kellogg, - Mar. Ruby Slatterly - St. Louis, Mo.

1-7 Samuel Kellogg

2-7 John Kellogg

3-7 Pauline Kellogg

3-6 Lou Kellogg - Mar. Ray Alberson, lawyer - Family in Des Moines, Iowa

1-7 Richard Alberson

2-7 John Alberson

3-7 Sally Alberson

4-7 Jane Alberson

3-5 Jane McClure McGaughey, b. April 4, 1844 - Mar. Wm. Shafer-4 child

1-6 Sadie Shafer - Mar. Everett McClure - 2 child

1-7 Jane Elizabeth McClure

2-7 Wm. Everett McClure

2-6 Lou Shafer

3-6 William Shafer )

4-6 Edith Shafer ) Living at Ottawa, Ill.

4-5 Martha McGaughey, b. May 13, 1846 - died unmarried

5-5 Harriet McGaughey, 1848-1921 - Mar. Wm. Saville, Newark, Ohio





4-4 Jane Mariah McGaughey, born April 9, 1810; married January 26, 1832 to Samuel Moore. 5 children. She was only daughter of Hugh and Jane McClure McGaughey. Samuel Moore was defeated as a candidate for Congress on the Whig ticket, in the same year in which Lincoln was defeated for Congress in another district.

1-5 David Moore

1-6 James Moore, Altamont, Kansas

2-5 Jane McClure Moore, born----- died 1915. Married Albert Green who died in 1865. Two children  
During her widowhood Jane McClure Green lived with her mother Maria. Six years later she married Frederick Stafford, who has an English ancestry back for many generations. They had five children.

1-6 Jessie E. Green, born----- died 1926. Married Oscar Peabody, 4 child.

1-7 Henry Peabody

2-7 Wayne Peabody, died early

3-7 Jennie Peabody, married Mr. Garwood

1-8 Harold Garwood

2-8 Donald Garwood

2-6 Clara Moore Green, died 1928. Married George Loar, 3 children.

1-7 Lloyd Loar

2-7 Raymond Loar, deceased

3-7 Madelon Loar

3-6 Jennie E. Stafford (child of second husband) married Wm. Coward, died 1921

1-7 Jennie Susan Coward, married Mr. Frye of Beacon, Ia.

2-7 Frederick Coward

3-7 Kenneth Coward

4-7 Bernice Coward, married Mr. Secress, Eddyville, Ia.

5-7 Donald Coward

4-6 Fred Stafford, Jr. died 1919. married Elizabeth Barnes.

1-7 Floyd Stafford

2-7 Ralph Stafford

3-7 Jennie Stafford, married Mr. Mehring

1-8 Patricia Mehring





4-7 Wayne Stafford

5-6 Samuel Stafford, died early

6-6 Edith Stafford, born 1877. Married in 1898 to Frank Meeker of Cropsey Illinois

1-7 Muriel Meeker, died 1916.

2-7 Margaret Meeker

7-6 Earl Eugene Stafford, unmarried, died 1916

3-5 Anna Moore, daughter of Jane Mariah McGaughey, married Henry Norris

1-6 David Norris, deceased

2-6 Oliver Norris, of Redlands Calif.

4-5 Hugh Moore, unmarried

5-5 Eliza McFarren Moore, married Mr. Roberts.

1-6 Jane Roberts 1870 mar. Rev. Mr. Beightol

2-6 Albert J. Roberts, M.D. at Ottaway, Illinois

3-6 Harry A. Roberts, of Portland, Oregon

4-6 E. N. Roberts, M. D. of Pocatello, Idaho

5-6 Daughter, married T. P. Brannum

1-7 Hugh Brannum



Hugh Alexander McGaughey, son of Hugh (5-3), 1776 and  
Jane McClure McGaughey

Hugh Alexander McGaughey, born Jan 5, 1813 died Feb 3, 1890. Married to Martha Hall (1818-1895) 6 children.

Martha Hall was the dau of John Hall and Jane McIlhenny, lived at Buchanan Valley. Reference has already been made to the story of Hugh Alexander McGaughey in the Cumberland and Adams County History published in 1886. After his parents death he left Pa in 1857, going to Washington, Iowa where he bought a farm and remained for two years. He then returned and bought a farm in Adams county of 158 acres, moving to this place in 1866. He and his wife were both Presbyterians.

1-5 Jennie McGaughey, (1847-1926, June) Married in 1871 to James Gordon. 6 child.

\*\*\* Laura May; Hugh Clarence; Margaret Gordon; Robert Calvin; Mary Bell; Martha Hall.  
(See note below concerning children of Jennie and James Gordon)

2-5 Nancy McGaughey, born August 21, 1851; twin of Wm. Calvin, died unmarried.

3-5 Wm. Calvin McGaughey, born Aug 21, 1851. In 1933 living at Gettysburg. Married February 1, 1894 to Margaret R. Cunningham (Feb 18, 1860 - April 29, 1911) buried Marsh Creek.

1-6 Margaret Scott McGaughey, born Feb 1, 1895, Married David Walker Woods, He in insurance business at Gettysburg. His father, Rev. Woods is pastor of the Lower Marsh Creek church, 1933. Walker Woods bought back the old family home of the McGaugheys, and has in his possession the original grant to Jas. McGaughey made in 1768.

1-7 David Walker Woods, born April 15, 1929

This small lad is living in the home of at least five generations of his ancestors of the McGaughey line. He is also a direct descendant of Dr. John Witherspoon, President of Princeton, 1766-1794 and his second wife, Mrs. Margaret Dill. John Witherspoon is a direct descendant of John Knox, of a line that can be traced to early days in Scotland (See Appendix, and also picture of David taken in front of his home)

2-6 John Alexander McGaughey, born June 4, 1899. Graduated Gettysburg Col. married Kathryn Gehry. Is with Bell Telephone Co at Wyomissing, Pa.

1-7 Hugh Alexander McGaughey, born November 15, 1929

4-5 Eliza McGaughey - died unmarried

5-5 Hugh Alex McGaughey - never married - accidentally drowned, 1885 at Belle Plaines, Kansas

6-5 Robert H. McGaughey, May 1860 - d. Aug. 25, 1865

\*\*\* Data re children of Jennie McG and James Gordon:

1-6 - Laura May Gordon, b. 1872 - Unmarried, Faynesboro

2-6 Hugh Clarence Gordon, b. 1873-Mar. Myrtle Price - 3 child

3-6 Margaret Gordon, 1875-1880

4-6 Robert Calvin Gordon, b. 1876 - Mar. Jean Davidson, Chambersburg

5-6 Mary Belle Gordon, b. 1879-Unmarried - Drexel Institute, Phila.

6-6 Martha Hall Gordon, b. 1887 - Mar. Dr. Geo. H. Miller, Iowa City, Ia.





6-4 Robert McClure McGaughey, son of Hugh (1776) and Jane McClure McGaughey, born Aug. 7, 1815 - died Sept. 17, 1887- Buried at Lower Marsh Creek Cemetary - Married Eliza Morrison Orr, b. June 15, 1827 - d. 1903, buried at New Oxford, Pa. - 5 children

1-5 Wm. Orr McGaughey, 1857-1861 - Buried Lower Marsh Creek

2-5 Robert McGaughey, 1859-1861 - Buried Lower Marsh Creek

3-5 Thomas Orr McGaughey, b. April 12, 1861 - Unmarried - Cashtown, Pa.

4-5 Hugh A. McGaughey, b. March 31 (3), 1863 - York, Pa.

Mar. # 1 - Feb. 21, 1888 - Lillie Belle Hanky, d. Feb. 4, 1890

Mar. #2 - Sept. 7, 1893 - Katherine Flickinger, d. Feb. 20, 1903  
1 child

Mar. # 3 - Nov. 16, 1905 - Georgia Alice Hoffman

1-6 Mary Gertrude McGaughey, b. Jan. 19, 1896

Mar. Oct. 24, 1931 - Hayden W. Myers, York, Pa.

5-5 Jas. Crawford McGaughey, 1865 - 1906, Oxford, Pa.

Invalid from Infantile Paralysis

End of the Family of

5-3 Hugh McGaughey, 1776-1841 and

Jane McClure McGaughey





Mary Ann (Anne) McGaughey, the dau. of James McG (2-2) and  
Agnes McKean McGaughey

101

6-3 Mary Ann McGaughey, born 1778, died June 18, 1837. Married David Scott who  
died in 1827. Nine children.

1-4 Jas. Scott, born about 1800, married June 3, 1834 to Rachel Linah daughter  
of Abraham Linah. They were married by Rev. Chas. G. McLean, U.P. minister  
at Gettysburg, 1814-1840.  
In the record, "Jas. McGaugh Scott". Rachel Linah was the daughter of Samuel  
Linn, of Mt. Joy Tp. Adams county, who died 1835, and was the son of Rev.  
John Linn and Mary Gettys. Called oldest son.

1-5 Jas. McGaughey, born about 1835.

2-4 Richard Scott

3-4 John Scott

4-4 David Scott

5-4 Nancy Scott, 1799-1862. Evidently oldest child of David and Ann. Married  
John Witherspoon (1783-1860) of Mercersburg, Pa., Montgomery Tp. 9th son of  
James, brother of Dr. John Witherspoon.

1-5 James Witherspoon, 1809-1877. married Mary Little (1805-1880. 2 children

4-9 Margaret Witherspoon, married in 1847 to T.C. Fitzgerald, 3 children

Two other daughters died unmarried, Eliza and Mary

6-4 Polly Scott

7-4 Elizabeth Scott, married Mr. Paxton

8-4 Rebecca Scott

9-4 Margaret Scott



- 7-3 Alexander McGaughey, born April 20, 1779, died February 14, 1843. He was born at Gettysburg; died at New Bedford, Pa.  
Was married October 21, 1800 to Rebecca Torrence (Dec 25, 1775 - Nov 27, 1831)  
Nine children.

Alexander moved to a farm, just one mile west of New Bedford, Mercer County, Pa., situated on the boundary line between Pa and Ohio. His name and that of Rebecca was placed on the roll of the Hopewell Presbyterian church of New Bedford in 1805. By recent investigation it is known that both Alexander and Rebecca are buried in the old Hopewell Cemetery there. Rebecca was the dau of William Torrence of Mt. Pleasant Township, Adams Co, who in his will dated February 6, 1807 leaves 250 pounds to "My daughter intermarried with Alexander McGaughey" this in addition to a note held against Alexander and other advances made him. A legacy of ten pounds was also left to "My grandson, William McGaughey,". Wm. Torrence was a descendant of Dr. Aaron Torrence and Susannah Todgers. Alexander and Rebecca were married by the celebrated Dr. Alexander Dobbins, highly educated man from Glasgow, who was pastor of the old Rock Creek Covenanter church (1774-1809.) He bought 300 acres of land at the fork of the Taneytown and Gettysburg Roads and built here the large old stone building, three stories with 12 rooms and clear flowing spring in the basement, which was used as his home and also as the school from 1773 to 1801. From this school went out an amazing number of the professional men and civic leaders of that day. Few people had so great an influence in the county York at that time as did he. The old school, still standing, occupied by several families of tenants, but in fairly good repair, offers an excellent opportunity to some individual or group, interested in maintaining memorials of those early days, which should attract respect in later generations, to repair and maintain this really very attractive old building. Surely the constructive power of such an institution as well deserves commemoration, as does the destructive institution of war, so beautifully memorialized in the National Cemetery so short a distance from this very spot. Dr. Dobbins died at Gettysburg, June 1, 1809 and is buried at Lower Marsh Creek cemetery, where also lie so many of our own ancestors.

The old Covenanter church first met in "The Tent" built on the Dinwiddie farm (Junction Carlisle and Newville Roads) the stone building was erected in 1794, a beautiful dignified old church, north of Gettysburg a short distance, which stood until recently, and might also well have been preserved as a good type of those old places of worship, which we are inclined to think far more deeply influenced the lives of their worshippers, than do our modern churches of today.

"Their pews of unpainted pine, straight backed and tall,  
Their galleries mounted high, three sides around,  
Their pulpits, goblet shaped, half up the wall,  
With sounding board above, with acorn crowned."

It is good to record the process of consolidation of churches, which in earlier days were divided over matters of petty differences. A union in 1782 created the Associate Reformed Presbyterians, another union in 1858 made the United Presbyterian, and a still later local union, created the Presbyterian church of Gettysburg.





The children of Alexander McGaughey, who was the last child of James McGaughey (2-2) and Agnes McKean are listed below -

Alexander married Rebecca Torrence

9 children:

1-4 William Torrence McG	mar. Barbara Walker	page 103
2-4 Nancy Agnes McG	mar. Elijah Stewart (Stuart)	page 103
3-4 Anna McG	mar. John Linn	page 105
4-4 Rebecca T. McG	mar. Not married	page 109
5-4 James McG	mar. Isabel Anderson	page 109
6-4 Mary Jane (Polly) McG	mar. Wm. Brownlee	page 109
7-4 Margaret McClure McG	mar. Alex Cowden and Geo. Manners	page 109
8-4 Alexander McG	mar. Eliza Moore	page 113
9-4 Isabella W. McG.	mar. Henry G. Griffin	page 115





1-4 William Torrence McGaughey, born August 28, 1801. Seems to have died at an early age, and is buried in Hopewell Cemetery at New Bedford. Married Barbara Walker.

2-4 Nancy Agnes McGaughey, April 11, 1803 - Dec. 19, 1872. Was born at Gettysburg, died at Somnauk, Ill.  
Married June 16, 1825 to Elijah Stewart, by Rev. Mr. Woods at Gettysburg  
Elijah Stuart died 1881- December in Illinois. 8 children.

Stewart

1-5 Alexander McGaughey ~~Stewart~~, born January 7, 1827. Married Jane Collins.

1-6 John Stewart

2-6 Edith Stewart

3-6 Albert Stewart

4-6 Ella Stewart

5-6 William Stewart

6-6 Elizabeth Stewart

entire family died of  
tubercular trouble.

"Stewart" seems to be  
correct spelling

2-5 William Stuart (sp ?) M.D. born October 11, 1828. Served in Confederate Army.  
Married Mary Frances Pleasant of Mississippi.

1-6 Ernest Stuart

2-6 Fannie Stuart

3-5 Rebecca Stewart, born April 20, 1831. Married Samuel McBride.

1-6 Alvin McBride

2-6 Agnes McBride

4-5 Mary Stewart, born October 20, 1833. Married John Boyd

1-6 Effie Boyd, living at 409 Lafayette Street, Sandwich, Ill.

5-5 Sarah Anne Stewart, born Dec. 5, 1838. Married William John Dobbin died July 8, 1922.

1-6 Albert Dobbin

2-6 ~~Henry~~ Henry Dobbin

3-6 Charity Dobbin

4-6 Mabel Dobbin )  
5-6 Stewart Dobbin ) twins

6-6 Benjamin Dobbin



6-5 Annette S. Stewart, M.D. born Jan 23, 1840  
 married I Jas. Dobbin who died at Paducah, Ky at end of war  
 married II Rev. Dr. Richards, a Congregational minister  
 married III Rev. Mr. Mack, a Congregational minister  
 Annette Stewart Dobbin studied medicine after her husband's death  
 and later taught in Anatomy Dept at Woman's Medical College, Chicago.

1-6 Dwight Stewart Dobbin, 1859-1863

7-5 Emmeline Amanda Stewart, born May 8, 1842; married James McClellan  
 of Monmouth, Ill. Had 4 children.  
 Professor McClellan was for many years a greatly loved teacher in  
 Monmouth College.

1-6 Theresa McClellan, married A.S. French of Goldfield, Iowa.  
 Four children - 2 boys

2-6 Wm. S. McClellan, M.D. Monmouth, Ill. married Lena Trumbull  
 of Morningside, Iowa. 4 sons, one daughter. died.

3-6 Ernest S. McClellan, married Lulu Knox of Hoopeston, Ill.  
 Living Crawfordsville, Indiana, R.R. #7

1-7 Ruth McClellan died

2-7 Mary McClellan, mar. H. Bruce Elliott, 2 children.  
 3155 Cadet Court, Hollywood

4-6 May McClellan, graduated from Monmouth College in 1894. Married  
 Rev. Arthur Simpson. Arthur Sampson of Washington, Iowa,  
 graduated at Monmouth College in 1895. Graduated McCormick  
 Theological Seminary in 1898, was accidentally killed in an  
 auto wreck in Los Angeles, Cal. May Sampson is living in  
 Los Angeles - 52 North Ave (?) She is Religious Education  
 Director of church in California.

1-7 Lois McClellan Sampson, born Nov 13, 1905.

2-7 Helen Louise Sampson, born December 11, 1910.

5-6 Grace McClellan, died 1895 at Monmouth Ill.

6-6 Harry McClellan, Head of Science Dept of Ballard High School  
 at Seattle, lives at 6819 20th N.E., Seattle.  
 Married Ethel St. Clair of Monmouth Ill. 3 child. one deceased.

8-5 Samuel Jas. Stewart, born Nov. 8, 1845. Married Martha Guy who died  
 in 1906

1-6 Evangeline Stewart, lived N. Y. State, now N.Y. City





- 3-4 Anna McGaughey, dau. of Alexander and Rebecca Torrence McGaughey, b. July 21, 1805, d. Jan. 9, 1883 - Married Sept. 7, 1826 to John Linn, b. April 7, 1801 - d. Aug. 27, 1851.

Anna McGaughey was born in Mercer County, Pa. and died in Mercer County, Illinois. John Linn was the son of James Linn and Esther Donahey, married Mar. 18, 1800. He was descended from the John Linn family, one of the earliest settlers at Gettysburg in the Marsh Creek Settlement. John, the pioneer, died 1792. His Will on file in York Co. Pa., names 6 sons and 2 daughters. His second son, Rev. John Linn, 1749-1820, married Mary Gettys, daughter of Jas. Gettys., founder of Gettysburg. It seems clear that John Linn, born 1801, son of James Linn, was at least the great grandson of John Linn, the pioneer and probably grandson of Rev. John (Jas.?) Linn. James and Esther Linn had seven children: John, Jos., Wm., Wick, Anna, Polly, Eliza, Jas.

Anna McGaughey and John Linn had 8 children ---

James, Rebecca, Aaron, John, Esther, Sarah, Mary and Philena

- 1-5 James Hughes Linn, b. July 4, 1827, d. Feb. 9, 1912 - Married May 1, 1851 Martha Stevens of Mercer Co., Ill - 3 children
- 1-6 Mary Linn mar. Wm. Alexander McGaughey, (son of Alex. McGaughey and Eliza Moore) - (See page 113)
- 2-6 John Linn, lived in Manhattan, Kansas
- 3-6 James Linn, lived in Oklahoma and California
- 2-5 Rebecca Jane Linn, b. April 2, 1829, d. April 5, 1903 - Married Feb. 13, 1851 Robert Candor - 6 children - Both are buried in the Candor Cemetery near Aledo, Ill. Robert Candor is descended from Joseph Candor, who came from Londonderry, Ireland in 1749, landing at Newcastle, Del... Robert is the son of Thomas Candor and Margaret Montgomery (of Gen. Wm. Montgomery's family), grandson of Josias Candor and Mary Howard of Williamsport and Lock Haven, Josias was a Revolutionary soldier, enlisting from Lancaster County, Pa.
- 1-6 John Montgomery Candor, b. 1852 - Mar. 1883 Hattie Jay, who died at Aledo, Ill. - Married # 2 - Margaret McGinnis - 3 children
- 1-7 Ethel Candor, b. 1883 - Spanish Teacher Denver Schools
- 2-7 Robert Jay Candor, Architect in Kansas City b. 1885
- 3-7 Fern Linn Candor, b. 1888 - Mar. Alexander Spence
- 2-6 Thomas Howard Candor, b. 1854 - Mar. 1883 - Margaret Isabel Ramsay, 1861 - June 30, 1935. She was the daughter of Rev. James Ross Ramsay of York Co., Pa. Thomas Candor graduated from Monmouth College, from McCormick and Princeton Theological Seminaries, and received the D.D. degree from Monmouth College. After a short pastorate in Iowa, he and his wife went to South America under the Presbyterian Board of Foreign Missions, where he spent more than forty years. He was in Educational work throughout his service. He was located in Bogota and Baranquilla, Columbia. He returned to U.S. in 1923 - Los Angeles and Pasadena. There were 3 children





- 1-7 Edward Ramsay Candor, son of Thomas Howard Candor and Margaret Isabel Ramsay - born 1884 in South America, educated at Wooster and Purdue Univ. - Mar. Vesta Chapin Kemper - Lived Montclair, N. J.  
1-8 Vesta Candor  
2-8 Mary Alice Candor  
2-7 Elisa Rebecca Candor, b. 1888, South America - Educated at Wooster, University - Married Benjamin Franklin Harrison Thorward, Cleveland, O.  
1-8 Theodore Thomas Thorward,  
2-8 Benjamin Franklin Thorward  
3-7 Robert Ross Candor, born in S. America - Married Celeste Vinson of Falls Church, Va. Educated Wooster and Chicago Univ. - Living Dayton, O.  
1-8 Robert Ross Candor, Jr.  
2-8 Richard Carlton Candor  
3-8 Leslie Ann Candor  
4-8 ----- Candor  
3-6 Ward Loomis Candor, b. 1857 - Married Zora Bopes - Lived Aledo, Ill. - 3 child  
1-7 David Bopes Candor, b. 1883  
2-7 Sarah Candor, lived Seaton, Ill.  
3-7 Thomas Candor, b. 1899  
4-6 Sarah Candor, b. 1859 - Mar. W. A. Hille, who died Feb. 17, 1928 - He was a lawyer in Denver. Since his death, widow lived in Independence, Kansas - 1 child  
1-7 Earl Ward Hille, b. 1889 - Mar. Ruth Whitehead - Lived - Independence, Kansas - 5 children  
1-8 Ward Hille, Jr.  
2-8 William B. Hille  
3-8 Robert W. Hille  
4-8 Richard Lee Hille Order of children ????  
5-8 Ruth Jean Hille  
5-6 Margaret Candor, b. 1860 - Mar. William Ross who died 1931 at Ontario, Cal. - No children  
Margaret Ross living at Ontario  
6-6 Mary Candor, b. 1867 - Mar. W. S. Shields, who died 1935 - Was a Civil Engineer at Evanston, Ill. 4 children  
1-7 Ruth Shields - Mar. Andrew Rogers, Evanston, Ill  
2-7 Kathryn Shields - Mar. Donald Anderson, Evanston, Ill  
3-7 Robert Howard Shields - Mar. Betty ???? - Boston, Mass.  
4-7 Gertrude Shields - Mar. A. M. Tritschler, Evanston, Ill.  
3-5 Aaron Watson Linn - b. Oct. 30, 1834 - D. Dec. 10, 1909 - Mar. Sept. 7, 1854 Valora Ann Linn, Henry Co., Ill.  
1-6 Mary A. Linn, mar. John Brownlee of Tarkio, Mo.  
4 sons - 1 dau.  
2-6 James. Linn, - Mar. Emily Huddleston, Lived Brookings, S. D. - 5 sons, 1 dau.  
3-6 John Linn - lived Elm Springs, S.D. - died 1931 - 2 sons  
1 dau.  
4-6 Rebecca Linn, Mar. Mr. Mount, Indianola, Ia.  
4 daus. - 3 sons  
5-6 Zelpha Linn - Mar. Mr. Chris Pettibone, Nevada, Mo. - 2 sons  
6-6 Jennie Linn - Mar. Thos. Moore, East Liverpool, O.  
7-6 Glen Linn



- (son of Anna McGaughey and John Linn)
- 4-5 John Torrence Linn, b. Oct. 30, 1834 - d. Oct. 13, 1904 -  
Mar. Feb. 2, 1860 Percilla Linn, Mercer Co., Ill.-5 child  
1-6 Mason A. Linn, Virden, Oklahoma  
2-6 Mrs. Cora Linn Rigdon, Twin Falls, Idaho  
3-6 Mrs. G. W. Richardson, Pocasset, Oklahoma  
4-6 Ola G. Linn, Chickasaw, Oklahoma  
5-6 Thos. H. Linn, M. D., Blackwell, Oklahoma
- 5-5 Esther Amanda Linn, dau. of Anna McGaughey and John Linn,  
Married 1857 - James F. Sheldon, who died Jan. 6, 1933  
at Helena, Mont. - She was known as "Aunt Hetty" -3 child.  
1-6 Field Sheldon  
2-6 Isaac Sheldon  
3-6 James W. Sheldon - Helena, Mont.
- 6-5 Sarah Linn, b. May 4, 1839 - d. April 10, 1919 - Born at  
Reynolds, Ill. - Mar. May 4, 1858 to Wm. G. Montgomery  
of Longmont, Colorado - 3 children  
1-6 Elmer Linn Montgomery, 1865-1937 - Longmont, Colo.  
Mar. Alice McNitt of Evans, Colo.  
1-7 Jas. Montgomery, 1909 - Graduated 1931 from  
Stanford U.  
2-7 Emma Alica Montgomery, 1910 - Graduated 1932  
from Colorado U. with honors, Phi Beta Kappa -  
Mar. Mr. Hamm of Longmont, Colo.  
2-6 Margaret Montgomery - Mar. Mr. Taylor of Aledo, Ill.  
3-6 Lee Montgomery, (Christena) - Mar. Wm. Doonan -  
Lived in Dakotas - 3 children Louis  
1-7 Violet Montgomery Doonan - Mar. Mr./Modeer, of  
Reynolds, Ill.
- 7-5 Mary Matilda Linn, b. Mar. 22, 1844 - d. Sept. 6, 1918  
at Rock Island, Ill. - Mar. Robert Bruce Olmsted at  
Viola, Ill. (April 13, 1832-May 18, 1919)  
1-6 Anna Rebecca Olmsted - Dec. 20, 1863 - Mar. John  
Wesley Banbury of Buhl, Idaho, the son of Samuel  
Banbury and Susan Bray  
1-7 Ray Wesley Banbury, Oct. 11, 1887 - Buhl, Idaho  
Mar. Irene Ford  
1-8 Helen Banbury - Oct. 17, 1917  
2-7 Scott McClellan Banbury, Jan 21, 1890 - Aug. 22, 1932,  
Geddes, S. D. - Mar. #1 - Lilian May Noble, died 1925-  
Mar. #2 - 1926 - Mae Henriette Braaten  
1-8 Vernice N. Banbury, 1916-1927  
2-8 Robert Noble Banbury, Mar. 25, 1921  
3-7 Leigh Winfield Banbury, May 12, 1898 Los Angeles -  
Died 1937, at Philadelphia - Mar. Dec. 6, 1932  
Loretta Ursula Cassidy of Charlottesville, Va.  
4-7 Grace Banbury, Nov. 21, 1901 - Mar. 1927 to  
Donald French, Buhl, Idaho  
1-8 Norma Jean French, April 13, 1930  
2-6 Mary Alice Olmsted, b. Feb. 6, 1866 Married  
Los Angeles





- 3-6 Robert Ward Olmsted, son of Mary Matilda Linn and Robert Bruce Olmsted, born May 6, 1868- Lived Rock Island, Ill. - Married #1 Jennie Ernst Fahnstock (July 29, 1864-April 27, 1911) at Lewiston, Ill. Married #2 - Mrs. Mary Elizabeth Sala, nee Krell (1873-1931).

Robert Ward Olmsted was born on Rock Island County, Ill. - Graduated at Iowa State College, Ames, Ia. - Taught for some years - Admitted to the bar of Ia. in 1895, began practice of law at Orange City, Ia. - Admitted to bar of Ill. in 1899 and moved to Rock Island - Was County Judge, 1907-1910. In 1912 he was elected Circuit Judge of the Ill. 14th District, and after serving in this position for 8 years he returned to private practice of law in Rock Island. He frequently conducts cases before the Appellate and Supreme Courts of Ill and is an influence in political and civic affairs. -- 4 children

- 1-7 Margaret Olmsted, Feb. 7, 1894 - Teacher of Latin & Math. in Augusta College, Rock Island, Ill.  
 2-7 Elizabeth Olmsted, June 11, 1898 - Mar. July 13, 1922 to Eugene Youngert, Evanston, Ill. (He was the son of S.G. and Hannah Youngert)  
 3-7 Robert Ernest Olmsted, b. Dec. 2, 1899 - Married June 24, 1924 Mary Elizabeth Shaneman of Birdsboro, Pa. - He a Graduate of Wharton School of Finance & Commerce, Philadelphia.  
 4-7 Jeannette Olmsted, b. Oct. 20, 1903 Rock Island, Ill. Graduate of Augustana College.

- 4-6 Sarah Louisa Olmsted, b. April 24, 1870 - Married John A. Lake - Clinton, Iowa

End of children of Mary Matilda Linn  
and Robert Bruce Olmsted

- 8-5 Philena Linn, the last child of Anna McGaughey and John Linn She was born Feb. 13, 1847 - d. Sept. 24, 1926 - Lived Lincoln, Neb. - Married in Mercer Co., Ill. to Charles M. McGrew, who was accidentally killed. He was the son of John McGrew. Charles was in Government employment in Washington, D.C. and is buried in Arlington Cemetery.  
 5 children --  
 1-6 Max McGrew, Lincoln, Neb.  
 2-6 Carl McGrew, Lincoln, Neb.  
 3-6 John McGrew  
 4-6 Anna McGrew - Mar. Carl Baldwin, Everett, Washington  
 5-6 Monte McGrew - Married ?

End of the children of Anna McGaughey and John Linn





- 4-4 Rebecca T. McGaughey, the daughter of Alexander and Rebecca Torrence McGaughey; b. 1806 d. 1837., buried at Hopewell, New Bedford, Pa.
- 5-4 James McGaughey, son of Alexander and Rebecca Torrence McGaughey, was born May 21, 1808 - Married Sept 27, 1832 to Isabel Anderson, 1813-1887.

James lived on the farm at New Bedford, Pa. after his father's death. After his (James's) death this farm was sold to Irvin McFarlane whose descendants still live in the old house which was last repaired about 50 years ago. - 6 children  
1-5 Wm. Anderson McGaughey, Sept. 29, 1833 - Oct. 18, 1859  
Married \_\_\_\_\_ - Buried at Hopewell Cem., at New Bedford, Pa.

- 2-5 Rebecca T. McGaughey, b. Oct. 2, 1836 - d. Dec. 2, 1896  
Married Mar. 18, 1864 - James Likens of Mercer Co., Pa.
- 3-5 Maria Jane McGaughey, b. April 8, 1838 - d. Jan. 3, 1909  
Married 1861 (Mar. 18) to Samuel Likens of Mercer Co., Pa.
- 4-5 Harriet A. McGaughey, b. Oct. 15, 1841 - d. ?  
Married 1864, Sept. 14, to Joseph Rose - Lived San Diego  
1-6 Edith Rose - Married Stanley Shields, San Diego, Calif
- 5-5 John Douglass McGaughey, b. June 2, 1844 - d. April 12, 1862  
Died in Civil War - Buried at Viola, Ill.
- 6-5 James Francis McGaughey, b. Mar. 24, 1847 - d. Feb. 5, 1919  
Mar. April 4, 1872 to Margaret Emily Smith - 4 children  
Both are buried at Holyoke, Neb.
- 1-6 Albert Leander McGaughey, Jan. 10, 1873  
2-6 Minerva Isabel McGaughey, 1878-1901  
3-6 Bertha McGaughey, Aug. 6, 1879 -  
Mar. ??
- 4-6 Rev. Lawrence Ray McGaughey, Aug. 28, 1881 -  
Schuyler or Fairfield, Neb. - Burt County. M.E. Minister  
Mar. Sept. 7, 1908, Minnie Belle Smith - 3 child  
1-7 Alberta Leota McGaughey, Sept. 13, 1911  
2-7 Melwin Ray McGaughey, Aug. 14, 1914  
3-7 Ester Francis McGaughey, May 4, 1916

- 6-4 Mary Jane (Polly) McGaughey, b. Mar. 26, 1814 - d. ?  
Married William Brownlee of Viola, Ill. - 4 children  
1-5 Elizabeth Brownlee - Mar. \_\_\_\_\_ Stewart ????
- 2-5 David Brownlee lived in Iowa - Mar. \_\_\_\_\_ McAttee
- 3-5 Elijah Brownlee - Iowa - Mar. \_\_\_\_\_
- 4-5 William Brownlee

- 7-4 Margaret McClure McGaughey, dau. of Alexander and Rebecca Torrence McGaughey (7th child) -  
Margaret McClure McGaughey, was born at New Bedford, Mercer County Pa. May 15, 1816 - She married in Mercer Co., Ill. to her first husband, June 15, 1840 - Alex. Cowden, M. D. who died 1855 at Crawfordsville, Iowa. Of this marriage there were 3 children -- She married second husband, George Manners. Mr. Manners was the father of Margaret's son-in-law, Henderson - (Also see Allied Families, Cowden)

Children-- Amanda, Josephine, Esther, Esmerelda, Joseph, Isaac P., Evaline, Alexander





- 1-5 Amanda Cowden, dau. of Margaret McClure McGaughey and Dr. Alex Cowden, was born April 10, 1841 d. 1918 - Born Mercer Co., Ill., and died Yonkers, N. Y. Married #1 - Aug. 15, 1862 at Crawfordsville - Robert McCall, who died Aug. 29, 1863 - 1 child-Margaret Hermione McCall - Married #2 - Nov. 26, 1870 - Henry Clay Russell, Nov. 26, 1843 - d. 1902 at Schuyler, Neb. - 2 children, Elizabeth Evalyn Russell and Mary Anne Russell. Henry Clay Russell descended from Samuel Russell of County Donegal, Ireland, of an old ship-owning English family, who sent a son, Samuel, to Baltimore to look after their shipping interests.. He was a direct descendant of Lord William Russell. Samuel Russell 2nd, studied law at Athens, Ohio, went to Iowa, practised law, was in State Legislature and other offices. His wife was Elizabeth Campbell of Philadelphia. Henry Clay Russell was a son of Samuel Russell and Mary Ann Crawford, born at Cadiz, Ohio - Studied law at Iowa State University - Practised law in Schuyler and Lincoln, Neb. - Was in Civil War and after many years died of injuries received at that time. He was U.S. Marshal in Memphis, Tenn. for several years after the War. He was later a Judge in Iowa, holding many state offices, being Governor elect of Nebraska at the time of his death in Schuyler, Neb. He was given a military funeral.
- 1-6 Margaret Hermione McCall, b. June 8, 1863 - Married June 8, 1889 in Schuyler, Neb. to Dr. Elmer Allen Sheets. Dr. Sheets was the Inventor of AntiPhlogistine - Lived Yonkers, N.Y. Mrs. Sheets, nee McCall, was born at Crawfordsville, Iowa - 3 children
- 1-7 Louise Amanda Sheets, b. April 11, 1891 at Denver - Mar. Foster Nichols - Lived Yonkers, NY 4 children -
- 1-8 Margaret Hermione Nichols
- 2-8 Louise Nichols
- 3-8 Foster Nichols, Jr.
- 4-8 Allen Elmer Nichols
- 2-7 Elmer Allen Sheets, Jr. b. 1893 in Denver - Married Ethlyh Sloan, 1917, daughter of Moses and Camlyn Sloan of Newburgh, N.Y.- Yonkers, NY
- 1-8 Ethelyn Allen Sheets
- 2-8 Carolyn Sloan Allen Sheets )
- 3-8 Margaret Hermione Sheets ) Twins
- 3-7 Margaret Hermione Allen Sheets b. Denver - Married 1926 to J. Robert Marshall in Yonkers, NY He was the son of Robert O. Marshall of Oneonta, NY
- 1-8 Robert Allen Marshall
- 2-8 Gordon Lawrence Marshall
- 2-6 Elizabeth Evalyn Russell, dau. of Amanda Cowden and second marriage to Henry Clay Russell - Born May 23, 1872 at Crawfordsville, Iowa - Married Aug. 27 1895 in Lincoln, Neb. to Rev. Alvin E. Hendee (Aug. 27, 1858-May 1, 1925) 3 children Elizabeth Russell taught, 1909-1915 in Lenox College,

Hermione is  
also spelled  
Hermio  
??





## Elizabeth Evalyn Russell - Continued

Hopkinton, Ia. and in Dubuque College, Dubuque, Ia. 1915-1918. She was Head of the Vocational Guidance Bureau of the National Board of the Y.W.C.A., New York City, 1918-1933. After retiring, she lived in Newburgh, N.Y.

## husband

Alvin Hendee, ~~wife~~ of Elizabeth Evalyn Russell, was the son of Wm. Leroy Hendee and Mary Ruddock. He was born in Wilmington, Ohio - Some years with the Kansas City Star as reporter. When past thirty years of age, he entered Center College, Kentucky, Danville, and on graduation then entered Omaha Theological Seminary at Omaha, Neb. Ordained a Presbyterian Minister in 1895. He died in Brooklyn and is buried at Schuyler, Neb.

- 1-7 Mary Elizabeth Hendee, b. Mar. 3, 1897 at Table Rock, Neb. Married Feb. 12 1924 in the Plymouth Congregational Church at Brooklyn to William Plank. Mrs. Plank is an assistant to her husband, manages her home and is Clerk of the Ulster County, New York District School Board at Marlboro. William Plank is the son of Wm. Henry Plank and Clara Gille, b. April 24, 1896, Kansas City. He was Editor and Publisher of the Benton County Record of Bentonville, Ark. 1914-1921, save for the period of the World War, when he was at General Headquarters at Chaumont, France. He is now Publisher of four weekly newspapers in Ulster County, N.Y. - Hudson Valley Press, Milton, New York - Home Marlboro, NY
- 1-8 Elizabeth Evalyn Blank, b. Sept 24, 1929
- 2-7 Russell Wm. Hendee, b. Feb. 5, 1899 at Schuyler, Neb. Married 1929 to Edelmira Diaz in Peru, So. America. Shortly after his marriage he died of malignant malaria in Vieu Tian, Indo China, contracted while with Theodore Roosevelt's (Jr) scientific expedition for Field Museum of Chicago. At this early age he had already made a name in the scientific world, having spent two years in Alaska with the Denver Museum expedition and three years in Peru for the British Museum of London. The French Government erected an elaborate monument to his memory in Indo China. His ashes were interred at Schuyler, Neb. His young wife is at present the first woman ever appointed to a post with the Ministry of Health of Peru at Lima. She makes her permanent home at Newburgh, New York.
- 3-7 Margaret Amanda Hendee, b. 1904 at Sumner, Iowa Died 1905

- 3-6 Mary Anne Russell, b. Crawfordsville, Iowa - Married at Schuyler, Neb. 1902 to Frederick Lansing Wertz. Lived Montclair N. J. -
- 1-7 Henry Russell Wertz, b. Feb. 16, 1904 - Married Margaret Humphrey, Hutchinson, Kansas
- 1-8 Frederick Humphrey (s) Wertz, b. Montclair, N.J.
- 2-7 Virginia Marion Wertz, born at Yonkers, N. Y.





- 2-5 Josephine Cowden, dau. of Margaret McClure McGaughey and her first husband, Dr. Alex. Cowden, was born Feb. 12, 1843 at Grandview, Ia., died May 19, 1899 at Crawfordsville. - Married Oct. 19 ~~th~~ 1869 to Henderson Manners, whose father, George, married his mother-in-law, Margaret McClure McGaughey Cowden 5 children:
- 1-6 William G. Manners, mar. Frances Cartwright of Des Moines, Ia. - 3 children, Helen Manners, Josephine Manners, and Harry Manners.
  - 2-6 Mary C. Manners
  - 3-6 Harry A. Manners
  - 4-6 Alice Manners - mar. \_\_\_\_\_ Davidson
    - 1-7 Margaret Davidson
    - 2-7 Marion Davidson mar. \_\_\_\_\_ Waters
    - 1-8 Dorothy Waters
    - 3-7 William Davidson
  - 5-6 Nellie J. Manners
- 3-5 Esther Cowden  
 4-5 Esmerelda Cowden -- These three children all died  
 5-5 Joseph Cowden in infancy
- 6-5 Isaac P. Cowden, M. D. born May 5, 1849 at Grandview, Ia., died Winfield, Ia., 1896 - Married Lilian M. Richie of Olena, Ill. - 1 child
- 1-6 Nellie Cowden
- 7-5 Evaline Cowden, b. Feb. 22, 1852 at Grandview, Ia. - Married May 9, 1878 to George Lathrop who died Sept. 8, 1922 at Garner, Iowa - 2 sons
- 1-6 Jay Lathrop
  - 2-6 Donald Lathrop
- 8-5 Alexander Cowden, M. D., b. May 31, 1855 at Crawfordsville, Ia. died 1932 at Washington, Iowa - Married Oct. 21, 1881 to Mary Ann Crawford, dau. of John Crawford.
- 1-6 Margaret Cowden - Missionary under Presbyterian Board in Persia
  - 2-6 Bruce Cowden, City Editor, Evening Journal, Washington, Ia.
  - 3-6 Russell Cowden, died at Lyons, France
  - 4-6 Helen Cowden - Mar. 1917 Rev. Frank Meachen, d. 1918-  
No children
  - 5-6 Miles Alexander Cowden, died at an early age

End of Margaret McClure McGaughey and  
Dr. Alex. Cowden Family



8-4 Alexander McGaughey, son of Alexander and Rebecca Torrence McGaughey, was born Mar. 22, 1818 and died 1893 -- He married Eliza Moore. Alexander left Mercer County, Pa. in 1838 and came to Mercer County, Illinois in about 1865 where he made his home until his death in 1893 -- 7 children - James, William Alexander, Jennie, Rebecca Isabel, Henry Holt McG, Mary Celia and Matilda Caroline McG.

1-5 James McGaughey, Nov. 19, 1850 - 1858

2-5 William Alexander McGaughey, Nov. 16, 1852-Mar. 7/17, 1934  
Mar. #1 Sept. 22, 1880 - Mary Emma Linn, dau. of James Hughes Linn, granddaughter of Anna McGaughey and John Linn. She died Mar. 2, 1891 - 3 children (See page 105)  
Married #2 - Feb. 1, 1893 - Priscilla Thomas - 2 children

William McGaughey was born on the site of the present town of Viola, Ill., for his father owned all the land on which Viola is located. His funeral was held in the United Presbyterian Church just across the street from his birthplace. He had lived for some years on his farm near Viola - President of the Viola Bank and a prominent and respected citizen. He was a shrewd, kindly interesting man who made a very happy impression on the writer who visited his home in the summer. The history of his family is from his old family Bible. His first wife is of the Linn family of Gettysburg, later Mercer Co, Pa., then of Mercer County, Ill.

1-6 Carrie Gertrude McGaughey, b. Oct. 5, 1881 -  
Married W. G. Cook of Post Falls, Idaho.

1-7 Nancy Elizabeth Cook, b. Feb. 22, 1912

2-6 Charles Alexander McGaughey, May 14, 1884-Dec. 7, 1918  
at Viola, Ill - Mar. Oct. 14, 1908 - Francis Louise Langford, - 4 children

Mrs. McGaughey taught school for several years in the Viola schools.

1-7 Gertrude Louise McGaughey, b. May 2, 1909 -  
Married 1929 to Winslow W. Soseman, Viola, Ill.

1-8 Chas. Winslow Soseman, b. May 3, 1930

2-7 Chas. Wm. McGaughey, b. Aug. 14, 1910 -  
Attended Monmouth College, Monmouth, Ill.

3-7 Helen Marie McGaughey, b. Jan. 17, 1912 - School teacher

4-7 Loyal Linn McGaughey, b. Mar. 13, 1914 - In school

3-6 Bessie Linn McGaughey, b. June 18, 1889 - d. Oct. 1, 1935  
at Spokane, Washington - After high school work at Viola, she attended Lewiston College, Lewiston, Ida., and for 10 years after graduation from College, taught school. She married May 26, 1915 to Milo A. Powers, of Courdelene, Ida. About twelve years after, they moved from Spokane to Illinois, and shortly before her death, moved to Aledo, Ill. where she passed away.

1-7 Gertrude Jean Powers, b. Mar. 13, 1920





- 4-6 James Thomas McGaughey, b. Mar. 25, 1896, the son of William Alexander McG and second wife, Priscilla Thomas -- Married Mildred Ann Corsepinus. James Thomas lives on the home place with his father.
- 1-7 James Lloyd McGaughey, b. May 17, 1919
- 2-7 Mildred Gwendolyn McGaughey, b. Jan. 11, 1921
- 3-7 Nancy Priscilla McGaughey, b. Dec. 8, 1927
- 4-7 Wm. Walter McGaughey, b. May 14, 1929
- 5-7 John Thomas McGaughey, b. Nov. 12, 1932
- 5-6 Mary Gwendolyn McGaughey, b. Feb. 23, 1901  
d. Jan. 28, 1917
- 3-5 Jennie McGaughey, b. Feb. 14, 1856 - died unmarried
- 4-5 Rebecca Isabel McGaughey, Dec. 7, 1857 - 1928  
Married 1892 - No children
- 5-5 Henry Holt McGaughey, b. Mar. 12, 1860 ---  
Married Francis Alice Huddleston, Living at Aledo, Ill.  
4 children
- 1-6 Annie McGaughey, b. 1883 - Mar. Louis Cook, Viola,  
1-7 Mary Cook, 1910  
2-7 Ethel Cook  
3-7 Francis Cook  
4-7 Dale Cook  
5-7 Robert Cook  
6-7 Miles Cook  
7-7 Loren Cook
- 2-6 James McGaughey, 1886, living at Benita Springs, S.D.
- 3-6 Julia McGaughey, 1889 Mar. George W. Moore, Madison, Wis.  
1-7 Holt Moore, Oct. 29, 1920  
2-7 Frank Moore, Dec. 26, 1925
- 4-6 Wm. Alexander McGaughey, 1893 - Mar. Beulah Bissell,  
of Aledo, Ill.  
1-7 Stewart Alexander McGaughey  
2-7 Ethelbert Holt McGaughey
- 5-6 Alice McGaughey, 1897 - Teacher in Aledo, Ill, schools
- 6-6 Florence Gertrude McGaughey, 1903 - Married John Darst,  
Eureka, Ill.  
1-7 Lucy Ellen Darst, Oct. 6, 1929
- 6-5 Mary Celia McGaughey, April 29, 1862 - 1863
- 7-5 Matilda Caroline McGaughey, 1863 - 1878

End of the children of Alexander McGaughey and  
Eliza Moore McGaughey





- 9-4 Isabella W. McGaughey, the last child of Alexander and Rebecca Torrence McGaughey, was born April 29, 1822 and died Sept. 6, 1893 - She married Henry G. Griffin, 1819-1902, Cambridge, Ill. Henry Griffin was in Libby Prison but came home and lived for many years a highly respected and deeply useful man of his community. - 6 children
- 1-5 John A. Griffin, Apr. 10, 1842 - Nov. 8, 1902 - Married # 1 - Aug. 18, 1862 - Mary E. Payne - 4 child  
She died 1868 at Kokomo, Indiana  
Married # 2 - Margaret Maddick, - she died Oct. 26, 1930  
4 children
- 1-6 Chester Griffin  
2-6 Alice Griffin  
3-6 Grace Griffin - Mar. Mr. Simonds  
4-6 J. H. G. Griffin  
children of John and Margaret  
5-6 Robert Griffin  
6-6 John Griffin  
7-6 Charlotte Griffin  
8-6 Wm. Griffin
- 2-5 William Griffin, Sept. 28, 1848 - Mar. 17, 1882 - Married Louisa Hibbard - William was a successful teacher in Viola, Roseville and other Illinois towns.
- 1-6 Evelyn Griffin, Feb. 10, 1877  
2-6 Wilmina Griffin, Jan. 17, 1883  
3-6 Minnie Griffin, Dec. 17, 1850 - Married Jerry M. Merrill who died 1930 -- Lived Des Moines, Ia.  
4-6 Rebecca Agnes Griffin, April 16, 1853 - Lived Ontario, Califl - Married R. S. Anderson, Feb. 5, 1850- May 5, 1920  
1-7 Paul Anderson  
2-7 Julia Anderson  
3-7 Frances Keith Anderson  
5-6 Julia Alice Griffin, Oct. 26, 1858 - April 10, 1909  
Married Frank Streed who died 1917  
1-7 Henry Griffin Streed, Mar. 14, 1894 - Married Marie Eberle, May 9, 1894  
1-8 Henry Griffin Streed, Jr.  
2-8 Bronwyn Streed  
2-7 Eugene F. Streed, Nov. 15, 1895 - Mar. Mrs. Ida May  
6-6 Sarah A. Griffin, Sept. 23, 1861 - April 28, 1901  
Married C. K. Fillmore, Dec. 12, 1859  
1-7 Ralph W. Fillmore  
2-7 Ross Fillmore  
3-7 Paul Fillmore  
4-7 Agnes Fillmore  
5-7 Dorothy Fillmore  
6-7 Marian Fillmore

THIS ENDS THE RECORD OF THE FAMILY OF JAMES MCGAUGHEY (2-2)  
AND HIS WIFE AGNES MCKEAN MCGAUGHEY AND THEIR 7 CHILDREN



MC GAUGHEY FAMILY INDEX

This portion of the McGaughey Family Index begins with names appearing on page 51 through page 115. This refers to McGaughey names only. No attempt has been made to put in alphabetical order as of the present time for as the work progresses, many additions will be made. This McGaughey Index may or may not be of value and help. I wish to thank Mrs. Walter S. Kirby for her help and work in preparing this part of the Index. The Allied Family Index covering pages 51-115 was also prepared by Mrs. Kirby.

<u>McGaughey</u>	<u>Page</u>
James, (Will 1798, York Co., Pa.)	51
Agnes McKean	51, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57
Agnes (m. Carnahan)	51, 53
William	60, 61, 62, 51, 55-58, 59, 56, 57
Ann (m. Scott)	51, 53
James	1, 1, 1, 73, 61, 60, 58, 59, 53, 55, 56
Hugh	81, 61, 62, 63, 52, 56, 58, 60
Alexander	102, 57, 58, 52, 53, 56
Anne(McG) Ann	53, 55, 58, 59
Jane	55, 58, 59, 80, 86, 89
Thomas	58, 59
John Grier	56, 57, 73, 76
Hugh Ferguson	56, 57, 80
McClure	56, 57
Mary Ann	56, 57, 48, 101
Nancy Grier	57, 59, 73
Geo. Wash.	57, 59
Geo. Frederick	75
Margaret	58, 59, 60, 61, 63
Robert	58, 60
Samuel	58, 59, 75
Hannah Lucinda	58
Jennie	58, 59, 63
Nancy	58, 99
Myssie	58
Leigh	59
Jean	
Richard	
Howard	
Eleanor	
Irene	59
Edward	
Hazel Lucile	
Ida	59





McGaugheyPage

Martha	63
Jas. Grier	75
Joseph Walker	79a
Mildred Louise	79a
Eugene Wells	79a
John Wells	79a
Edna Mae	79a
Frank Stewart	79a
Ray 79	79a
Max	60
Mary	60, 61
Louise	60
Marie	60
Clara	60
Charlotte	60
Frank	60
David Horner	61
Rosanna Mary Love	61
Kate	61
Johnston	61
Kate Lois	75
Katherine	60
Amanda	60
Anabel	80
Mary Jane (McMullan)	61, 63
French	62
Irma	62
Carolyn	
Fannie	
Fred	
Hugh Stuart	
Nellie	
Maude Doette	
Raymond Stuart	
Victor Calvin	62
Lyle Chester	63 62
James X.	63
Jmes	86
Agnes	67, 80
Hester (Walker)	73, 76 Introduction
Nellie	73
Amelia Maria	
Sara Lucille	73
Robert	73 <sup>f</sup>
Susan Mary (Breckenridge)	73 <sup>f</sup>
John	73 <sup>f</sup>
Thos. Walker	74
Bessie (Harlan)	74
Mary	
Hester	
Laura	74
Rev. John Allen	75
Jessie (Givler)	75
Hester Grier	75, Introduction
John	79a





McGaugheyPage

Andrew Walker	76
Mary Jane	76
Nancy Grier	77, 78
Hugh Alex.	78, 99
Mary Hester	78
Jos Walker	
Nannie Grier	
Maggie	78
Chas. Mathew	79
Clarence	
Iona	
Harold	
Leola Fern	
Roy	
Helen	
Abbie	79
Breta Lucille	79a
Jane (Walker)	80
Jas. Brown	81
Abigail Jennie (Forbes)(Farber)	81
Paul	
Martha (Breckbill)	81
Brown	81
Walker	82
William	82
Jennie	82, 99
Lucretia Jane (Legg)	82
Dr. Carl Wilson	82
Margaret Carol	82
Mary	
John	
James	
Frances Grier	
Mary L	82
Joseph Wilson	
Fannie Belle	82
Florence Lucretia	83
Dara May	
Elizabeth J.	
John Alexander	83
Alex. H.	84
Margaret (Horner)	84
James Horner	
James Calvin	
Luther A.	
Frank A.	
Minnie H.	84
John A.	
Robert	84, 89
Harry C.	84
Wilbur	
Ella	
Stanley	
Guy	
Gail	
Edmund	
Mary	84



McGaugheyPage

Samuel Hugh	84
Markle H.	
Ruth Elder	84
Alex. Hugh	85a
Clyde	
Wm. L.	
Fred Gayer	
Watson F.	
Margaret K.	
David Calvin	85a
Helen Frieze	85
Mary Ann	
Hugh	
Nancy Grier	85
Wm.	85, 89
James	
Samuel	85, 86, 96
Jane Maria (H)	85
Hugh Alex	85, 96, 99
Robert McClure	85
Virginia	87
Grace	96
Randal Brown	90
Robert	90
Geo. Oret	
Eva L	
Jane Christina	
Virginia	90
Isabelle	96
Jane McClure	
Harriet	96
Wm. Calvin	99
Margaret Scott	99
John Alex.	99
Eliza	
Robt. H.	99
Wm. Orr	100
Robert	
Thos Orr	
Hugh A.	
Lillie Belle (Hanky)	100
Mary Gertrude	
Katherine (Flickinger)	100
Georgia Alice (Hoffman)	100
James Crawford	100
Wm. Torrance	103, 102a
Anna	102, 105
Nancy Agnes	102
James	102
Mary Jane (Polly)	102
Isabella W.	
Barbara (Walker)	102
Rebecca T.	
Margt. McClure	102
Alex	
Wm. Alex	105
Mary (Linn)	105





McGaugheyPage

Rebecca T.	109
James	
Wm. Anderson	
Maria Jane	
Harriet A.	
John Douglass	
James Francis	
Albert Leander	
Minerva Isabel	
Bertha	
Rev. Lawrence Ray	
Alberta Leota	
Melwin Ray	109
Ester Francis	
Mary Jane (Polly)	
Margaret McClure	109
Alexander	113
James	
Wm. Alex.	
Carrie Gertrude	113
Charles Alexander	
Gertrude Louise	
Chas. Wm.	113
Helen Marie	
Loyal Linn	
Bessie Linn	113
James Thos.	114
James Lloyd	
Mildred Gwendolyn	
Nancy Priscilla	
Wm. Walter	
John Thos.	
Mary Gwendolyn	114
Jennie	
Rebecca Isabel	
Henry Holt	
Annie	114
James	
Julia	
Wm. Alexander	
Stewart Alexander	
Ethelbert Holt	114
Alice	
Florence Gertrude	
Mary Celia	
Matilda Caroline	
Isabella W.	115





# INDEX OF ALLIED FAMILY SURNAMES

## A

Abrams, Margaret p. 54  
 Adams, Wm. or Chase 14  
     , Beatrice 29  
 Agnew, James 4  
 Alberson, Ray, Lou(Kellogg), 96  
     , Richard, John,  
     , Sally, Jane 96  
 Alexander, Dr. Randall McGinley 63  
     , Reynolds, Sarah 63  
     Carothers, Col. Wm.,  
     , War 1812-, Anna Moore,  
     , Maj. Jas. Newton (Doctor  
     WWI, Teresa Kelley,  
     Franklin (Dr.),  
     Wm. Archibald (Dr.) 63  
 Allison, George 55  
     , Agnes Jane  
     , William 39  
 Anderson, Lydia 25  
     , Martha 38  
     , E. A. and Ernest  
     Carl 45  
     , Francis, Jane 54  
     , Isabel (McG) 102a  
     , Donald, and  
     Kathryn (Shields) 106  
     , Alice 16  
     , R.S., Paul, Julia,  
     , Frances Keith 115  
     , Isabel (wife of  
     James McG-1808) 109  
 Andrews, Mr. 34  
 Arascott, John, Frances 87  
 Armstrong, Elizabeth (Marshall)  
     10  
     , Goldie Barbara 89  
     , Susanna 94  
 Arney, Effie May 76  
 Asel, Anna 45  
 Axbury, Carl 18  
 Ayers, Richard, 23

## B

Badetcher, ?  
     , Bertha (McG) 79  
 Baird, John 43  
     Walter O., Breta L. (McG),  
     Robert Jackson 79a  
 Balch, Johan 87  
 Baldwin, Carl  
     , Anna (McGrew) 108

## B

Banbury, John Wesley 107  
     , Samuel, Susan (Bray),  
     Ray Wesley, Helen,  
     Irene (Ford), Scott McClelland,  
     Vernice N., Robt. Noble,,  
     Lillian M. (Noble), 107  
     Mae H. (Branton) 107  
     Leigh Winfield, Grace,  
     Loretta U. (Cassidy) 107  
 Barclay, Ellen 77  
 Barnes, Pearl 42  
 Barnes, Rev. Wm. S. (Presby) 67  
     , Agnes M. (Bigham) 67  
     , Kenneth, Carolyn (Sheffield)  
     , Wm., Eliz., Robt. P., Walter,  
     , Dorothy (Rogers), Virginia,  
     all p. 67  
     , Elizabeth, Dr. Wm. B.,  
     Grace (Wheeler), Catherine,  
     Mary, Wm., Richard, Margt.  
     Rev. Rosswell P.,  
     Helen (Bosworth) 67  
 Bath, Alice 77  
 Beatty, Daniel  
     , Mertie 32  
 Beightel, Rev. 98  
 Beires, Samuel 40  
 Bell, Samuel,  
     , Harvey, Verna, Lottie,  
     , George, Silas 31  
 Benner, George 41  
     (See Besmer, Geo.)  
 Berringer, Margaret 39  
 Besmer, Geo. 41  
 Bigham, Margaret - 54, 67  
     , James - 54, 56, 57, 67  
     , Agnes (McG) 54, 56, 67  
     , \*\*\*? 54  
     , William, Anne (Wilson),  
     , Margaret (Horner), Lillie, 67  
     , Agnes M., Wm. A. 68  
     , Mary J. (Horner) 67  
 Bigham, Ruth, Sara M., Chas. A. 68  
     , Agnes (68-94), Elizabeth 68  
     , Chas. P., Marshall, 68  
     , Marg. McClure, 69, John, 68, 9, 94  
     , Anna E. (Horner), 68,  
     , Eliz. (McCleary), Jennie (McG) 68  
     , Jennie (McG) 68-94, S. Gray, 68-94  
     , Jane (Rutherford), 68, Helen, 68,  
     , J. Paxton, 68-94, Elizabeth F. 69  
     , Mary Finley (Cunningham), 68,  
     , Mary P. 69-94, John 69-94,  
     , Nettie (Crooks), 69, Dorothy, 69,  
     , Jean 69, Eleanor, 69, James, 69,  
     , Amanda (Horner), 69, Margaretta 6



B

Bigham, Mervin A., 69, M  
     Anne Eliz., 69, Herbert 69  
     Hugh Paxton, 72,  
     Elizabeth (McCright), 72,  
     Margt. Eliz., 72,  
     Mary Arnold, 72, Jennie Belle 72  
     Rush, 72  
 Bissell, Beulah 114  
 Black, Mary Mabel (Carnahan) 70  
 Blackburn, Edwin 24  
     , Sara Hannah, Lydia Lucretia,  
     , Esther Pauline, David  
     Caleb, Louise, Geo. Edwin,  
     , Anna Eliz., Eleanor, Edwin Ellsworth  
     , Ellsworth, Isabel Marie  
         All 24  
 Blair, Mary, wife of Wm. McG 9, 43  
     (1790)  
     , Rev. S.A., Amelia Maria 73  
     , Bertha, Alan, June C. (Folstead)  
     , Mary, Amelia 74  
 Blakeley, Mr.? 58  
 Blakeley, Wm., Clara, Rev.?,  
     , Martha, James, Ralph, 58  
     , Rollo, John, Scott, Anne  
         58, 59  
 Bloom, (Blum)  
     , J. Ross, Benj. L., Milton,  
     , Harriet, Mary, Jane, Wilma, 21  
     , Sarah Jane, Monroe, Ansel L 22  
     , Verna Clara, Alvin Chester 22  
     , Chester E., Donald Pifer, 22  
     , Allen Gilbert, Constance A.,  
     , Elsie Ruth 23  
 Boetz, Dennis  
     , Leah Jane, Lee Ann 30  
 Bopes, Zora (Candor), David 106  
 Borland, Elizabeth, William,  
     , Martha Murdock 43  
 Bowman, Martha M., Sarah J. 13  
 Bowser, Jennie 40  
 Boyd, John 103  
     , Mary (Stewart), Effie 103  
 Braaten, Mae Henriette (Banbury) 107  
 Brady, Roy Glenn 17  
     , William, Valera M., Vesta A.,  
     , Myrl, Orange, Hazel 27  
 Branch, William 21  
 Brandt, Carl J.  
     , Mildred L (McG), Edw. Eugene 79a  
 Brannum, T. P.  
     , Hugh 98  
 Branthafer, Reilly 84  
 Breaky, Mary  
     (Breeky) 43  
 Breckbill, Martha 61

B

Breckenridge, Rev. James Grier  
     , Susan M. (McG) 73/  
     73/  
 Brennan, Myrtle 30  
 Brewer, Addie 59  
 Brewers, Samuel 31  
 Broollyer, Webster  
 Brown, Henry Tatnall, Jr. 18  
     , Catherine 30  
     , James Wallace 34  
     , Clinton  
     , Clyde Howard 34  
     , David R. 46  
     , Lottie, Bertha E.,  
     , Mary Blanche,  
     , Chas. Todd, Mary, 46  
     , Mary, Stevenson 54  
 Brownlee, Wm. 102a  
 Brownlee, Mary J. (Polly) 102a  
     , John 106  
     , Mary A. (Linn) 106  
     , William 109  
     , Elizabeth,  
     , David  
     , Elijah  
     , William 109  
 Bruce, Charlotte 59  
 Brunner, Marjorie 41  
     , Arno C. 45  
     , Robert Own  
     , Vada Lee 45  
 Bryan, Rowe 39  
     , Samuel, Hazel, Geo.,  
     , Edna, Clark, John,  
     , Richard, Fred, Ross 39  
 Buchanan, Samuel  
     , Helen 19  
 Burns, Jane, John, Arch,  
     , Janet Cuthbertson,  
     , Root. (Poet),  
     , Rosanna Dinwiddie 61  
 Butler, John G. 25  
 Buyler, Catherine 40  
     (wife of Alex. McG  
         b. 1821)  
 Byers, Minnie 407

C

Caldwell, Howard 23  
     , Marie Lenora 23  
     , Martha Serena 33  
     , Clara 45  
 Cladwell (Caldwell),  
     Stewart  
     Nancy M. 55





## C

Calhoun, Alex. p. 54  
 Campbell, Elizabeth 110  
 Candor, Robert, Rebecca J.,  
 Joseph, Thos., Josias, 105  
 Margt (Montgomery),  
 Mary (Howard), Ethel,  
 John Montgomery,  
 Hattie (Jay), Margt (McGinnis)  
 Robt. Jay, Fern Linn,  
 Rev. Thos. Howard, 105  
 Edw. Ransay, Vesta, Mary Alice, Chapman, Elsie M. (McG) 79  
 Elisa Rebecca, Robt Ross,  
 Richard Carlton 106  
 Leslie Ann, Ward Loomis,  
 David Bopes, Sarah, Thos.,  
 Margt., Mary 106  
 Canver, Susan 13  
 Carl, Marble 29  
 Carnahan, Thos. W. 37  
 , Raymond  
 , Agnes 49  
 , David 1, 54, 71  
 , James 1, 54  
 , Eliza (Fowler) 54  
 , Geo., Wm. Sarah, Agnes J.,  
 Sarah Ann, Jerusha, Estelle  
 , Oscar N., Porter M.,  
 Josephine, Julia, Lizzie,  
 Robt., Ann, Alex, John,  
 All 54  
 Mary Elizabeth 54, 55  
 Jane, Joseph, Eliza, 54, 55  
 Nancy M., Isabel, Martha &  
 Betsy, 55  
 Wm., Margt. McClure (Bigham)  
 James Bigham, Alex.,  
 Emma Alice (Kimball) All 69  
 Pluma, Homer, Paxton,  
 Francis A, Wm. Alex., 70  
 Margt. P. 70-71  
 Wm. Boyd, Christine Belle  
 Jones, Geo. Wesley,  
 Mary Mabel (Black), Everett  
 Lee, Raymond Oliver, Robt.  
 Lester, Mary G. (Lockname)  
 Marilynne, Mary Margt., 70  
 Velma Christine, Emma (Stamm)  
 Grant Rush, Blanche Eva (Dun-  
 can), Hercile Leona,  
 Agnes Elix, Joseph Burette,  
 Persis Ella (Hall), Rev.  
 Reynolds Geo., Reynolds Hall,  
 Persis Irene, Alzada Margt.  
 All p. 71  
 Carruthers, Wm., John, Eliz., May 44  
 Carter, Sophia 40

## C

Cartwright, Frances 112  
 Casky (May be McCasky), Benj. 25  
 , Margaret McG. (1800),  
 Casky, John - Andrew, Margaret 25  
 Cassidy, Charles, James Edward,  
 Ethel Jane 22  
 , Arthur C., Lottie May,  
 Amy Grace, Arthur Lirie, 44  
 Nina B., Elvira, Samuel 46  
 Loretta Ursula (Banbury) 107  
 Chapman, Elsie M. (McG) 79  
 Chilcote (Chilcott-Chilcotte)  
 on pages 87-89-90-91  
 Henry, John, Geo., Humphrey,  
 Enzor, Alford Enzor, Edith, Joshua  
 Robinson, James, Wm. Enzor,  
 Mary Christine, Lulu Belle, Arch,  
 Barbara Clair, Donna June,  
 Eliz. Marie, Alex, Alford, Wm Alex,  
 Francis Alford, Alice Eliz.,  
 Wm. Wesley, David Owen, Edna V.  
 Mary Christine, Edith, Lulu J.  
 Clawson, Luella Mead 38  
 Cline, Mr., Hercile Leona (Carnahan)  
 Alzada Jennete, Truman Boyd 71  
 Cochran, Wm. N. 26  
 Cochran, Sarah Ellen, Wm.,  
 Mary Marshall 26  
 , Sarah Belle 38  
 Cole, George 23  
 Coleman, Jane 9, 36  
 Collins, Jane (Stewart) 103  
 Cook, W. G.  
 , Nancy Elizabeth 113  
 , Louis, Mary, Ethel, Francis,  
 Dale, Robert, Miles, Loren 114  
 Cooper, Elizabeth 24  
 Corsepinus, Mildred Ann 114  
 Cowan, Elgie 39  
 Coward, Wm., Jennie E., Jennie S.,  
 , Fred, Kenneth, Bernice,  
 , Donald 97  
 Cowden, Alex, Margt. McClure (McG) 102a  
 , Alexander, M.D., imandal 109-  
 Josephine, Dr. Alex, Esthet 110  
 Esmerelda, Joseph, Isaac P. MD,  
 Nellie, Evaline, Alexander MD,  
 Margaret, Bruce, Russell,  
 Helen, Miles Alexander, 112  
 Crabes, Cyrus 78  
 Crabes, Verna F. (Yoast) 78  
 Crawford, Mary Ann 112  
 , John 112  
 , Mary Ann 110  
 Crisman, David  
 , Sadie 28  
 Crissman, David, Flora, John,  
 , William, Chas. 30





<u>C</u>	
Critchley, Anna	34
(Critchley)	
Crookard, (Crockett ?),	
, John Edw., Abbie McG.	
, H. E.	79
Crooks, Nettie (Bigham)	69
Crossman, M. G.	
, Kathleen Jane	30
Cruikshank, James Franklin,	
, Albert Scott, Mary,	
, Ellen Mary, Edw.	35
Culler, Lola	84
Cullidwell, Thos, Mary	87
Commings, Virg.	45
Cunningham, Isabelle	39
wife of John M. McG (1817)	39
Cunningham, John, Nancy Stafford	
, Archibald	39
, Margaret R. (McG)	99
Currie, Geo. F.	
, Joseph Clark, Venetta	
May, Mary J.	46
Curry, Pearl Irene	23

<u>D</u>	
Darst, John, Lucy Ellen	114
Daugherty, Eliz.	44
Davidson, Jean (Gordon)	99
, ?	
, Margaret, Marion, Wm.	112
Davis, Howard, Oscar, Seldon	16
, Alfred T., George Miles,	
, Laura Alice, Mabelle Mary,	
, Mary Emma	17
, Mr.	44
, Nellie	62
, Arthur Elwyn, Mary M.	
(Carnahan), Arthur Wm.,	
Ellen Mae, Myrtle Belle,	70
Lucy Irene, Fred E.	71
Dean, Belle	29
DeJanis, Dr. A. R.	46
Denning, John	19
Detrich (k), Harry, Jennie B.	
Wm., Mary Jane	72
Diaz, Edelnira	111
Didier, Mr., Ages E., Junior Lloyd	
, Justine Gloria, Burette	
Rush, Huvana Louise,	
Pauline Blanche	71
Dillon, Mildred E	85a
Dobbin, Wm. John, Sarah A,	
, Albert, Henry, Charity,	
, Mabel, Stewart, Benj.,	103
, James, Dwight Stewart	104
Dobson, Mary Ann, wife of James	
McG (1793-1873)	16
Donahey, Esther (Linn)	105

<u>D</u>	
Doonan, Wm., Lee Christena (Montgomery)	
, Violet Montgomery	107
Dotts, Leon, Howard Leon, Sarah Frances	
	21
, Frank, Lemoyne, Oral	33
Douglass, Arch (d. Douglass	
Thos.,	8
, Mary (polly) (McG)	85
Duke, Mary	45
Dull, James, Pluma (Carnahan), Vera	
, Pauline, Helen M.	69
, Joseph Alex., Katherine V.	70
Duncan, Blanche Eva (Carnahan)	71

<u>E</u>	
Earhart, James Washington, Martin Henry,	43
, William Blair, Mary Eliz.	44
, Nancy Caroline, Arch. Gilbert,	
, Frank Clair, Wm. Blair,	
, Robert Gibson, Sarah Kimmel	44
Earhardt, Henry, husband of Eliz.	
McG (1814-1868)	43
, Anthony	43
Eberle, Marie	115
Eberly, Ralph, Robt. Eugene, Jean Ann	25
Edwards, Geo. Z.	19
Elgin, Hugh M., hus. of Mary A. McG.	34
, Agnes	34
, Amanda, Homer T., Vista, Zelda,	
, Glen, Byron O., Byron, Jr.	35
, Margaret, Jane	35, 44
Ellenberger, Clara Mae	24
, Hannah S.	32
Elliott, H. Bruce	104
, Mary (McClellan)	104
Ellis, Susan Mary (Breckenridge), John W.	
, Jas. Greer, Lizzie (Odenweller)	73 1/2
, Robert, Mrs. Susan	73 1/2, 57
Ellwood, Eliza J., Wm. Barbara Berket,	27
, William	34
Emerson, Nellie	59
Emmert, Chas. E., Ida May (Gordon), May	65
, Clarence Gordon, Luella, Lester	65
Erhard, Mary A.	33
Everett, Anna	39

<u>F</u>	
Fahnstock, Jennie Ernst (Olmsted)	108
Falls, Mary	95
Farber, Abigail Jennie	81
Ferguson, Henry Fordyce, John C., Ann Price	
Elizabeth Wilson, Hannah, Harry	
Fordice, John Herman, John David	
Lutz, David McG, Doris Hope,	
Robert Henry, June Beverly,	
Betsy Gay, Robert Dwight	All p. 20
Mary (Grier), Hugh	56





**F**  
 Ferrier, Louise p. 15  
 Fillmore, C.K., Ralph W., Ross,  
 Paul, Agnes, Dorothy  
 marian All p. 115  
 Findley (Finley), Abel, Mary  
 Ellen, Archibald p. 26  
 Finley (Findley), Abel,  
 Oscar Edgar p. 26  
 Fisher, Samuel R. (Royer), John,  
 Josiah Ansley, John  
 Clyde, Miles Davis,  
 Paul, Ida, John  
 Stuchell, Charlotte,  
 John Rogers, Robert  
 Miller, Mary Washburne,  
 Mary Miller, May Anne,  
 Chas. Prescott, James,  
 Geo. H. All p. 18  
 Effie Mabel, James  
 Graham, Dr., George,  
 Samuel R., John,  
 Peter Wright All p. 19  
 Fisk, Mr. p. 34  
 Fitts, Edward Blodgett p. 24  
 Fitzgerald, T. C., p. 101  
 Margt. (Witherspoon) p. 101  
 Fleming, Paul p. 37  
 , Stanley p. 39  
 Flickinger, Katherine (McG) p. 100  
 Fogle, Chas., Nancy (McG),  
 Josie, Hannah,  
 Hugh P., Janet,  
 Mary All p. 59  
 Folstead, June Christine  
 (Blair) p. 74  
 Ford, Irene (Banbury) p. 107  
 Foster, Lewis p. 35  
 Fowler, Eliza p. 54  
 Francis, Frederick B. p. 17  
 Frazier, Mrs. (Carnahan) p. 54  
 French, Denise p. 62  
 A. S. p. 104  
 Teresa (McClellan) p. 104  
 Donald p. 107  
 Norma Jean p. 107  
 Frew, Chas. p. 54  
 Frye, Mr., Jeanie S. (Coward) p. 97  
 Fulmer, Harvey p. 40

**G**  
 Galbraith, Helen p. 43  
 Gallaher, Mable p. 91  
 Gannos, Thos. A. (husband of  
 Alice Serena McG)  
 Orion A., Clarence  
 Emery, Charles Lester,  
 Percy Edwin, Clemmetta B.,  
 Mildred Gertrude,  
 Marie Beulah All p. 34

**G**  
 Gehry, Kathryn p. 99  
 Gelbaugh, Harriet (first few pages)  
 George, Crawford p. 35  
 Gerber, Mr. Frances Anne,  
 Miriam All p. 29  
 Gering, W. H., Elizabeth Louise,  
 Margaret Jane All p. 21  
 Gettys, Mary (Linn) p. 105  
 James (Founder Gettysburg) 105  
 Gibson, George p. 69  
 Margaretta (Bigham) p. 69  
 Alice p. 89  
 Gilbert, Ida p. 45  
 Gilfillan, Jane p. 54  
 Gill, Anna C. (McG) p. 78  
 Phebe (McG) p. 79a  
 Gille, Clara p. 111  
 Givler, Jessie (McG) p. 75  
 Glycer, Christine p. 14  
 Good, Mr. p. 44  
Gordon

Matthew Alex., Margt. B. (McG)  
 Alex, Joanna Fullerton All 63  
 James Smith pp. 63, 64, 99  
 Alice Margt., Ida May,  
 Eliza Belle, Joanna Mary,  
 Elmira Jane, Wm. Calvin pp. 63, 65  
 Chas. Edwin, Rush Alex " 63, 66  
 Anna pp. 63, 65, 66  
 Jennie (McG) pp. 63, 99  
 Laura May, Hugh Clarence,  
 Robt. Calvin, Mary Belle,  
 Margt., Martha Hall All 64, 99  
 Margt. Elinor, McMurphy,  
 Donald Bradley  
 Minerva Mildred  
 Florence Gillam All p. 65  
 Harriet, Mary, Helen,  
 Donald All p. 66  
 Hugh Clarence, James,  
 Jennie Belle (Bigham) All p. 72  
 Myrtle (Price), p. 99  
 Jean (Davidson) p. 99  
 Gormley, Ella p. 38  
 Goss, John W., Winifred Elizabeth,  
 Thornton Hile, Dorothy Marie  
 John Thornton,  
 Kenneth Dewitt All p. 23  
 Gourley, Alexander, George,  
 Rosanna Neal, William Grant,  
 George Meade, Leola Virginia,  
 Earl Alexander All p. 28  
 Gray, Ester (m. Jas. McG) p. 68  
 Esther pp. 86, 94, 95  
 Mary (Rutherford) p. 86  
 Robt. pp. 86, 95  
 Robt., John, Wm. pp. 94, 95  
 Green, Albert, Jane Mc (Moore)  
 Jessie E., Clara Moore All p. 97





G

Greer, Netta p. 39  
 Gregg, Lloyd, Daisy (Struble)  
 Robt., Chas. All p. 59  
 Grier, Nancy Agnes, Rev.  
 James, Mary (Ferguson) p. 56  
 Griffin, Henry G. (husband of  
 Isabella W. McG.) 102a& 115  
 John A., Chester, Alice,  
 Grace, J.H.G., Robert,  
 John, Charlotte, Wm.  
 Evelyn, Wilmina, Minnie,  
 Rebecca Agnes, Sarah,  
 Julia Alice All p. 115  
 Gronquist, Gladys Marie p. 23  
 Grove, Miss p. 30  
 Guy, Martha (Stewart) p. 104

H

Hagerich, Edward, Edward Alfred,  
 Ethel Gertrude,  
 John James, Laura Alice,  
 Wm. Edward All p. 17  
 Hall, Eliza p. 13  
 Sarah (wife of Samuel  
 McG. (1810-1882) p. 31  
 William, Mary Arthurs 31  
 Hannah, William,  
 Mary White All p. 43  
 Martha p. 63  
 Persis Ella (Carnahan) 71  
 Martha pp. 86, 99  
 Hamilton, Martha A. wife of  
 Wm. M. McG. (1840-1875) p. 35  
 Christopher, p. 82  
 Jennie (McG.) p. 82  
 Hamm, Mr., Emma Alice  
 (Montgomery) p. 107  
 Hanky, Lillie Belle (McG.) p. 100  
 Hansen, Julia p. 30  
 Harlan, Bessie (McG.) p. 74  
 Harman, Andrew pp. 30, 31  
 Mattie, Philip p. 31  
 Harnish, Walter p. 74  
 Harvey, Mary p. 85  
 Hassler, Susie H. p. 84  
 Hathaway, Wm., Helen (McG.) p. 79  
 Hayes, Lydia, wife of  
 John Alexander  
 McG. (b. 1831) p. 34  
 Hayward, Arthur L., Howard H. 16  
 Hailey Arthur p. 17  
 Harold Lias p. 17  
 Richard Harold p. 17  
 Hazlitt, Wm. H., Luther Alvin  
 Minnie, Mary, Carrie A.  
 Margaret, Ellen, All p. 35

H

Hendee, Rev. Alvin M. p. 110  
 Alvin, Wm. Leroy,  
 Mary Ruddock, Mary  
 Elizabeth, Russell Wm. p. 111  
 Henderson, Lias pp. 13, 16  
 John James, Alta Clara p. 16  
 Addie Nabel p. 16  
 Mary Grace, Miles Reed,  
 Jane, Catherine, James p. 17  
 Clara Mary p. 37  
 John Wiggins p. 37  
 Elizabeth McCullough p. 37  
 Eliza (McG.) p. 73  
 Hengy, Rae T. (female) p. 82  
 Henrickson, Henry A. p. 71  
 Persis Irene (Carnahan) p. 71  
 Shirley Alzada p. 71  
 Reynolds Keith p. 71  
 Henry, David, husband of  
 Sarah McG. (1808-1859) p. 27  
 Jane L., Margaret A.,  
 John Alexander, Sarah Ellen,  
 David Nelson, Mary S.,  
 Wm. L., Harriet E., Nancy E.,  
 Leonidas Lee All p. 27  
 Jane, Laura A., John C.,  
 Bertha I., David L.,  
 Vane L., Olga, Eugene M.D.,  
 Mary Edith, William Grant,  
 Frances, Walter C., John A.,  
 Madge All p. 28  
 Cyrus Sherman, Erma,  
 Cyrus Sherman, Jr.,  
 Boyd Montgomery, Wilson A.,  
 John Wortman, Catherine,  
 Phila All p. 29  
 Joanne, Byron Taylor,  
 Daniel John, Wm. Taylor,  
 Margaret, Daniel Wayne,  
 Lucy Gertrude, Sadie L.,  
 Dorothy Eliz., Beatrice Lee,  
 Harriet E., Emma Verna,  
 Jane Sprankle, David Byron,  
 Bonnie Jean, Byron Winston,  
 Daniel Webster, M.D.,  
 Wm. Randall, M.D.,  
 Robert Travis, Kay Margret,  
 Patricia Louise All p. 30  
 Hibbard, Louisa p. 115  
 Higgins, Clark, Josie (Fogle)  
 Ned, Dean All p. 59  
 Hill, George p. 38  
 John p. 41  
 Nancy p. 54  
 James, Martha Ann p. 55  
 Hille, W. A., Sarah (Candor),  
 Earl Ward, Ward, Jr.,  
 Wm. B., Robt. W., Ruth Jean  
 Richard Lee All p. 106





H

Hilliard, Margaret p. 39  
 Hoagland, Herry, Jane p. 54  
 Hochshurt, Angelina p. 39  
 Hoffman, Georgia Alice (McG.) p. 100  
 Hole, Thomas, Alice p. 87  
 Honnet, Mr. p. 39  
 Hoover, A. M., Dr. C. A.,  
     Margaret All p. 16  
 Hopkins, Rose p. 27  
 Horne, William p. 28  
Horner, Dr. P.P., Arlene,  
     Dorothy All p. 28  
     Mary Love (McG.) pp. 57, 61, 63  
     Margaret pp. 57, 84, 85a  
     David p. 61  
     Sarah Margaret (McG.) p. 63  
     Mary J., Silas p. 68  
     Anna Eliz. p. 68  
     Amanda (Bigham) p. 69  
 Horton, Frank, Mary (McG.) p. 82  
 Howard, Mary (Candor) p. 105  
 Howell, Anna p. 39  
 Huddleston, Emily (Linn) p. 106  
     Francis Alice p. 114  
 Hunter, Jennie  
 Huntsman, Eliza p. 54  
 Hurd, Amanda, Bessie p. 30  
 Hykes, Wm. H., Martha Eva,  
     Margaret Wilette All p. 21

I

Irvin, Dean p. 30  
Irwin, Hannah, second wife of  
     Thos. McG. (1799-1855) p. 20  
     Bezai p. 20  
     James Ellis, Wava  
     Lucinda, James Byron,  
     Gerald Byron, Margaret  
     Ruth, Carol Ellis,  
     Dorothy Jane, Sara Chloe,  
     Ruth Mae, Ethel Naomi,  
     Glenn Way, Max Daniel,  
     Lou Dema, Betty Louise  
                                     All p. 22  
     Mrs. Jane p. 25  
     Jane McGaughey b. 1804,  
     wife of James Irwin  
     James, Benjamin,  
     Nancy McClelland,  
     Lewis H., Mary J.,  
     Rebecca M., Margaret C.,  
     Benjamin Carl, James Wade,  
     Annie Kinter, Wm. Hurley,  
     Annie B., Ephraim Allen,  
     Mary J., Ida May, Lewis  
     Carl, Cornelius C.  
     Lulu Adelle, John Harley  
     Vernie Rebecca, Laura Belle,  
     Blanche Lowe All p. 27

IIrwin (continued)

Wm. Monroe, Bertie Leroy,  
 Addie Myrtle, Clara A.  
 John McGaughey All p. 27

J

Jackson, Sarah Ann p. 54  
 J'Anthony, Dr. Michael, Ruth Marie,  
     Chas. Michael All p. 46  
 Jay, Hattie (Candor) p. 105  
 Johnson, Emory Grant, Ethel p. 14  
     Mr. p. 37  
     Elizabeth p. 40  
 Jones, Christine Belle (Carnahan)  
     Christine Belle Jones  
     (Carnahan - Huntington) p. 70  
 Jordan, Samuel p. 30  
     Gertrude p. 39

K

Kane, Amy Frothingham, dau. of  
     Rear Admiral James I.  
     Kane p. 19  
     Emory (hus. of Belle  
     McG.) p. 38  
 Keefer, Joseph, Elwood, Donna,  
     Marjorie All p. 44  
 Keilman, Minnie p. 17  
 Kelley, John (husband Mabel  
     Claire McG.)  
     Cecil, Kermit, Harold,  
     Jean, Mabel, Ralph All p. 38  
 Kellogg, Capt. John, Ellet, Lou,  
     Sam'l, Pauline All p. 96  
 Kemper, Vesta Chapin (Candor) p. 106  
 Kennedy, M.B., Isabell p. 55  
     Robt. pp. 58, 59  
     Roy, Clair, Fern All p. 58  
     Myssie (McG.) p. 59  
 Kimball, ~~KIMBALL~~, Emma Alice p. 69  
 King, Victor, Martha p. 49  
 Kinsel, Hannah p. 60  
Kirkpatrick, John J., David,  
     Mary Thompson, John M. p. 26  
     Charity p. 35  
     James, Sarah Miller pp. 35, 46  
     Jos. C., Barbara Ann  
     Clark, Mary Jane,  
     Martha, Clara All p. 46  
 Kline, Stella p. 79a  
 Knee, Margert (Peggy) Third  
     wife of Nicholas Coleman  
     McG. p. 36  
 Knox, Thos., Margt. Eliza (Bigham) 72  
     Lulu p. 104  
 Kouban, Emma p. 14  
 Krell, Mary Eliz. (Sala) (Olmsted) 108  
 Kroh, Agnes p. 29





K

Kunkle, Beatrice p. 37  
 Kunkleman, Mary Jane p. 84  
 Kunselman, John E., Addison L.,  
 Mildred, Everett,  
 Martha, Helen,  
 Florence, Margaret J.,  
 B. S. All p. 41

L

Lane, Chas., Flora E. (Walker)  
 Bertha, Wilbur H.  
 Margt. A., Shirley,  
 Janice, Frank All p. 76  
 Langford, Francis Louise p. 113  
 Lapham, Wm., Wm. Jr., Joyce p. 14  
 Larson, Minnie p. 79a  
 Lathrop, George, Jay, Donald p. 112  
 Latimer, Jane (wife of John  
 McG. b. 1771) pp. 9, 13  
 Laughlin, Margaret p. 55  
 Leach, Alice B., George E. p. 45  
 Leavitt, Ethel p. 13  
 Leeper, Jane, Agnes McKean p. 49  
 (also pages) 52, 55  
 Legg, Fred Morgan, Janet E.,  
 Bertha A. (Lane)  
 Margt. E. All p. 76  
 Lucretia Jane (McG) p. 82  
 Levoudouski or  
 Lewoudouski, Nellie p. 46  
 Lewis, David, husband of  
 Elizabeth McG. (1811-1855)  
 Reuben A., Lola J.  
 Sarah Jane, John J.,  
 Nancy Margaret,  
 Mary Anne All p. 32  
 James Evan, Cash A.  
 Carl K.,  
 Ralston Mitchell  
 Blanche Ina  
 Mary Luella  
 Susanna Zoe  
 Paul Luther  
 Dorothy Caldwell  
 Ralston Caldwell  
 Rebecca C. All p. 33  
 Hoy, Florence (Struble) 59  
 Lightcap, Susan p. 25  
 Mary, Solomon p. 44  
 Lightner, Emma p. 41  
 Likens, James, Samuel p. 109  
 Lines, Ida M., Eli p. 45  
 Linn, Sam'l, Rev. John p. 101  
 Mary (Gettys), p. 101  
 Rachel Linn p. 101  
 John, Anna (McG.) 102a, 105  
 James, Esther (Donahey) 105

LLinn (continued)

Joseph, Wm., Wick, Anna,  
 Polly, Eliza, Rebecca Jane,  
 James Hughes, Mary,  
 Martha (Stevens) All p. 105  
 John pp. 105, 106  
 Aaron Watson, Mary A.,  
 Valora Ann, James, Glen,  
 Rebecca, Zelpha, Jennie p. 106  
 John Torrance, Percilla,  
 Mason A., Cora Linn Rigdon,  
 Mrs. C. W. Richardson,  
 Ola G., Dr. Thos. H.,  
 Esther Amanda, Sarah, Philena,  
 Mary Matilda All p. 107  
 Mary Emma, James Hughes,  
 John All p. 113  
 Lippert, Edward F., Donald Irwin,  
 Charles Edward,  
 John Joseph All p. 22  
 Little, Mary (Wetherspoon) p. 101  
 Lockname, Mary Grace (Carnahan) p. 70  
 London, Lizzie, Isaac p. 27  
 Long, John, Mary Ann, Richard Smith,  
 Webster, Martha Jane,  
 James Alvin, John L., Alice,  
 Carrie M., Jessie Ellen,  
 Emma F. All p. 16  
 Loose, Mr. p. 30  
 Lorber, Anna J. wife of Clarence  
 Findley McG. p. 46  
 Loughry (Loughrey), Wm., Grace,  
 Archibald, Ira, Samuel p. 40  
 Love, James, Mary, Alex. p. 61  
 Lowe, Cornelius, Thomas Newton,  
 Henry Lawrence All p. 27  
 Lowman, Dr. George, Richard, M.D.,  
 Monica, Suzanne All p. 37  
 Lowry, Sarah, second wife of  
 Nicholas Coleman McG. p. 36  
 Lukhardt, Maria p. 17  
 Lush, Leigh p. 25  
 Lutz, Adda p. 20  
 Lutze, Fred Wm., Anna (Tomlin),  
 Paul Arthur, Leslie Jas.,  
 Lois Mae, Geraldine,  
 Mary L., Carol All p. 78  
 Lytle, Rachel, first wife of  
 Nicholas Coleman McG. p. 36

Mc

McAllen, Thomas p. 63  
 McBride, Sam'l, Alvin, Agnes p. 103  
 McCall, Hannah, wife of John  
 McG. (1808-1882) p. 35  
 Robert, Hermione, p. 110  
 Margaret Hermione p. 110





Mc

McCardell, A. B., Minerva J.,  
Grace, Beulah,  
Ross Bloom, Horace A.,  
Harriet Wynn,  
Ross Wynn All p. 21

McCasky (may be spelled "Cosky") 25

McClain, John and James p. 12

McClellan, Archibald p. 8

McCleary, Elizabeth p. 68

McClellan, Thos. p. 8  
James, Emmeline  
Amanda (Stewart),  
Teresa, Dr. Wm. S.,  
Earnest S., Ruth, Mary,  
May, Grace, Harry  
All p. 104

McClelland, Joseph, James,  
Elizabeth Marshall,  
Albert L., L. M.,  
Lines S., Joseph L.  
All p. 32  
Jane p. 36

McCloskey, Howard, Mary Eva,  
Minnie Burdon, Chas.  
Britton, Ellen Tuttle,  
Harriet Doyt All p. 21  
William, Walter E. p. 27

McClure, Peggy (Margt.) pp. 56, 61  
Mary p. 58  
Thos. p. 85  
Jane (widow Sam'l Moore)  
pp. 85, 99  
Everett, Jane E.,  
Wm. Everett All p. 96

McCollough, James, Carrie,  
Retta all p. 34

McCoy, Sarah Belle, wife of  
Thomas McG. p. 37  
Daniel, Mary Smith p. 37  
Robert Fair (Above is  
name he was known by,  
but name really -  
McGaughey, Robert Fair) 46

McCright, Benjamin, Margaret,  
Sally, John All p. 37  
Elizabeth (Bigham) p. 72

McCrory, Jennie p. 54

McCulley, Mary p. 89

McCullough, Ralph p. 37

McCurdy, Nancy p. 44

McCutcheon, Roy, Frank, Ray,  
Fannie (McG.), Lyle, All p. 62

McDevitt, H. A., Robert H.,  
Richard E.,  
James L. All p. 43

McElnay (also McNay)  
Hannah Lucinda, Samuel,  
Nancy (Gingham), Anna Mary,  
Wm., James All p. 58  
John pp. 58, 59

Mc

McEwen, Wesley p. 54

McFadden, Earl, James Harold,  
Donna Ruth, William Earl,  
Marie, Winifred Scott,  
John Earl, Sara Irene,  
Beatrice Ruth All p. 23  
p. 109

McFarlane, Irvin p. 41

McGarvey, Mary p. 54

McGinnis, Wm. p. 105  
Margaret (Candor) p. 19

McGrath, James p. 41

McGregor, Scott p. 41

McGrew, Chas. M., Philena (Linn),  
John, Max, Carl, Anna,  
Monte All p. 108  
p. 42

McIlhenny, Mary A.  
James, Margt. White,  
Eliza Belle (Gordon) All p. 65

McKean, Agnes (wife of James  
McG. 1728-1798, son of  
Wm. McG. (1) and his wife  
Margaret) pp. 5, 49  
Hugh, Cornelius p. 49

McKee, Benton, Carl S., Malcom,  
Mary O., Frances F.,  
Bion E., Nancy Adams,  
Anne All p. 29

McLaren, John, Elmira Jane  
(Gordon) All p. 65

McLaughlin, Chas. Leonard  
Eliz. Lucile,  
Rodney Eugene All p. 85

McLean, Mary, first wife of Thomas  
Reed McGaughey p. 34

McMan, Nellie, wife of John  
Edwin McG. p. 34

McMeans, Johnston J., Edward,  
Margaret, John All p. 43  
p. 29

McMeens, Mr. p. 19

McMillan, Geo. p. 61  
John, Kate (McG.) pp. 61, 62  
Mary Jane  
John Harvey, Stella Belle,  
Cynthia A. (Walker) All p. 76  
Della Mae, Roy Herbert,  
Lewis Ralph, Jessie, All p. 77

McMullen, Christiana pp. 85, 89

McMurphy, Viola Irene p. 65

McNay (McElnay), Hannah, p. 58  
Anna (McG.) p. 58  
Samuel, Wm., James pp. 58, 59  
John, Jennie, Fleet,  
Don All p. 59

McNitt, Alice (Linn) p. 107

McPherson, Elizabeth, wife of  
Thos. McG. (1799-1855) p. 20  
Col. Thomas p. 20

McQuilkin, Anne p. 44

McQuown, Almira Ruth p. 17  
Hannah p. 18





# M

Mack, Rev., Annette S. (Stewart) 104 p.  
Maddick, Margaret 115  
Maize, Mr. 29  
Manners, George 102a, 109  
Margt. McClure (McG.) 102a  
Henderson, George,  
Wm. G., Helen, Harry,  
Josephine, Mary, Harry A.,  
Alice, Nellie All p. 112  
Manning, Miss 30  
Markham, Elizabeth (Marshall) 10  
Marshall Family pp. 10, 11  
Gilbert, Alice Randall,  
John (Nephew of Earl of  
Pembroke), Thomas,  
Martha (widow of Thos.),  
William, Chief Justice  
John (1755-1835), Humphrey,  
Elizabeth Markham,  
Pendleton, Martha Jane,  
Elizabeth Armstrong,  
John, William, Elizabeth,  
James, Jane - m.  
Alexander McG.  
Margaret, b. 1754 - m.  
Thos. McG.  
Marshall, Elizabeth Whiteside  
Marshall, wife of  
John McG. (1802-1889)  
Joseph, A. L., Watson F.,  
Amos W., James R. All-25  
Sally (see Alexander  
McG.) p. 36  
Elizabeth, James M. p. 43  
Bessie p. 44  
J. Robert, Robert C.,  
Robert Allen,  
Gordon Lawrence, All p. 110  
Martin, Hugh, Isabel p. 54  
Edgar, Edgar, Jr.,  
Frances Greer (McG.),  
Edna All p. 82  
Means, Dr. W. A., Silas M.,  
Margaret, Marie,  
James, Mary, Ephraim,  
Charles, Bird All p. 32  
Mears, Steele, husband of  
Mary McG.  
Annie, William, Jane,  
Rilla, Belle All p. 38  
Meeker, Frank, Muriel, Margt.,  
Edith (Stafford) All p. 98  
Mehring, Mr., Patricia,  
Jennie (Stafford) All 97  
Mercer, Chas. E., Wm. Wilson,  
Sally Beth All p. 89  
Merrill, Jerry H. p. 115  
Merriweather, Mary Edna (McG.) 82

# M

Miller, Hopsie p. 18  
Miles B., p. 23  
Charles, Martha,  
Irene All p. 28  
John p. 29  
Harry, William, Louise,  
Dale, Dwight, Donald,  
Delos, Burnett, Nan All p. 40  
Amanda p. 46  
Margaret p. 84  
Dr. Geo. H., p. 99  
Martha Hall (Gordon) p. 99  
Mitchell, Otis Wilston p. 21  
William p. 38  
Melissa p. 54  
Modeer, Louis, Violet M. (Doonan) p. 107  
Modern, Wm. p. 40  
Mohny, Sue p. 19  
Monia, W. F. p. 19  
Montgomery, Harriet E. p. 29  
Gen. Wm., Margt. p. 105  
Wm. G., Elmer Linn, Jas.,  
Emma Alica, Margt., Alice,  
Lee Christena All p. 107  
Moore, L. A., Ida Elizabeth,  
Ethel Grace, Elma Jean,  
Mary Irene All p. 43  
Sam'l, Jane Mariah (McG.) 86, 97  
David, James, Jane McClure 97  
Anna, Hugh, Eliza McFarren 98  
Eliza p. 102a  
Thos., Jennie (Linn) p. 106  
Eliza, wife of Alexander  
McG. (1818-1893) p. 113  
Geo. W., Holt, Frank p. 114  
Moose, Anna Olive p. 23  
Mordah, Jean p. 95  
Morgan, William I., David p. 42  
Morrison, Mary pp. 28, 41  
Morrow, Hugh, Tirzah Verna p. 17  
Morton, Ida p. 40  
Moss, John Milton p. 23  
Mount, Mr., Rebecca (Linn) p. 106  
Mulherron, Mr., Joan Isabel p. 29  
Mulholland, Sara Romain p. 85a  
Murdock, Elizabeth p. 41  
Myers, Mr. husband of Margaret  
Elgin, Frieda p. 35  
Hayden W. p. 100

# N

Neal, Charlotte p. 13  
Susie p. 28  
Lee p. 30  
Neely, Mary Jane, dau. of Thomas,  
son of Thomas pp. 5, 6  
Nevius, Sarah p. 54





M (continued from preceeding page)

Marshall, William(Will of) p. 12  
sons - John, James,  
William, Archibald,  
Samuel; daus. Margaret,  
wife of Thos. McG.,  
wife, Elizabeth

N (continued from preceeding page)

Newcome, Elizabeth, Wm. N.,  
Ellen McClellan All p. 25  
Nichols, Foster, Louise,  
Margaret Hermione,  
Foster Jr.,  
Allen Elmer All p.110  
Noble, Lilian May (Banbury) p.107  
Norcross, T. R., Isabel p. 54  
Norris, William p. 22  
Henry, David, Oliver,  
Anna(Moore) all p. 98

O

Odenweller, Lizzie(Ellis) p.73/  
Olmsted, Robt. Bruce, Mary M.(Linn)  
Anna Rebecca,  
Mary Alice All p.107  
Robt. Ward, Sarah Louise,  
Jennie(Fahnstock)  
Mary (Krell), Margaret,  
Elizabeth, Robt. Ernst,  
Jeanette, Mary E.  
(Shaneman) All p.108  
Orman, Thomas P. p. 26  
Orr, Eliza Morrison pp. 86 ,100  
Wm., Thos. p.100  
Osborne, Ray P., Hester(McG.),  
Virginia, Robt., All  
Sallie Lou, Caroline p. 74  
Osgood, Idelle p. 20  
Otto, Reddick (first pages)  
Oury, Christine, Elizabeth p. 43  
Owens, Amanda p. 20  
Ida, wife of Wm. T.  
Pantall p. 29

P

Palmer, May p. 24  
PANTall, Elijah, Emma, James H.,  
William T., Elizabeth,  
Esquerole, Myrtle,  
Nellie, Alberta,  
Samuel W.,Theophilus V.,  
Glenn W., Bessie E. p. 29  
Harry H., Horner C.,Thomas,  
Frank Elijah, Mary J.,T.L.,  
William, Ethel, Helen,Cecil,  
Samuel, Quintus All p. 30

P

Parke, Margaret p. 95  
Parker, Clara, James p. 54  
Patterson, Columbus, John,  
Jennie(McNay) All p. 59  
Pattison, John, husband of  
Eliz. McG. - dau. of  
Thomas & Sarah Belle  
McCoy McG. p. 38  
Paxton, Mr., Eliz.(Scott) p.101  
Payne, Mary E. p.115  
Pearsall, Ida p. 18  
Peer, Marguerite p. 16  
Pendleton, Martha Jane  
(Marshall) p. 10  
Peoples, Dorcas, wife of Wm.  
McG. p. 13  
Elizabeth, wife of Wm.  
McG.(1827-1911) 14  
Peterson, Wm. p. 54  
Pettibone, Chris., Zelpha(Linn)p.106  
Phillips, Mabel p. 14  
Alive (Olive) p. 28  
Pickall, Mary p. 30  
Pierce, Abram, Elmira,  
Mary Colkitt All p. 17  
Pierson, Ethel Grace p. 30  
Pifer, Thomas, Sara, George;  
Charlotte, Margaret,  
Claire, Laura All p. 38  
Pinder, Manley, Ida(McG.),  
Eva(m. Kempton) All p. 59  
Pinkerton, Wm., Eliza p. 54  
Plank, William, Wm. Henry,  
Elizabeth Evalyn All p.111  
Pleasant, Mary Frances  
(Stewart) p. 103  
Pope, Ruth p. 30  
Powers, Milo A., Gertrude Jean p.113  
Pratt, Flo p. 79  
Price, Myrtle(Gordon) p. 99  
Pringle, Charles p. 38

R

Rafferty, Martha p. 23  
Ramsay, Margt. Isabel(Candor) p.105  
Rev. Jas. Ross p.105  
Rankin, William, Pearl, Paul  
Todd p. 37  
Elizabeth p. 40  
Rapine, Lavina, second wife  
of Thomas Reed McG. p. 34  
Rapp, Maud Jeanette p. 23  
Rearick, Charles p. 34  
Reed, Rachel, wife of Wm.McG.  
(1797-1860) p. 13  
Chester, Chester Jr. p. 14  
Martha, wife of Thomas  
McG.(1776) pp. 9 ,34





R

Reeves, Grace p. 43  
 Richards, Kate p. 14  
     Harry p. 23  
     Rev. Dr., Annette S.  
         (Stewart) p.104  
 Richie, Lilian M. p.112  
 Rikeldifer, Fred & Max p. 44  
 Riley, F. J., George N. p. 14  
 Rimer, Mary, Christian,  
     Margaret Beer All p. 42  
Rink, Hugh C., Nelson T.,  
     Elsie Irene, George C.,  
     Clare W., George,  
     David, Gene H., Irene,  
     Isabelle, Eliza Ada,  
     Howard C., Frank T., All  
     Evelyn Mae, Howard p. 39  
 Robbins, Leslie C. p. 69  
     Sarah A. p. 70  
 Roberts, Solomon p. 23  
     Mr., Jane, Eliza,  
     Albert J., Harry A.,  
     Dr. E. N. All p. 98  
 Robinson, Mary p. 95  
 Rogers, Andrew, Ruth(Shields) p.106  
 Rose, Ada p. 14  
     Joseph, Edith p.109  
 Ross, Wm., Margt.(Candor) p.106  
 Rupert, James p. 27  
     Irene p. 38  
 Rupp, A. H., Minnie p. 25  
     Harvey p. 28  
     Hannah p. 41  
     Mary p. 42  
 Russell, H. M., James  
     Mary Ella All p. 42  
     Henry Clay, Samuel,  
     Elizabeth Evalyn,  
     ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~  
     Lord William All p.110  
     Mary Anne pp. 110 ,111  
 Rutherford, Agnes, Mary 94 , 95  
     Thomas, John p. 95  
 Ryal, Rolph R. p. 23

S

Sala, (nee Krell) Mrs. Mary Eliz.  
     (Olmsted) p.108  
 Sampson, Rev. Arthur, p.104  
     May (McClellan) p.104  
     Lois (McClellan) p.104  
     Helen Louise p.104  
 Sandis, Ester p. 19  
 Sanner, Frank p. 40  
 Saville, Wm., Harriett(McG.) p. 96  
 Sawder, Dorothy p. 30

S

Schloesser, Joe, Louis, Gerald,  
     Elbert, Geneva, Dorothy,  
     Jane C.(McG.) All p. 90  
 Schmidt, Frieda p. 17  
 Schrostgost, Margaret p. 40  
Schrecongost, Elias, Martin, Yost,  
     Christine Oury, James A.,  
     Iva Cora, Francis A.,  
     Burtis C., Edith R.,  
     Agnes J., Iva Campbell,  
     Maude Belle, Fred J.,  
     David L., Martin Anderson,  
     Loretta, Samuel Johnston,  
     Robert C., William F.,  
     Laura All p. 42  
     Catherine p. 44  
Scott, ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ Ann p. 49  
     Ann(McG.), Agnes McKean p. 53  
     Martha (McG.) pp.57,58,59,60  
     David, pp.48,49,57,58,85,101  
     Mary(McClure), Wm. p. 58  
     James, John pp.58,101  
     Nancy, Polly, Rebecca,  
     Eliz., Margt., Jas.McG.,  
     Rachel Linah(Linn) All p.101  
 Secress, Mr., Bernice(Coward) p. 97  
 Sellers, Lydia p. 59  
 Semple, Hannah Stephenson p. 94  
 Sette, Daniel W. p. 41  
 Shafer, Dr. Harry G. p. 21  
     Harry Gard Shafer p. 21  
     Jennie p. 45  
     Wm., Sadie, Jane, Lou,  
     Edith All p. 96  
 Shaneman, Mary Elizabeth p.108  
 Shannon, E. T., James, Linda,  
     Louise, Robert All p. 16  
 Sharon, Rev. James p. 95  
 Sharp, Walter p. 4  
     George p. 37  
 Sharpless, George Roberts  
     Nansie Sue, Mary Ellen  
         All p. 24  
 Shary, Mr. p. 29  
 Sheets, Dr. Elmer Allen, p.110  
     Louise Amanda, p.110  
     Elmer Allen, Jr., p.110  
     Ethelyn Allen p.110  
     Carolyn Sloan Allen p.110  
     Margaret Hermione p.110  
 Sheldon, James F., Esther A.(Linn)  
     Field, Isaac, Jane W.  
         All p.107  
 Sherer, Rev. H. J. B., Margt. R.,  
     Mary Eliz., Jennie Belle,  
     Mary Arnold(Bigham)All p. 72





S

Shields, Miss p. 37  
 Thelma p. 43  
 W. S., Mary(Candor),  
 Ruth, Kathryn, Gertrude,  
 Robt. Howard All p.108  
 Stanley p.109  
 Shortincarr, Amelia C. p. 85a  
 Slover, Mary Love McG., Jacob,  
 David, Wm., James,  
 Margaret All p. 61  
 Simonds, Mr. p.115  
 Simpson, George p. 40  
 Earl, Eugene, Karen p. 79a  
 Singery, Hannah p. 60  
 Sink, Charlotte, wife of  
 Benjamin Carl Irwin p. 27  
 Slatterly, Ruby p. 96  
 Sloan, Ethlyn, Moses,  
 Carolyn All p.110  
 Slocum, M. C., Lulu Belle p. 89  
 Sloppy, Mr. p. 44  
 Slough, Gladys p. 45  
 Smiley, Mary p. 82  
Smith, Truesdell, Vessie M. p. 15  
 Corinne p. 19  
 James Luther, Jane,  
 Katharine Elizabeth,  
 James Luther Jr. All p. 21  
 Ruth Alice, Samuel,  
 Harry, Verna May,  
 Maude Alice,  
 William Herman  
 Frederick George,  
 Wm. Herman, Jr.,  
 Lola Adeline,  
 Gussie Ferguson, Ruth Ella,  
 Samuel Lester All p. 23  
 Milton, Gertrude, Guy,  
 Maude, Mabel, Roy,  
 Paul, Irene All p. 28  
 Dr. Clarke, Ernest C.,  
 Margaret Anne,  
 Tessie Lenore All p. 29  
 Chauncey, Nancy Ann p. 54  
 Arthur A., Lola Marie,  
 Evelyn Louise, Lois V.,  
 Dorothy R., Naomi June  
 All p. 76  
 Robert Bruce p. 82  
 Dallas, Mary Eliz.,  
 Lyman Maurice All p. 83  
 Margaret Emily p.109  
 Minnie Belle p.109  
 Snyder, Elizabeth - wife of  
 James Evan Lewis 33  
 Soseman, Winslow W. p.113  
 Chas. Winslow p.113  
 Spence, Alex., Fern Linn(Candor)  
 both p.105

S

Spires, Nancy p. 38  
 Spivey, James p. 54  
 Sponssler, Naomi p.85a  
 Sprankle, Minerva, Daniel,  
 Jane Simpson All p. 30  
 Stadtmiller, John, Ida May,  
 Mary Jane, John All p. 40  
Stafford, Nancy - wife of  
 John Cunningham p. 39  
 Frederick, Jennie E.,  
 Jane (Moore-Green)  
 Fred. Jr., Floyd,  
 Ralph, Jennie All p. 97  
 Wayne, Sam'l, Edith,  
 Earl E. All p. 98  
 Stamm, Emma p. 71  
 Stanley, Maude Doette(McG.),  
 Orval, Oren C.,  
 Forrest D.,  
 Dorothy L. All p. 62  
 St. Clair, Cuba p. 40  
 Ethel p.104  
 Steele, Guy, Clarence p. 25  
 Steiner, Mr. p. 28  
 Stevens, Martha (Linn) p.105  
 Steward, Harry p. 19  
Stewart, Elijah, Nancy A.(McG.)  
 both - pp.102a ,103  
 Alex.(McG.), Jane(Collins),  
 John, Edith, Albert, Ella,  
 Wm., Elizabeth, Dr. Wm.,  
 Mary F.(Pleasant), Ernest,  
 Fannie, Mary, Sarah Anne,  
 All p.103  
 Emmeline Amanda, Sam'l Jas.  
 Evangeline,  
 Annette S. (Dr.) All p.104  
 Stitler, Anna May, Daniel p. 44  
 Stout, Robt. R. p.85a  
 Strassler, Gene, Gene, Jr. p. 39  
 Streed, Frank, Henry Griffin,  
 Henry Griffin, Jr.  
 Bronwyn, Eugene F. All p.115  
 Struble, Frank, Florence, Daisy,  
 Jennie (McG.) All p. 59  
 Stuart, Dr. A. B., John Wesley,  
 Anabel (McG.) All p. 80  
 Stuchell, Christopher H., Alfred,  
 Jas. Wilson, Marvella Jane,  
 Willis Edmund, David Elmer,  
 Mary Alice, Emma Mabel,  
 Frank All p. 19  
 Stuckey, Scott p. 25  
 Sutler, Andrew, Pansy p. 30  
 Summerville, Sarah, James p. 54  
 Sweeney, Chas., Agnes Hortense,  
 Francis Michael, Petronilla,  
 Genevieve, Charles All p. 19





# T

Taylor, Mr., Margt.  
(Montgomery) p.107

Teeter, M. E., Mary Eliz. p. 89

Temple, Harry Childs p. 16

Patricia Louise p. 16

Templeton, Elizabeth, wife of  
James McG.(1817-1880)p. 44

Tennery, S. L. p. 14

Seth Frank, Harry C.,  
Ellen Gertrude,  
Gertrude P. All p. 15

Terry, Hazel p. 14

Thomas, Margaret, wife of  
Samuel McG.(1786-1861),  
Peter p. 41

Thor, Mildred A., p. 79

Priscilla, second wife  
of James Thomas McG.  
1896 pp. 113 ,114

Thompson, Mary, wife of  
Robert McG.(b. 1815) p. 35

Clarkson Beveridge,  
Nelson, George,  
Beveridge, Florence,  
Anna, Irene Mae,  
Margaret, Clara All p. 39

Mr., Ira Furnell p. 41

Emma p. 42

Robert, Mary E., p. 55

Martha p. 90

Thorp, Odessia Marie p. 23

Thorward, Benj. Franklin Harrison,  
Theodore Thos.,  
Benj. Franklin,  
Elisa Rebecca(Condor)  
All p.106

Tilley, Carl p. 28

Todgers, Susannah(Torrence) p.102

Tomlin, Rev. Jas. Nelson,  
Mary H.(McG.)  
Harvey Wilder, Whitney  
Nelson, Bernadine,  
Jas. Wesley, Anna,  
Jas. Nelson All p. 78

Tomlinson, Joseph, Dorothy Ann 21

Torrence, Rebecca(McG.) 102a ,102

Wm., Dr. Aaron,  
Susannah(Todgers)All p.102

Townsend, Gene p. 39

Traweek, Rev. W. S., Laura(McG.)  
Charlotte All p. 74

Trimble, Mary p. 38

James, Laura Jane,  
Elizabeth E., Samuel  
Mary Etta All p. 40

Tritschler, A. M., Gertrude(Shields)  
both p.106

Trout, Dr. Clarence, Mary(Bigham),  
Esther, Wm. All p. 69

Trumbull, Lena(McClellan p.104

# T

Turner, Henry Vincent p. 24

Jeanne Way Turner p. 24

Martha Mae p. 24

# U

Ullrich, Bessie p. 18

Uncapher, Margaret p. 37

# V

VanDolah, Nellie Rebecca p. 45

Vetter, Estha p. 45

Vinson, Celeste(Candor) p.106

Virtue, Sarah p. 59

Vogel, Fannie p. 19

Vogler, Bessie p.79a

Vogley, Edna p. 28

Vogt, Mabel p. 25

Vohn, Wm. p. 14

# W

Wadding, Rose p. 41

Wagner, Louis p. 28

Walker, Minerva p. 32

Paul p. 41

Hester pp. 57,73,76

Jane p. 57

Col. Sam p. 61

Margaret pp. 61,62

Eliza(Henderson) p. 73

Andrew, Ann(Wilson) pp.73,80

John pp.75,76

Amelia (McG.) p. 75

Cyrus, Mary J.(McG.)

John Cyrus, Effie May(Arney),

Kenneth Wiley, Wilbur Arney,

Marie Luella, Flora Esther,

Cynthia Ann All p. 76

Arthur, Ellen(Barclay),

Lois Maxine, Guy, Grier,

Chas. Erwin, Mary Janette,

Myrtle Eva, John C., Nancy,

Rev. Pitt Montgomery,

Gordon Bath All p. 77

Barbara(McG.) pp. 102a ,103

Wallace, Nelson J. p. 14

Mareny p. 30

Wanamaker, Pauline p. 24

Washburne, Gladys p. 18

Watson, Lillie p. 42

James, Fannie(McG.) p. 62

Marjorie Grace,Mildred Alice,

Warner Allison,

Stella B.(McMillan)

John Dunbar,

Eliz. Ann All p. 76

Watt, James p. 54





W

Way, David, Job, Jane Barlow,  
 Thomas Laurence,  
 Ruth Ann, Mabel Clare,  
 Viola Lucille, All p. 22  
 Thomas Hugh,  
 Hugh Laurence,  
 Edyth Lucinda, David Elmer,  
 Ella Jane All p. 23  
 William Elmer, John Adams,  
 David Roy, Ira, Cecil,  
 Harvey, Albert, Martha  
 All p. 24  
 Wayland, Joanna E. p. 29  
 Waymack, Willa p. 91  
 Weldin, D., John C., Edith,  
 Chas. P.,  
 Willa(Waymack) All p. 91  
 Wells, Jennie(McG.) p.79a  
 Wertz, Frederick Lansing,  
 Henry Russell,  
 Frederick Humphrey,  
 Virginia Marion All p.111  
 West, Thos., Margt., Chas.,  
 Thos. McCarroll All p. 65  
 Wheeler, Nora  
 White, Henry, Perda Zila,  
 Jennie Lois,  
 Carrie Eunice All p. 31  
 Lucinda Jane pp. 86,96  
 Ethel p. 90  
 Isaiah p. 96  
 Whitecraft, Chas., Anna(Gordon)  
 Jennie Gordon, Ruth,  
 Calvin All p. 66  
 Whitehead, Ruth(Hille) p.106  
 Whitehill, Robert p. 28  
 Whittaker (Whitaker), Chester,  
 Richard Barton,  
 Robert Abraham All p. 21  
 Widen, Mildred p. 17  
 Wierum, Fred.Atherton pp. 71,72  
 Susan Thayer p. 72  
 Wiggins, Della p. 38  
 Wiley, Harry Lewis,  
 Blanche Lewis,  
 Harry Mitchell,  
 Catherine Larue All p. 33  
 Wilkinson, Edgar C. p. 34  
 Williams, Carolyn p. 22  
 Mr. p. 38  
 Anna V. p. 40  
 Wilson, Joseph, Marion Elizabeth,  
 Tina Myrtle Davis  
 All p. 17  
 Roy p. 25  
 Lillian p. 29  
 Capt. Chas., Ester(Smith),  
 Chas., Mary(Weems)  
 Ann (Walker) All p. 73

W

Wing, Addie p. 54  
 Winslow, Mr. p. 29  
 Wirth, Lillian Catherine p. 23  
 Wise, Ralph David, Blair Irwin,  
 Annalee, William Gifford,  
 Wava Lucinda All p. 22  
 Rosetta Mary(Tomlin) p. 78  
 Wittercraft, Roland O., Ruth Olive,  
 Ralph Carlton,  
 Hazel Lucile(McG.) All p. 59  
 Witherspoon, John, James, Dr. John,  
 Nancy (Scott), James,2nd.,  
 Margaret, Eliza,  
 Mary All p.101  
 Wood, Dr. Chas., Geo. W., Olive,  
 Chas. M., Ida S. All p. 27  
 Woods, Rev., David Walker p. 99  
 Wortman, Elizabeth p. 28  
 Wright, Caroline p. 20  
 Wylie, G. M., Martha E.,  
 Virginia E., Donna Lee,  
 Edna V.(Chilcote),  
 Harold C. All p. 90  
 Wynn, Vivian p. 21

Y

Yoast, John H., Maggie(McG.)  
 Verna Faye, Wm. Hugh,  
 Laura A.(or Louva) All p. 78  
 Mota Ione, Bernice Opal,  
 Mona Anna, Mildred Abbie  
 All p. 79  
 Youngert, Eugene, Eliza(Olmsted)  
 S. G., Hannah All p.108  
 Yount, Andrew p. 35  
 Yucenberg, Carl p. 19

Z

Zeigler, Frank p. 19  
 Edward, Don, Allen All p. 44  
 Zigler, Elizabeth p. 40  
 Zurn, Everett p. 17





MISCELLANEOUS MC GAUGHEY (MC GAHEY) NOTES



In Rev. John Cuthbertson's interesting old diary, in one of his visits to the Marsh Creek Settlement in 1763, he records a visit to "David McGahy at McGahy's Mill". As this was the early home of John McGaughey and as we have no record of any early David McGaughey we are strongly inclined to think that the David McGaughey of Southern Ohio and later of Illinois also belongs to the Gettysburg, York Co. McGaugheys.

As of October, 1958, Mrs. Chester M. Taylor (Elizabeth McGahey) is gathering data about her great-great grandfather, David McGahey and his wife Elizabeth Donnell. This family settled in Crawford County, Illinois 1812-1817. Mrs. Taylor, whose address is 1401 S. E 32nd Ave., Portland 14, Oregon, will appreciate hearing from anyone regarding the McGaughey's in general and the David McGahey's in particular.

- I- David McGahey, b. 13 Dec. 1772 - Pa., died 29 Sept. 1851 in Crawford Co., Illinois. He married at Guilford Co., North Carolina, 22 Nov. 1796 Elizabeth Donnell, b. 25 Feb. 1779 - d. 25 Nov. 1822. She was the dau. of James Donnell, of the N. C. and Tenn. Donnell's. - 5 children:
  - 1-2 Allen McGahey, b. 6 Sept. 1797, d. 8 Aug. 1857 - He was born in North Carolina and died Crawford Co., Ill. - He married 1 Aug. 1828 Harriet Newland, b. 27 Feb. 1810, Ky. - d. 2 Oct. 1851 - 7 children:
    - 1-3 James Allen McGahey, 1830-1871 - m. Dorcas Walters
    - 2-3 Mary Elizabeth McGahey, 1831-1918, Calif. - Mar. Burnside Hill and Rev. Wilkin
    - 3-3 David Herman b. 28 Feb. 1835
    - 4-3 Osmund H. - 1838-1859
    - 5-3 John F. - 1840-1874 - never married
    - 6-3 Richard M. b. ?? - d. 23 Oct. 1870 - never married
    - 7-3 Rush Patton, b. 21 June 1845 - d. 26 May 1926 -  
Married 27 Feb. 1869 to Margaret Van Horn, dau. of Joseph Van Horn and Parthenia Moor or Moore.
  - 2-2 Osmond McGahey, b. 26 Dec. 1799 - d. Nov. 20, 1847 - Married 22 Aug. 1829 - Eliza Dunlap, dau. of John Dunlap and Sarah Goode - 2 children: Eliza Dunlap McGahey mar. #2 - Seth Reddin
    - 1-3 Sarah McGahey, b. 1830 - d. 18 Sept, 1890 - Mar. David W. Mitchell
    - 2-3 Dunlap McGahey, b. May 1844 - d. Mar. 1919 - Mar. 18 May 1871 to Clara Belle McAlister, dau. of Daniel and Mary Collins McAlister McG.
  - 3-2 James Donnell, b. 14 Feb. 1802 - d. 14 Oct. 1835 - Mar. 10 Dec. 1833 Ann Gill, d. 28 Aug. 1835
  - 4-3 Louisa H. McGahey, b. 2 Feb. 1806 - d. 1870, Mar. Frederick Mail (Mehl and Mahle spellings) of Knox Co., Ind. and Ill.
  - 5-2 Lucinda Evelyn McGahey, 1809 - 1842 - Mar. 12 Dec. 1833 to John Fox, Jr., son of John and Mary Veneman Fox

Mrs. Taylor descends through 2-2 Osmond and 2-3 Dunlap McGahey, her father being Claude Guy McGahey m. Mary Grace O'Hair





The following information was contributed by Mrs. Rachel Mary McGaughey Nuckols of Anderson, Indiana -

The family tradition as given by some of the older members of this group may or may not be correct. Since if there are not exact written records available, we have found memory to be a very doubtful, and often incorrect statement of historical facts, the following should be checked. No attempt has been made to verify the following partial history.

The family tradition of this group is as follows --

- I--Archibald McGaughey, born about 1790-1795 in County Antrim, Ireland came to America, landing at Philadelphia. Later he went further west into Pennsylvania, still later going with a number of other families into North Carolina, where he married Keziah Porter. Another member of the family says he married Jane Porter. Possibly two, at least one other brother came to America with him. It is not clear if the brother or brothers went to N. C. with him.

It is said there were 4 sons - the oldest, James died at Salisbury, North Carolina. The other 3 sons' names - John, James Perry, and Thomas.

In 1817, Archibald went to Orange County, Indiana taking up land on Lick Creek, near Orleans. Archibald's wife and several daughters died in an early epidemic there. In his later years, he lived with his son John's family at Owl's Prairie (Elnora, Daviess Co., Ind.) and died there.

- 1-2 John McGaughey, b. 1809, d. 1888 - Married # 1 - Miss Fulton,  
sister of Col. Fulton  
Married # 2 - Elizabeth Williams

John McGaughey went to Missouri and is said to have had 2 sons

- 1-3 - Joe McGaughey, M. D.  
2-3 - Archibald

- 2-2 James Perry McGaughey, b. Oct. 11, 1815 - d. Mar. 18, 1877.  
Married Mary Jane Wells, daughter of Charles Franklin Wells (1783-1845) and Elizabeth Kirkendall (1787-1874) of Shelbyville, Ky. James Perry McGaughey lived through the early epidemic because of the skill of Dr. Wm. Bowles of French Lick Springs. He was at various times a surveyor on the road built between Albany and Vincennes. He was for some time a school teacher. In 1844-45 he was State Representative for his district. He took his family to Missouri but returned to Indiana. His 5 children were born in Daviess County, near Plainville, Indiana.

- 1-3 Alonzo McGaughey, b. 1843 - died in a Civil War Camp at Nicholasville, Ky.  
2-3 Thomas McGaughey, b. July 2, 1845 - Nov. 6, 1906 - Married Lydia Ann Ellis - 5 children  
1-4 Oscar Orth McGaughey, b. 1868 at Washington, Daviess Co., Ind.  
2-4 Minnie Ethel McGaughey, d. in infancy  
3-4 Charles Hayes McGaughey, d. in infancy  
4-4 Carl (Carrel) Ellis McGaughey, b. 1881 - living Chicago  
5-4 Lottie Fern McGaughey, b. 1884 - Mar. Mr. Bossenburg, Eaton, O.





- 3-3 James McGaughey, son of James Perry and Mary Jane Wells McGaughey, was born 1850 - Nothing more known
- 4-3 John McGaughey, b. 1853 - Troy, Indiana - Nothing more known
- 5-3 Andrew Jackson McGaughey, M. D., b. 1855 - d. 1904 - Married Margaret M. Parker, Linton, Ind. - 1 child
- 1-4 Rachel Mary McGaughey, b. 1890 - Married 1912 to Charles S. Nuckols, Anderson, Ind.
- 3-2 Thomas McGaughey, - lived in Darlington, Missouri - Married ?? One known son was still living in 1935.
- 1-3 John D. McGaughey, b. 1848 - Lived Darlington, Mo.
- 1-4 Dr. A. R. McGaughey, b. 1871 - d. 1934 in Robinson, Kansas Married - 3 known children
  - 1-5 Morton McGaughey, Robinson, Kansas
  - 2-5 Mrs. John Ferguson, Oklahoma City
  - 3-5 Miss Ruth McGaughey, Lewiston, Maine (maybe Maryland)
- 2-4 Dr. J. H. McGaughey - lived at White Cloud, Kansas

This McGaughey family is numbrous enough to hold a yearly family reunion at St. Joseph, Mo. We have quoted the family history of their American beginnings with a good deal of doubt as to its accuracy. No attempt has been made to complete this family group.



JAMES MC GAUGHEY

Nothing is known for certain about the parents of this James McGaughey. No attempt has been made to verify or complete this family history.

I - James McGaughey, born abt. 1783, died before the Civil War. He left Virginia and settled in Kentucky. Married to a Miss ?? Ellsworth, who is said to be related to Chief Justice Oliver Ellsworth. There were 5 known children:  
John, Emily, Lucinda, Martha Ann, and a fifth child

1-2 John McGaughey, son of James and ?? Ellsworth McGaughey was born 31 Aug. 1808, Virginia or Christian Co., Kentucky. He died about 14 Feb. 1873 -- Lived Jackson Co., Indiana - Married Harriet E. Myers, dau. of Joseph Myers of Washington County, Indiana. She died 6 Mar. 1918.

John McGaughey moved from Indiana, and settled on a farm in Lawrence Co., Ill. about 1870.

Know of at least one son, John Ellsworth McGaughey

1-3 John Ellsworth McGaughey - See Lewis Publishing Co., History of Illinois, 1933 -  
"John Ellsworth McGaughey, son of John McGaughey and Harriet E. Myers McGaughey, b. Mar. 31, 1862 .  
"His name is indelibly written on the pages of the history of jurisprudence in Lawrence County. He has practiced law with success and distinction for four decades". He was in school at Mitchell, Ind., studied law with Judge Green of Mt. Carmel, admitted to the bar in 1890. Married 1890 Bessie Ennis\* of Mitchell, Ind.  
3 children: \*Another place says "Evans"

1-4 Guy Ennis McGaughey - World War Vet. - States Attorney at Lawrenceville, Ill.

2-4 John E. or C. McGaughey -

3-4 Helen McGaughey - Married C. G. Dunphy of Indianapolis

2-2 Emily McGaughey, Mar. Mr. Mullus of Mitchell, Ind.

3-2 Lucinda McGaughey mar. Mr. Jones

4-2 Martha Ann McGaughey mar. Mr. Gray of Louisville, Ky.

5-2 ??

There is a possibility that James McGaughey descended from Lieut. Arthur McGaughey of Bedford, 1755-1830, whose descendants are still living in Christian County, Ky. His son, Col. Art. ur McGaughey, born 1790 in Bedford, Pa., came with his father and uncle, Major John McGaughey to Shelbyville, Ky. Arthur McGaughey, 1790-1852 died in Christian Co., Ky.





Taken from Indianapolis News, 1929, Nov. 26 - -

Dr. Carl McGaughey, Supt. of U.S. Veterans' Bureau died, buried in Arlington Cemetery, Arlington, Washington, D. C. Former resident of Indianapolis and graduate of Butler Univ. and of Indiana Univ. Medical School - Survived by wife, Mrs. Helen McGaughey, son, Carl W. and daughter, Elizabeth.

\*\*\*\*\*

History of McDonough Co, 1885 - Continental Historical Society -

John Grier McGaughey, son of James , 1772, 8, 16 - 1848, 4, 4. of Adams Co, Pa. and Nancy Grier, who died 1852 in Industry Township.

John Grier learned trade of blacksmith, came to Ill. 1844 - located at Doddsville - lived there 11 years - sold 160 acres to Darius Runkle for \$30 gold per acre - 192 acres in Sec. 16 and 9 Industry Tp. - Mar. 1835, 6, 18 to Hester Walker - 10 children -

James G., Mary A., Andrew W., Mary J1, Nancy, Hugh, John, Wm., d. early, Robert, C. W., (Charles)

\*\*\*\*\*

I - John McGaughey - Edwardsville, Ill., near Stanton, Ill.

Married Margaret Judy

1-2 Samuel Judy McGaughey - Mar. Elmira Lee

2-2 Jacob McGaughey

3-2 Daniel McGaughey

4-2 Wood McGaughey - St. Louis

5-2 Sophronia McGaughey

The following children listed are the children of one of the first four children of John and Margaret Judy McGaughey but which one?

1-3 Margaret McGaughey, b. 1863 - Mar. M. E. Tindall, later of Los Angeles

2-3 Samuel McGaughey, b. 1877 - also settled Los Angeles

3-3 John Thomas McGaughey - Clearwater, Kansas

Jacob Judy from Switzerland to Maryland to Louisville, Ky. 1786 to Kankakee, Ill., 1788, to Madison Co., Ill, 1800 - died 1807.

Samuel Judy, his son, b. 1773 - Co. Commissioner, Ranger in Indian Wars - 1812 made Col. - died 1838 near Edwardsville, Madison Co., Ill.

Jacob Judy - eldest son of Samuel - Land Registrar, - Edwardsville - 1844-1849

Thomas Judy, b. 1804 - died 1880 - youngest son of Samuel - State Rep. 1852-1854

James Wm. Judy, b. 1822 in Clark Co., Ky. - came 1852 to Menard Co., Ill. - Col. at Camp Butler - Cattle raiser and stock auctioneer - Pres. St. Board of Agriculture - dau? - Mary Judy, Tallula, Ill.





Battle - History of Benton, Jasper, Newton and Warren Counties, Ind.

Nancy McGaughey - married Thomas Lacey, son of John B. Lacey,  
Stark Co. Ohio - b. 1833, May 1. - In 1841 to Steuben Co.  
In 1855 to Warren Co., Ind.



# MISCELLANEOUS ALLIED FAMILY INDEX & MC GAUGHEY FAMILY INDEX

	Page		
<u>B</u>		<u>Mc</u>	
Bossenburg, Mr.	2-3	McGaughey, Rachel Mary	2,3
Bowles, Dr. Wm.	2-3	, Archibald(b.abt 1790-95)	
		, James, John, James Perry,	
		, Thos., Joe, Archibald,	
<u>C-</u>		, Alonzo, Thos, Oscar Orth,	
Collins, Mary	1	, Minnie Ethel, Charls H. 2,3	
		, Carl(Carrel)Ellis, Lottie	
		, Fern, James, John,	
<u>D</u>		, Andrew Jackson,MD, John D.,	
Donnell, Elizabeth	1	, A. R., Dr., Morton, Ruth,	
, James	1	, J. H.,Dr.	
Dunlap, Eliza, John,		McGaughey, James, b. abt 1783	4-5
, Sarah Goode (Good)	1	, John, b. 1808,	
Dunphy, C. G.	4-5	, John Ellsworth, Guy Ennis,	
		, John E.(orC), Helen,	
		, Emily m. Mr. Mullus	4-5
<u>E</u>		, Lucinda m. Mr. Jones	
Ellis, Lydia Ann, wife of	2-3	, Martha Ann m. Mr. Gray	
Thos McC.		Mail, Frederick (Mehl-Mahle)	1
Ellsworth, ?	4-5	Mitchell, David W.	1
Ennis, Bessie (Evans)?	4-5	Moor, Moore, Parthenia	1
		Myers, Harriet E., Joseph	4-5
<u>F</u>			
Ferguson, Mrs. John	2-3	<u>N</u>	
Fox, John, John, Jr.,		Newland, Harriet	1
, Mary Veneman	1	Nuckols, Charles S.	2,3
Fulton, Miss			
, Col.	2-3	<u>O</u>	
		O'Hair, Mary Grace	1
<u>G</u>			
Gill, Ann	1	<u>P</u>	
Good (Goode), Sarah	1	Parker, Margaret M.	2-3
		Porter, Keziah, Jane	2-3
<u>H</u>			
Hill, Burnside	1	<u>R</u>	
		Reddin, Seth	1
<u>K</u>			
Kirkendall, Elizabeth	2-3	<u>T</u>	
		Taylor, Mrs. Chester M.	1
<u>Mc</u>		(Elizabeth McGahey)	
McAlister, Clara Belle			
, Daniel		<u>V</u>	
, Mary Collins	1	Van Horn, Margaret, Joseph	1
McGahey, David			
, Allen, James Allen,	1	<u>W</u>	
, Mary Eliz., David H.,		Wells, Mary Jane wife of James PerryMcG.	
, Osmund H., John F.,		, Charles Franklin,	
, Richard M., Rush Patton,		, Elizabeth Kirkendall	2-3
, Osmund, Eliza Dunlap,		Wilkin, Rev.	1
, Sarah, Dunlap, James		Williams, Elizabeth	2-3
Donnell, Louisa H.,			
Lucinda Evelyn, Osmund,			
Dunlap, Claude	1		





McGAUGHEY FAMILY INDEX  
(Partial)

	Pages
I-William McGaughey (d. abt 1750) and wife, Margaret Williams's Will	3-4
Issues:	
1-2 John McG. d. abt 1777 and wife Mary Jane (Marey) Neely	6
John McG's Will	7
Issues:	
1-3 Thomas McG (b. 1746-1796) m. Margaret Marshall	9
Issues:	
1-4 John McG(1771-1842) m. Jane Latimer	13
Issues:1-5 William McG (1797-1860)m. Rachel Reed	
Issues: 2 Dorcas Peoples	13
1-6 Thomas Reed McG m. 1 Sarah J. Bowman	
2 Eliza Hall	13
Issues:	
William, Wm. T. , Anna M., Isaac H., Kitty C., Chalmers R. m. Ethel Leavitt	13
2-6 John McG (1820-1873) m.Martha M.Bowman	
Issues:	
Eliz., John, Orie	
3-6 Robert McG.(1822-1881) m. 3 times	13
#1-Susan Canver, others not known	
Issues: Charles G.(b.1849), a dau.	
4-6 Mary Jane McG.(b. 1824)	14
m. 1 - F. J. Riley	
2 - Chester Reed	
5-6 William McG.(1827-1911)	14
m. Elizabeth Peoples	
Issues:	
1-7 John P. McG. m. Kate Richards	
Issues:1-8 John P. m. Mabel Phillips	
1-9 Bernice McG.	
2-9 John P. McG.III	
1-10 Marion McG.	14
2-8 James Wm. McG.m.	
Emma Kouban	
1-9 Arliss McG. m.	
Nelson J. Wallace	
3-8 Eileen McG. m. Wm. Vohn	
2-7 Wm. Henry McG. m. Ada Rose	
Issues: 1-8Harry Wm. McG.	
1-9 Harry McG.	
3-7 Frank Armstrong McG.M.Christine Glyer	
1-8 Harry Stephens McG.	
4-7 Mary McG. m. 1-Mr. Adams2-Emory Grant	
6-6 Johnson	14
6-6 Calvin P. McG.(1834-1857)	15
7-6 Chambers L. McG.(1836-1857)	
8-6 Lizzie P. McG. m. L. L. Tennery	
9-6 Joseph Truesdell McG.(1844-1870)	

--- Continued

\*Note-"The numbers for genealogy are:I-is for the start, that belongs to William McGaughey. After that, the first number is to show numerically where the child was born in his own family. The second number shows how many generations he is from Wm. I".....





- 2-5 James McG.(1798-1878)second son of 16  
 John McG. and Jane Latimer  
 M. Mary Ann Dobson  
 Issues:  
 1-6 Sarah Ellen McG. m. John Long 16  
 2-6 Elizabeth Jane McG. m. Henry Lias Henderson  
 3-6 Mary Ann McG. 17  
 4-6 Richard D. McG. m. Maria Lukhardt  
 Issues: Minerva Jane, Margaret Ann, Laura  
 5-6 Emmeline M. Geo. Miles Davis 18  
 6-6 Maria Louise McG. m. Samuel R. Fisher  
 8-6 Margaret Anne McG. m. Christopher H.  
 Stuchell 19  
 9-6 Miranda C. McG. m. Chas. Sweeney 19  
 One child died  
 3-5 Thomas McG.(1799-1855) 20  
 m. 1- Eliz. McPherson  
 2- Hannah Irwin  
 Issues:  
 1-6 John McG.(1827-1919) 20  
 m. 1-Caroline Wright  
 2-Amanda Owens  
 Issues:1-7 Elmer McG.(1860-1862),  
 2-7 Louis McG.(1863-1884)  
 3-7 Ruth McG.m.Henry Fordyce Ferguson  
 4-7 Mary McG.(1869-1945)  
 5-7 James Ray McG.(1872-1874)  
 6-7 Infant  
 2-6 Nancy Burdon McG. m. J.Ross Bloom 21  
 (name also "Blum")  
 3-6 Mary Jane McG.(1831- ) 22  
 4-6 Marg. McPherson McG(1834-1841)  
 5-6 Capt. David McPhersonMcG. (1836-1902)  
 6-6 Wm L. McG.(1838- )  
 7-6 Eliz. McG. (1841- ) m. David Way 22  
 4-5 Margaret McG.(1800- ) 25  
 5-5 John McG.(1802-1889) m. Eliz. Whiteside Marshall  
 Issues:  
 1-6 Joseph Marshall McG. m: Eliz. Newcome  
 Issues: Melvina Jane, Leander J., Elinor Eliz.  
 James Alexander, Marg. Ann, Annetta  
 Minerva, Sarah Ida, John Harvey, 26  
 Mary Eliz., Enna Frances, Esther  
 Caroling, Jemima Catherine 26  
 2-6 Martha J. McG. m. 1- Wm. N. Cochran  
 2- Thos P. Orman 26  
 3-6 Margaret Thompson McG. m.  
 Abel Findley (Finley)  
 4-6 Sarah Henry McG. m. John J. Kirkpatrick  
 5-6 Eliza M. McG  
 6-6 Robert Latimer McG. m. Sarah Ellen Cochran  
 Issues: Flora May, Albert C., Robert E.,  
 Curtis Lee, Mary Eliza, Wm. Ira,  
 Verna Dean McG. 26  
 7-6 John Chambers McG.(1847) m.Mary Ellen Findley  
 Issues: Herbert Franklin, Mary Rosanna



- 6-5 Jane McG.(1804) m. Jas. Irwin 27  
 dau. of John McG & Jane Latimer ----
- 7-5 Sarah McG. (1808-1859) m. David Henry 27
- 8-5 Samuel McG. (1810-1882) m. Sarah Hall 31  
 Issues: 1-6 Harriet Newell McG. m.  
 1-Andrew Harman, 2, Samuel Brewers  
 2-6 Robert Clark McG. m. Mattie Harman  
 Issues: Sarah Ida, John Chas,  
 Andrew Ger. Lycurgus M.,  
 Samuel S., Jas. Lowry McG.  
 Ira Miller, Frank, Maude Belle
- 3-6 Geo. W. McG.  
 4-6 Lavinia C. m. Henry White  
 5-6 Mary Ann  
 6-6 Sarah Eliz. m. Samuel Bell  
 7-6 Theophilus McG. 31  
 8-6 Margaret Rebecca  
 9-6 Nancy Jane 31
- 9-5 Elizabeth McG. (1811-1855) m. David Lewis 3 32  
 End of the Family of John McGaughey and Jane Latimer McGaughey
- 2-4 William McGaughey, son of Thos. McG. -Margaret Marshall  
 (1773-1775) 33
- 3-4 Thomas McG. (1776-1852)m. Martha Reed 34  
 Issues:  
 1-5 Thos Reed McG.(1804-1877) m. 1-Mary McLean,  
 2-Lavina Rapine  
 Issues: 1-6 John Alexander (1831-1909)  
 m. Lydia Hayes 34  
 1-7 William Marshall McG., Margaret  
 Ann, James Henry---(2-7,3-7)  
 Issues: Myrtle Genevieve,  
 Raymond Clare,  
 Emma Evaline
- 4-7 John Edwin McG.(1864) 34  
 5-7 Alice Serena McG.m.Thos. Gannoe
- 2-6 Wm. Marshall McG.(1832-1842) 34  
 3-6 Rachel Caroline McG.  
 4-6 Martha Jane McG.  
 5-6 Mary Angeline m. Hugh Elgin  
 6-6 Robert Reed McG.(1842-1844) 35  
 7-6 Mizela Jane McG.(1845 - )  
 8-6 Sarah Eliz, (1866 -)
- 2-5 Mary McG. (1806-1834) 35
- 3-5 John McG.(1808-1882) m. Hannah McCall  
 1-6 Wm. M. McG.(1840-1875), 2-6 Jane(1843-1865)  
 m. Wm. H. Hazlitt, 3-6 Thos Wilson McG(1846-)  
 m. Ellen Hazlitt, 4-6 John Scott McG,  
 5-6 Mary, 6-6 Jas. R. McG.(1851-1875)
- 4-5 Jane Margaret  
 5-5 Robert McG.(1815- ) m. Mary Thompson  
 1-6 Wm. T. McG 35
- 6-5 Nancy McG.  
 7-5 Rachel McG. m. Jas.Franklin Cruikshank  
 8-5 Sarah Eliz.(1819)  
 9-5 Mary  
 10-5 Margaret McG.
- End of Family of Thomas McGaughey and Martha Reed -----





4-4 Alexander McGaughey (1778-1834) 36  
 son of Thos McG. and Margaret Marshall  
 m. Jane Coleman

## Issues:

1-5 James McG (1804-1879) 36  
 2-5 Nicholas Coleman McG (1806-1872)  
 mar. 1- Rachel Lytle  
 2- Sarah Lowry  
 3- Margert (Peggy) Knee

## Issues:

1-6 Eliz. Jane (1832-1887) 37  
 m. Joseph Lytle McGaughey (cousins)  
 2-6 Mary m. Dr. Geo. Lowman  
 3-6 Col. John McG. m. Suzanne Lowman  
 1-7 Charles McG. m. Miss Shields  
 2-7 Mary McG. m. Mr. Johnson  
 4-6 Rachel McG. m. Benj. McCright  
 3-5 Thos McG (1810-1888) m. Sarah Belle McCoy

## Issues:

1-6 Joseph Lytle McG. m. Eliz. Jane McG. 37

## Issues:

1-7 Sarah Belle McG.  
 2-7 Rachel C. McG. m. Wm. Rankin  
 3-7 Chas. McG.  
 4-7 Wm. McG.  
 5-7 Nicholas Franklin McG. m. Marg. Uncapher

Issues: Paul - Salome - Eliz. -  
 Eleanor, Joel

6-7 Mary Luella m. Thos W. Carnahn 37

7-7 Joseph Lytle McG. m. Clara Mary Henderson

2-6 Eliz. McG. m. John Pattison 38

3-6 Alexander McG. (1839-1849)

4-6 Daniel McG.

5-6 Caroline McG

6-6 Sarah Maria

7-6 Mary Agens

8-6 Thos. Clark McG. m. Della Wiggins

Issues: Alvin - Mabel - Lulu - Jennie 38

4-5 William McClellan McG. (1811- )

m. Sarah Belle Cochrane

## Issues:

1-6 Cochrane McG.

2-6 Wm. Coleman (1844-1916) m. Mary Trimble

Issues: 1-7 Charles Hamilton m. Luella  
 Mead Clawson

1-8 Loreen McG. m. Geo. Hill

2-7 Matilda Agnes m. Thos. Pifer -

3-7 Sara Belle

4-7 Ralph Emerson m. Nancy Spires  
 (Grace - Helen)

5-7 Mabel Claire m. John Kelley 38

3-6 Mary McG. m. Steele Nears

4-6 John Anderson m. 1-Martha Anderson

2-Ella Gormley

1-7 Geo. McG.

5-6 Mahon McG.

6-6 Belle McG. m. Emory Kane 38





- 5-5 Jane M. McG (1813- ) p. 39  
dau. of Alexander and Jane Coleman McGaughey
- 6-5 Montgomery McG.
- 7-5 John M. McG (1817-1889)  
m. Isabelle Cunningham 39  
Issues:  
1-6 Nancy Jane (1854- )  
2-6 Isabelle Mary (1856-1862)  
3-6 John Calvin  
4-6 Alexander Byron (1862-1926)
- 8-5 Nancy McG. (1819- ) m. Archibald Cunningham
- 9-5 Eliza McG. (1819-1905) m. Clarkson Beveridge
- 10-5 Alexander McG. (1821- ) 40  
m. Catherine Buyler  
Issues:  
1-6 Lavinia McG.  
2-6 Sarah Elwilda m. Harvey Fulmer 40  
3-6 James McG. m. Eliz. Johnson  
1-7 Todd McG.  
Issues-Claire - Beulah - Wilda - Gladys  
2-7 Twyla McG. m. Harry Miller  
3-7 Emily Grace m. Samuel Beires  
4-6 Harry Stephens McG. m. Ida Morton  
1-7 Ira - 2-7 Anna
- 11-5 Mary McG. (1823- ) m. James Trimble
- 12-5 Archibald (1827-1914) m. Eliz. Rankin  
Issues:  
1-6 Agnes McG. m. Wm. Loughry  
2-6 Salathiel McG. m. Eliz. Zigler  
Leroy McG - Ethel McG.  
3-6 Thos. Rankin McG. m. Nan Miller  
Ernest - James W. 40

End of the family of Alexander and Jane Coleman McGaughey F

- 5-4 James McGaughey (abt 1780/81-1856) 41  
fifth child of Thos. and Margaret Marshall McGaughey  
Unmarried
- 6-4 Archibald McG. (abt 1783-1863) - Unmarried 41
- 7-4 Samuel McGaughey (abt 1786-1861) m. Margaret Thomas  
Issues:  
1-5 Samuel W. McG. (1823- ? )  
m - 1 Elizabeth Murdock  
2 Mary Morrison  
3 Mary McGarvey 41  
Issues:  
1-6 Nancy Jane McG. (1847 - ) m. Geo. Benner or  
Besner  
2-6 Marg. Anne (1849 - ) m. Mr. Thompson  
3-6 Martha Eliz. McG. (1852-1924) m. John E. Kunselman  
4-6 Sarah Letitia McG. (1856- ) m. John Hill  
5-6 Mary Esther McG. (1857-1859)  
6-6 Johnston Chambers McG. (1860 -?)  
7-6 Robert Parker McG. (1861- ) m. Hannah Rupp 41  
8-6 Samuel James McG. (1865- ) m. Rose Tadding  
9-6 Anna Isabel McG. (1866 -) m. Daniel W. Sette  
10-6 Rebecca Wallace McG. (1868- ) m. Scott McGregor



- 2-5 Violet McG.(1825- ), dau. of Samuel &  
Margaret Thomas McG.- m. Elias Schrecongost -42
- 3-5 Margaret R. McG. (1827- ) m. H.M. Russell 42
- 4-5 Martha E. McG.(1833 -) m. her cousin,  
Archibald McGaughey (1824- ), son of  
Wm. and Mary Blair McG.
- Issues:
- 1-6 Leander J. McG. (1862 - )
- 2-6 Ellen Hortense McG. (1864 - )
- 5-5 Rev. Johnston C. McG.(1836-1918)m. Emma Thompson 42
- Issues:
- 1-6 Chas. Hodge McG. (1878- )
- 2-6 Ralph Thompson McG.(1881 - )
- 3-6 John Wright McG.(1883 - )m. Pearl Barnes 42
- 1-7 Ruth McG.
- 4-6 Albert Johnston McG. (1885- )
- 5-6 Helen Tarkhurst McG. (1890- )m. Wm. I. Morgan42
- 6-5 Franklin A. McG.(1838 -) 43
- Issues:
- 1-6 Oscar Alfred McG. (1862- ) 43
- 2-6 Ella Frances McG. (1864-)
- 3-6 Wm. Robert McG. (1865- )
- 4-6 Sarah E. McG.(1867-) m. John Baird
- 5-6 John F. McG. (1871-)
- 7-5 Mary Jane McG.(1840 -)m. Johnston J. McMeans 43
- 8-5 Wm. R. McG. (1843-1920) m. Elizabeth Borland
- Issues:
- 1-6 Telford Allison McG.(1873-)m. Mary Breaky(Breeky)
- Issues:
- 1-7 Herritt McG.
- 2-7 Herbert McG.m. Helen Galbraith 43
- 1-8 Mary Jane McG.
- 3-7 Russell McG. m. Thelma Shields
- 4-7 Sara McG. 43
- 2-6 Merton Lee McG. (1878- )m. Grace Reeves
- 3-6 Grace Theodora McG. (1880 - )
- 4-6 Ethel Crawford McG. (1882 - )m. L. A. Moore 43
- 5-6 Nettie McG. (1885-)
- 6-6 Elma McG. (1898- ) m. H. A. McDevitt
- 8-4 William McG.(son of Thos & Marg. Marshall McG) 43  
(1790-1865) m. Mary Blair
- Issues:
- 1-5 Elizabeth McG.(1814-1868)m. Henry Earhardt(Earhardt) 43
- 2-5 Jmes McG.(1817-1880) m. 1-CatherineSchrecongost 44  
2-Elizabeth Templeton
- Issues:
- 1-6 Sarah Matilda McG.(1843-)
- 2-6 Clarissa J. McG.(1846-) m. Arthur C. Cassidy 44
- 3-6 James Mason McG.(1849-) m. Nancy McCurdy
- 1-7 Lilian McG.(1871) m. Mr. Sloppy
- 2-7 Arthur D. McG. (1876) m. Bessie Marshall
- Issues: Alice and Dee
- 3-7 Otto E. McG (1882-)





- 7
- 4-6 Wm. Clark McG.(1851-) son of Jas.McG.(1817-1880)-44  
 m. Anna May Stitler  
 Issues:  
 1-7 Loretta McG.(1875-) 44  
 2-7 Jas. Lawrence McG.(1876)  
 3-7 Della May McG.(1879) m. Joseph Keefer 44  
 4-7 Leila Irene McG.(1881-)m. Edward Zeigler  
 5-7 Mary Eliz.McG.(1883-)m. Edward Zeigler  
 (he was m. to her sister)  
 6-7 Mabel McG. m. Fred Rikeldifer  
 5-6 Margret Ann McG.(1853-) 44  
 m. Wm. Carruthers  
 6-6 Albert A. McG. (1855)  
 7-6 John Anderson (1858) m. ? 45  
 Issues: Mabel McG. - Rebecca McG. - Basil McG  
 8-6 Laura Jane McG. (1861-1864)  
 9-6 Harvey Blair McG.(1863-) m. Eli Lines 45  
 Issues:  
 1-7 Wm. Arthur McG. (1891-) m. Alice B. Leach  
 2-7 Dwight L. McG.(1893-)m. 1.Jennie Shafer  
 2.Virg. Cummins  
 Issues: Robert S. McG.  
 3-7 Harvey Voile McG.(1903-) m. Anna Asel 45  
 Issues:  
 Wm. Arthur McG.  
 3-5 Donald Earl McG.
- 3-5 John McGaughey (Twin of Archibald McG. and son of  
 William and Mary Blair McGaughey) b. 1824 -? 45  
 m. Mary Duke  
 Issues:  
 1-6 Robert Oscar McG.(1854-1929) m. Nancy Ida Gilbert  
 Issues:  
 1-7 Wm. Findley Foster McG. (1881 -) 45  
 2-7 Emma May McG.(1883-)  
 3-7 Ethel Black McG. (1883-)  
 4-7 John Hiram McG.(1884-1897)  
 5-7 Nell Amanda McG. (1886-) m. Arno C. Brunner  
 6-7 Harry Robert McG. (1895-1917)  
 Issues: Jerry McG. and Carol J. McG.  
 7-7 Vada Esther McG. (1898)  
 8-7 Ida Frances McG. (1904) 45  
 2-6 Findley Morgan McG. (1860-1909)  
 m. Nellie Rebecca Van Dolah  
 1-7 Geo. Morgan McG. (1890-)m. Estha Vetter 45  
 1-8 Dorothy Marie McG.  
 2-7 Henry James McG.  
 3-7 Mary Estella McG. (1892-) m. E. A. Anderson  
 4-7 Clarence Findley McG. (1893-) 46  
 Issues: Richard Edward - Howard Ralph -  
 Helen Marie  
 5-7 Julia Irene McG. (1895-) m. Dr. A.R. DeJanis  
 6-7 Ruth Decima McG.(1897-) m. Dr. Michael J'Anthony  
 (J'Anthony)  
 7-7 Robert Fair McG. (Known as "McCoy") 1899- 46





- 4-5 Archibald McG (twin), son of Wm. and Mary Blair McG)  
 (1824 - ) m. Martha E. McGaughey, cousin ---46  
 Issues:  
 1-6 Leander Johnston McG. (1862-) 46  
 2-6 Ellen Hortense McG. (1864 -)  
 5-5 Margaret McG. (1827-1874) m. Jos. C. Kirkpatrick  
 6-5 Wm. McG. (1829-1880) m. Elvira Cassidy  
 Issues: Winfield Pettigrew McG. - Arthur C. McG. -  
 Samuel Cassidy McG. - Matilda - Laura 46  
 7-5 Andrew Jackson McG. (1837-) m. Amanda Miller  
 Issues:  
 1-6) Elmer Scott McG., Cora M. McG., John Miller McG.,  
 etc) Irvin Miller McG., Martha Ann, Virgil Ross McG. 46  
 8-5 Mary Ann McG. (1839)  
 9-5 Joseph McG. (1841)

End of the Family of Wm. McGaughey and Mary Blair McGaughey

DESIRE FURTHER DATA ON THE FOLLOWING 2-3 THROUGH 6-3

Children of John McG. and Mary Jane (Marey) Neely

- 2-3 Alex (Alexander) McGaughey 47  
 3-3 Jann McGaughey (??)  
 4-3 Jean McGaughey 47  
 5-3 Marey McGaughey  
 6-3 Martha McGaughey 47

\*\*\*\*\*

- 2-2 James McGahey (McGaughey) (1728-1798) 48  
 Second son of Wm. and Margaret McGaughey -  
 (See the Recap of this family on page 48-49) 48- 49  
 Married Agnes McKean 49  
 The Will of James McGaughey dated 9 Feb. 1798 51 -52  
 The Will of Agnes McKean McGaughey 53  
 Issues:  
 1-3 Agnes McGaughey (1757) m. David Carnahan 54  
 2-3 William McGaughey (1760-1832) m. Anne ??? 55  
 3-3 Jane McGaughey 55  
 4-3 James McGaughey (1772-1848) m. 1-Peggy (Margaret McClure?) 56  
 2-Nancy Agnes Grier 56  
 (See Page 57 for Recap of this family)

See children - next page



- 1-4 William McGaughey, son of James McGaughey(1772-1848),  
(1797-) m. Martha Scott 58  
Issues:  
1-5 Anne McG. (1822/23-) m. Mr. Blakeley  
2-5 Alexander McG. (1825?)  
3-5 James McG. (1827?)  
4-5 Wm. McG. (1830?) - 1865- m. Hannah Lucinda McElney 58  
(McElney-McNay)  
Issues:  
1-6 Samuel McG. (1857-) m. Anna Mary McNay 58  
Issues:  
1-7 Leigh McG.(1885) m. Lydia Sellers, 59  
Margaret - Jean Richard  
2-7 James Ralph (1888) m. Nellie Emerson  
Issues:  
1-8 Howard McG. - (1913)  
2-8 Eleanor McG. (1915)  
3-8 Irene McG. (1918)  
4-8 Edward McG. (1925)  
3-7 Hazel Lucile McG. m. Roland O. Witcraft 59  
2-6 Jennie McG. (1859-1927) m. Frank Struble  
3-6 Nancy McG. (1861-1934) m. Chas. Fogle  
4-6 Myssie McG. (1866-1934) m. Robert Kennedy  
5-5 Jane McG. (1832?) m. John McNay 59  
6-5 Thomas McG. (1834?) m. Sarah Virtue  
1-6 George McG.  
2-6 Ida McG. m. Hanley Pinder  
7-5 Margaret McG. (1835?) 60  
8-5 Hugh McG. (1836?) m. Hannah Singery  
1-6 James McG. m. Hannah Kinsel 60  
1-7 Hugh Dilman McG. m. Marjorie Rambeau  
and Mrs. Horace Dodge 60  
2-7 Max McG.  
3-7 Mary McG. m. Mr. Love  
4-7 Louise  
2-6 William McG. m. 1 - Mary Evertsma 2 ?  
1-7 Hobart McG. m. Margaret ?  
1-8 Marie McG.  
3-6 Clara McG.  
4-6 Charlotte McG.  
5-6 Frank McG. m. ?  
1-7 Katharine McG.  
9-5 Robert McG. m. Amanda Buchanan

End of the children of William (1-4), 1797 and Martha Scott McGaughey

THE FIRST SIXTY PAGES HAVE BEEN INDEXED IN THIS MANNER \*\*\*

THE FOLLOWING PAGES SO FAR AS THE MC GAUCHEY FAMILY INDEX IS CONCERNED  
HAS BEEN INDEXED IN THE USUAL WAY ..... WHICH TYPE OF INDEX  
IS PREFERRED????













